

DINITIA SMITH ON MERCHANT-IVORY · STYLE SCOUT GOES TO SCHOOL

\$1.95 • OCTOBER 5, 1987

# NEW YORK

## THE SHADOW

THE UPROAR OVER  
THE BIG  
COLISEUM PROJECT

BY JOHN TAYLOR





AD. DIR. PAUL MARCIANO PHOTOS NIEL KIM

© GUESS, INC. 1997

*guess  
jeans*



AN AMERICAN ELEGANCE.

ITS CLASSIC LINE.

BORN OF A

GRACEFUL ERA.

ADVANCED FOR A

MODERN AGE.

THIS TIMELESS

DISTINCTION.

THIS TAILORED

EXCELLENCE.

ALEXANDER JULIAN COUTURE.

*Saks  
Fifth  
Avenue*

THE DOUBLE-BREASTED NAVY CASHMERE AND WOOL SUIT, VENTLESS WITH PLEATED PANTS; \*840.  
IN MEN'S CLOTHING.

This One



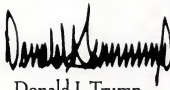
YB8-RP1-AEZD

Copyright © 1999



# Trump Parc

"I have always been fascinated by the special qualities of Central Park South, and have long wanted to create a very special building here. With Trump Parc, I believe this dream has come to life. Here is a rare opportunity for residential ownership on Central Park South. Perhaps the last such opportunity on the Park."

  
Donald J. Trump



**Trump Parc Condominiums, 106 Central Park South.** By appointment please. 212 247 7000  
Studios, one, two, three and four bedroom residences priced from under two hundred thousand to over four million dollars.  
Sales Office 1435 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019 Telex: 9102406308

THE COMPLETE OFFERING TERMS ARE IN AN OFFERING PLAN AVAILABLE FROM SPONSOR. NOT AN OFFERING TO N.J. RESIDENTS OR WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY © RUTH ORLIN

# CONTENTS

## 40 The Shadow

BY JOHN TAYLOR



Civic groups and developers were excited by the prospect of replacing the New York Coliseum with a great edifice on the four-acre parcel at Columbus Circle. Two years ago, the city chose Mortimer Zuckerman's Boston Properties to develop the site. Critics charge that the selection process was flawed and that Zuckerman's building is too big. They say it will cast a menacing shadow over Central Park, and they have filed a lawsuit to stop it. A report on the fight over the Shadow.

## 50 Incident at Exit 20

BY MICHAEL STONE

Arthur Salomon, of the Salomon Brothers banking family, and Gianluca Cotugno, an immigrant college student, probably would never have met if both men hadn't been driving on the Hutchinson River Parkway last June. At Exit 20, they argued—and Cotugno ended up getting shot through the abdomen. Cotugno has filed a \$15-million suit against Salomon, who also faces criminal charges of the attack.



## 58 The Raj Duet

BY DINITIA SMITH

After creating the successful *A Room With a View*, the filmmaking team of Ismail Merchant, 50, and James Ivory, 59, could have made any film they wanted. What they made was *Maurice*, an adaptation of E. M. Forster's homosexual love story. "Our goal has never been to have millions of dollars," says Ivory. "Our goal is to make films."

## 68 Style Scout: Back to School

BY VALARIE EBELER

They attend traditional girls' private schools, but they don't let uniforms get in the way of style. With jean jackets, polo shirts, and high-top sneakers, these girls are creating fashion traditions of their own.

### DEPARTMENTS

19

#### THE BOTTOM LINE

By John Kleide

A failure to communicate gave a shock to the apparel industry.

26

#### THE NATIONAL INTEREST

By Joe Klein

Joe Biden's "high concept" campaign comes crashing down.

75

#### THE INSATIABLE CRITIC

By Gael Greene

At Bouley, the setting is wonderful. Sometimes, so is the food.

108

#### WINE

By Alexis Bespaloff

The preoccupation with good vintages is questionable.

### THE ARTS

72

#### TELEVISION

By John Leonard

PBS has a great *Lily Tomlin* and an enjoyable *The Brewts*.

101

#### ART

By Kay Larson

History painting update; Sherrie Levine now; Washington town washout.



104

#### DANCE

By Tobi Tobias

Trisha Brown's *Newark* is old art; La Sobchanskaya dazzles.

110

#### THEATER

By John Simon

The Young Playwrights Festival showcases first-rate new talents.



114

#### MUSIC

By Peter G. Davis

Colin Davis is superb with the *New York Philharmonic*.

116

#### MOVIES

By David Denby

*Dark Eyes* is charming but bad. *Fatal Attraction* is scary.

### MISCELLANY

Letters.....	6
Intelligence, by Jeanie Kasindorf.....	12
Fast Track.....	37
Ruth Recommends.....	36
Best Bets, by Corky Pollan.....	70
Sales & Bargains.....	119
Cue Listings.....	122
New York Competition, by Mary Ann Madden.....	174
London Times	
Crossword.....	176
Cue Crossword.....	176
Classified	
Town and Country	
Properties.....	158
Services and Sales.....	162
Strictly Personals.....	169

Cover: Illustration by Garin Baker.

OCTOBER 5, 1987—VOL. 20, NO. 39. The following are registered trademarks, and the use of these trademarks is strictly prohibited: Best Bets, Between the Lines, The Bottom Line, Brief Lives, The City Politic, Cityscape, Citywide, Cue, Cue New York, In and Around Town, Intelligence, Legal Aid, Love Times, The National Interest, New York, New York Intelligence, New York Journal, Page of Lists, The Passionate Shopper, The Sporting Life, The Underground Gourmet, and The Urban Strategist. New York (ISSN #0028-7369) is published weekly (except for combined issues the last week of December and the first week of January, and the first two weeks in 1987) by News America Publishing, Inc., 755 Second Avenue, New York, New York 10017. Copyright © 1987 by News America Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction without permission is strictly prohibited. Officers of News America Publishing, Inc.: K. R. Murdoch, Chairman; Martin Singerman, President; Jeffrey A. Leiss, Vice-President and Treasurer; David DeVoe, Secretary. Second-class postage paid at New York, New York, and additional mailing offices. Editorial and business offices: 212-680-0700. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to New York, Box 2979, Boulder, Colorado 80302. Subscription rates in the United States and possessions: 90 issues, \$33; 100 issues, \$60. For subscription information, write Joseph Oliver, New York Magazine, Subscription Department, Box 2979, Boulder, Colorado 80322.

# WARNER BROS. REGISTERS HERE.



The  
*Los Angeles*  
**REGISTRY**  
*Hotel*

THE NEW STANDARD

(FORMERLY THE SHERATON PREMIERE.)  
555 UNIVERSAL TERRACE PARKWAY, UNIVERSAL CITY, CA 91608.  
818-506-2500 TOLL-FREE 800-247-9810.

## Toshiba's new VCR makes this sound like disc.



Use it as a VCR, and you can display four pictures at once, freeze broadcast TV and program with an on-screen display.

The DX-900. If you want a VCR that sounds like disc, this is the one.

It used to be unheard of. A VCR with CD-quality sound. But Toshiba just introduced the DX-900, the first digital VCR with a PCM audio system.

Use it as an audio recorder, and its dynamic range and frequency response rival those of a CD. So you hear pure, distortion-free sound.



In Touch with Tomorrow  
**TOSHIBA**

Toshiba America, Inc. 82 Totowa Road, Wayne, NJ 07470

*NEW YORK*

Editor and Publisher  
Edward Kooser

Managing Editor  
Laurie Jones

Design Director  
Robert Best

Assistant Managing Editors  
Richard Babcock, Peter Herbst

Executive Editor  
Deborah Markins

Senior Editors  
Bernice Kanter, Rhonda Kromb, Quila McMath, Eric Pooley

Tom Prince (Copy), Richard David Story

Photography Director  
Jordan Schaps

Contributing Editors  
Julie Baumgard, Jenita Becardoff, Marilyn Bethany

Peter Blanner, David Blum, Barbara Conityryn, John Crusella

Michael Daly, Peter S. Davis, David Denby, Edie Diamond

Jane Freeman, Wendy Goodman, Gail Greene, Pete Hamill

Phoebus Hoban, Ellen Hopkins, Bruce B. Jacobson

Nicholas Kandel, Joe Klein, Kay Larson, John Leonard

Mary Ann Madden, Celia McLean, Patricia Merrilee

Nicholas Pignatelli, Corby Pridemore, Tony Schwartz

John Simon, Davida Smith, Michael Stone, Janice Hopkins Tamm

John Taylor, Todd Tobias, Peg Tyra, Lally Weymouth

and Carole Wiseman, Linda Wolfe

Around Town Editor: Ruth Gilbert

Sales & Circulation Editor: Leonore Fletcher

Associate Editors: Florence Fletcher, Daniel Shaw

Amey Vrishup, George Wan

Assistant Editors: Gillian Duffly, Barbara Madelon, Edith Newhall

Editorial Assistants

Teresa Beh, John Clark, T. Gask, Nicolas Dolis, Valerie Shier

Cathy Hainer, Fran Keseler, Edna Lefkovic, Abigail List

Melissa Morgan, Claire Parratt, Alex Prud'homme

Kell Pryor, Jennifer Sauer

Editorial Publicity Director: Susan Soriano

Art Director  
Josh Gossler

Operations Director: David White

Picture Editor: Susan Vermanan

Associate Art Director: Betty Walsh

Assistant Art Director: Deborah Guitman

Assistant Operations Director: Joanne Medley

Art Production Manager: Susan B. Rosenberg

Assistant Picture Editor: Laura Broadsham

Art Staff: Stephanie Lane, Healy McCann, Julie Stone

Operations Assistant: Linda E. Muelick

Associate Publisher  
Lawrence C. Barstien

Advertising Manager: Relya Cronan

New York Sales Manager: Elzavira Carmody

Associate New York Manager: Constance Hill

Sales Development Manager: Amy Chergin

Sales Representatives

Shirley Aftab, Janice Blochman, Susan Capps, Ellen Falk

Judy Fields, Beth Fuchs, Fran Orvov, Michele Phillips

Jacqueline Pierre-Louis, Robin Spingolman

Advertising Coordinator: Joella McGuire

Computer Operations: Eleanor Bedesky

Staff: Kimberly Jaffe, Laura Dowell, Joanne Dowell

Ann Kennedy, Amy Lytle, Sheila O'Connor

Mary Rasmussen, Cathy Vancuro

Staff: Renay J. Mancini, Susan Singer

Staff: Elizabeth Herman

Group Classification Director: Ken O'Hall

Classified Managers: Ron Solomovetta, Diana Woodstock

Services and Sales Manager: Michael Pazio

Production Supervisor: Vicki Fleiss

Front Counter Supervisor: Ray Alvin

Staff: Linda Bama, Made Bush, Nancy Engberg

Ship Landfly, Caryn Martin, Meredith Rusak-Sell

Executive Assistant: John Blount

Circulation Promotion Director: Susan Ginsberg

Circulation Planning Director: Kim Shortz

Circulation Manager: Iva Blumenthal, Michele Frana

Bara Stevens

Staff: Christine Appenzeller, Jennifer Barnhill

Mary Ann Dwyer, Penelope Haggston, Linda McClean

Barrie Goldenberg, Deborah Steinbocker, Celia Tenenbaum

Controller  
Jeffrey Arbill

Staff Accountants: Yael Koran, David Rosenkranz, Carmine Thoro

Staff: Barbara Rosenthal, Patricia Costa, Dorothy Neidman

Robin Rosenblatt, Patricia Smith, Dahlia Thomas

Creative Services Director  
Susan Brodrow

Staff: Allan Haring, Katherine Perushova

Marketing Director  
Samuel J. Uretsky

Promotion Art Manager: Suzanne Ball

Promotion Manager: Tom Paltzman

Staff: Susan Betanovart, Edie Elmer, Krystal Sample

Katherine Rice, Tony Tegaglia

Production Director  
Edward Egan

Production Manager: David Byers

Staff: Matthew Goldenberg, Deleena Liberto, Kathy Peppers

Research Manager: Mary O'Connor

Information Services Manager: Valerie Taylor

Personnel Manager: Joseph O'Connor

Office Services Manager: Mary Ann McCarthy

Staff: Paul Abrams, Frankie Bernerli, Priscilla Hood

Carolyn Loomis, Rosalind, Bruce Joseph Markfelder

George Pagan, Anna Prasta, Harold Robinson

Antonio Shalchidze, Victoria Spraggins

Merchandise Management  
President: John B. Evans

Executive Vice-President: Leslie Hixson

Vice-President of Production: Eugene J. Klein

Vice-President of Manufacturing: Eugene J. Klein

Director of Magazine Development: Joseph W. Cooc

Director of Operations: Bruce Joseph Markfelder

Circulation Director/Subscriptions: Bruce Leslie

Director of Single Copy Sales: Joseph F. Ben

Research Director: Ken Matheson

Director of Creative Services: Samuel J. Uretsky

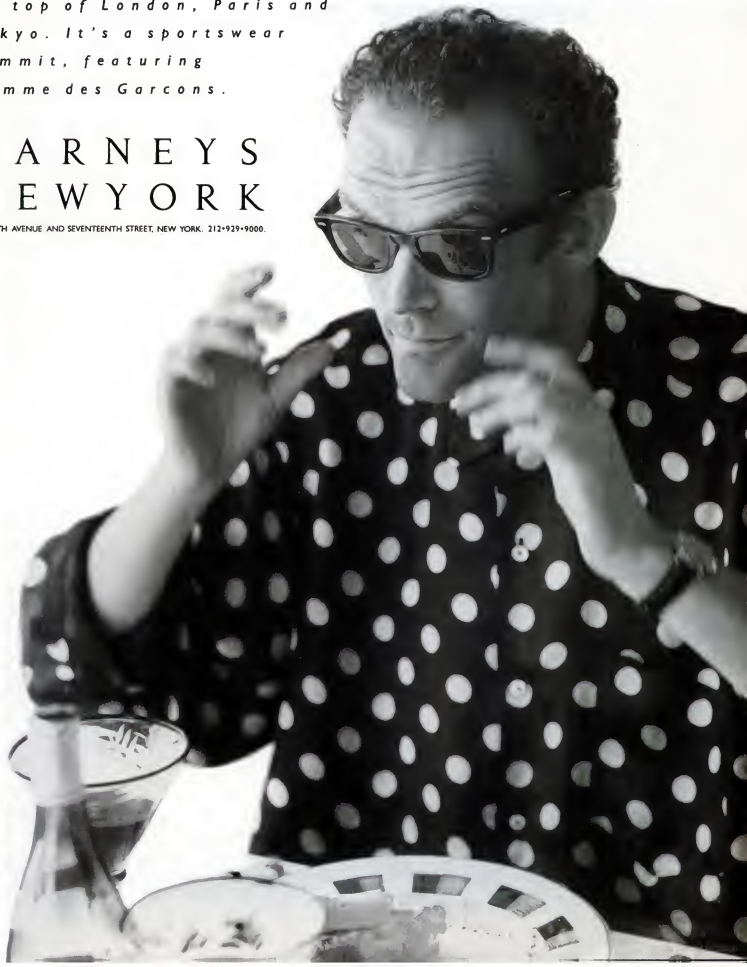
Coordinator: Jan Pultis

## room at the top

*The duplex is our shop on top.  
On top of London, Paris and  
Tokyo. It's a sportswear  
summit, featuring  
Comme des Garçons.*

BARNEYS  
NEWYORK

SEVENTH AVENUE AND SEVENTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK. 212-929-9000.





**One happy island. Come.**

In the Caribbean, Aruba spells One Happy Island. Bask on seven miles of beautiful white beaches or browse in duty-free shops stocked with luxury goods from around the world. See the sights—delightful villages reflecting Aruba's Dutch heritage, geological sites and a colonial fort. Aruba's clear blue waters beckon windsurfers, water-skiers and sailors. After sunset, Aruba still shines, with exotic restaurants and lively discos, night-clubs and casinos.

Call your travel agent. For a free 24-page color booklet call 1-800-TO-ARUBA. (In New York State call (212) 246-3030.)

## LETTERS

### An Unhappy End

WHILE IT IS OBVIOUS THAT SANDY MARSH was a deeply troubled woman ("Too Much Money, Too Much Time," by Patricia Morrisroe, September 14), Michael Marsh's lawyer, Norman Sheresky, should be ashamed of the part he played in Sandy Marsh's tragedy. In his affidavit, Sheresky calls Marsh an unfit mother and a "mentally unstable alcoholic too sick to care for her kids." Yet he also asserts that "in retrospect, maybe the whole thing was overkill." Sheresky's accusations were particularly reprehensible, since he admitted that the children were being used only as "bait." While Sheresky was busy flexing his legal muscles, a desperate Sandy Marsh was feeling the terror of losing her children. I wonder if Sheresky loses any sleep over his choice of legal maneuvers.

Jayne Steinglass  
Valley Cottage, N.Y.

THE ARTICLE GLAMORIZED THE LIFE AND death of a seemingly self-absorbed and self-destructive human being. Even more disturbing was the conclusion: "Finally, in death, Sandy Marsh became a woman warrior," which suggests that Marsh showed inner strength by committing suicide. Such a statement is reprehensible.

Piera Cicchetti  
Manhattan

ON BEHALF OF THE NEW YORKERS WHO work very hard for a living, and with sympathy for those who live in poverty, we would like to know why we should care about Sandy Marsh and her inability to cope with a life of wealth and ease.

Julie Pack  
René M. Linden  
Steven Tuttle  
Manhattan

I WAS QUOTED IN PATRICIA MORRISROE'S excellent article about my friend Sandy Marsh, but there were a couple of points I felt might have been further explained.

In a child-custody suit, any allegations pertaining to moral character and fitness as a parent may be brought against the defendant and must then be disproved. This is an imperfect system that many

Letters for this department should be addressed to Letters to the Editor, New York Magazine, 755 Second Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. Please include a daytime phone number.

The word is out. About our spacious suites and our choice locations—from the Southgate Tower on 31st Street to the Surrey at 76th. When you're all over New York, the way we are, it's not easy keeping it a secret.

**New York's Biggest Secret**

**MANHATTAN EAST SUITE HOTELS**  
1,833 SUITES ALL OVER NEW YORK CALL 1-800-ME-SUITE EXT. 23

31st St. & 7th Ave.	34th St. & Lexington Ave.	37th St. & Lexington Ave.	39th St. & 2nd-3rd Ave.	49th St. & 1st Ave.
Southgate Tower	Dumont Plaza	Sheburne Murray Hill	Eastgate Tower	Breemken Tower
50th St. & 3rd Ave.	53rd St. & 1st-2nd Ave.	64th St. & 2nd-3rd Ave.	76th St. & Madison Ave.	
Plaza Fifty	Lyden House	Lyden Gardens	Surrey Hotel	





Cara Leigh  
Kentucky

Lisa Kauffmann  
Canada

Amie Morgan  
Oregon

Ashley  
Massachusetts

The most unforgettable women in the world wear **REVLON**



At last, perfection. Revlon's  
**New Complexion Makeup**  
with Siloxyn 3 Complex™\*

So flawless. So fine.  
So light. So airy. So face it.

**New Complexion** does all the  
work, but you get all the credit.

\*Our patent-pending Siloxyn 3 Complex™ is a unique mineral/oxygen emulsion that gives a natural-looking finish not achievable with traditional makeup. © 1987 Revlon, Inc.

Paris has one.  
 London has one.  
 Now New York  
 has one.

LALIQUE  
 LA GALERIE

We invite you on October 5 to the Grand  
 Opening of the only store in New York  
 that sells Lalique, all of Lalique,  
 and nothing but Lalique.

680 Madison (near 61 Street) New York • (212) 355-6550

lawyers would like to see changed. A child-custody suit is a potentially ugly proceeding. Psychiatric records that would ordinarily be considered privileged can be subpoenaed. Psychiatrists say that the people most often hurt in these instances are the children. Sandy knew this, so she did not fight back after receiving the affidavit that catalogued her supposed wrongdoings. She didn't want the two most important people in her life to be hurt.

Also, although Alcoholics Anonymous has helped countless people overcome substance addiction, some people can then become addicted to AA.

Nancy S. Huang  
 Manhattan

THE WILLIAM ALEXANDER KIRKLAND DISPARAGED by Patricia Morrisroe was no two-bit movie actor. Rather, he was one of the most conspicuous young actors on Broadway at the time.

As Alexander Kirkland, he had the leading male role in Sidney Kingsley's *Men in White*, which won a Pulitzer Prize in 1934. Kirkland appeared in the Theater Guild production of *Wings Over Europe* and with the great Laurette Taylor in *Outward Bound*. He was often cited by critics as one of the top young actors of contemporary theater.

Allen Churchill  
 Manhattan

#### Buy, New York

THANK YOU FOR "WHAT THINGS COST" [September 7]. Now I know that on my next trip to New York I will fill my car with gas in Manhattan, drive to Queens for a quart of milk, and go to Brooklyn to have my shirt laundered, get a manicure, buy a 6.4-ounce tube of Crest toothpaste, rent a video, and have my shoes shined. Next, I will stop in the Bronx for the baby's checkup and then, finally, drive to Staten Island, where I'll buy a pair of Brooks running shoes and a liter of Johnnie Walker Red Label scotch. This I will drink, toasting New York for its wonderful inconsistencies.

William C. Stone  
 Louisville, Ky.

I WAS STARTLED TO SEE THE PRICES FOR drugs listed along with the cost of tulips, health-club memberships, and button-down shirts. *New York* is clearly presenting middle-class values, with a nod to the sleazy side of New York life. I thought this kind of pseudo-hip acceptance was out now.

Marian Passoff  
 Great Neck, N.Y.

IN "WHAT THINGS COST," OBSTETRIC care at New York Hospital was listed as costing \$4,000 for a three-day stay. This is actually the cost of a four- or five-day



"That night at Fluties Pier 17, after we cracked a 7-lb. lobster, we cracked a deal on that corporate merger."



Don't leave home without it.

Fluties Pier 17, 89 South St., South Street Seaport.  
 Reservations and Private Party Arrangements: (212) 693-0777

stay, which the hospital inadvertently quoted to *New York*. The average charge for a routine labor and delivery (three days' hospitalization for mother and child) is \$2,750.

*Diana S. Goldin*  
The New York Hospital-  
Cornell Medical Center  
Manhattan

ANYONE CRAZY ENOUGH TO SPEND \$22.75 for a hamburger at '21' had better see a \$100-per-session psychiatrist. At these prices, Wimpy would have gone broke.

*Douglas G. Kallen*  
Manhattan

#### Jackson Jitters

JOE KLEIN'S ASSESSMENT OF JESSE JACKSON ["Hog Heaven," September 7] reminds me of a movie called *The Night of the Hunter*. In the film, Robert Mitchum portrayed a phony preacher who had evil tattooed on one hand and LOVE on the other. Mitchum's symbolic hands were in constant conflict with each other, but it didn't take the audience long to perceive which one was dominant. The preacher was able to fool the yokels into believing him because he had impeccable manners and told them what they wanted to hear. But the hapless Shelley Winters, whom Mitchum pretended to court in order to get the gold, ended up on the bottom of the ocean with her throat slit from ear to ear. Jesse Jackson is not nearly as attractive as Robert Mitchum, but he is every bit as chilling in his portrayal of a hustler.

It makes no difference who the Democratic nominee is. As long as the Democratic party harbors the likes of Jesse Jackson, I will shun it like the plague.

*Marian Darrow*  
Manhattan

"HOG HEAVEN" WAS A WELL-WRITTEN review of Jesse Jackson's apparent success in boosting his stock among the hog farmers of Iowa and other midwestern states.

Even though the charismatic Jackson has been emphasizing his Rainbow Coalition, it is likely that his ultimate role will be that of a power broker in the Democratic camp. Most voters realize that a zebra cannot change its stripes, and Jackson is still weighed down by the public's memories of his former association with Louis Farrakhan, his warm embrace of PLO leader Arafat, and his ugly comments about "Hymietown."

Jackson assures his listeners that he will bring the party together on a "common ground." The danger is that it may be a burial ground.

*Al Dillof*  
Woodmere, N.Y.



"I can't believe it! Just a minute ago, we were in New York making a wish over Sambuca di Trevi!"



If you make a wish over Sambuca di Trevi, be careful. It just might come true. Don't be surprised if you're suddenly transported in spirit to some place in Rome like the fabulous Fontana di Trevi!

Sambuca di Trevi is a magical after dinner liqueur. It transforms coffee into something extraordinary. And nothing is more expressive in espresso.

Sambuca di Trevi from the heart of Rome—it'll make any place a special place.

**Sambuca di Trevi**

Everything you could ever wish for in a liqueur.

# They built

Steel helmet, mid 16th century



Ceremonial kaftan, mid 16th century



ABOVE: View of Genoa from the *Tarih-i-Feth-i-Sikios*, mid 16th century



# the bridge.

Wicker shield, late 16th century



Wooden Karan box, early 16th century



These are some examples of the art of a great empire and a great people that Americans know very little about. They are part of a stunning exhibition entitled "The Age of Sultan Suleyman the Magnificent." Its final appearance will be at The Metropolitan Museum of Art from October 4th, 1987 through January 17th, 1988, completing a year-long tour of three of America's most prestigious museums.

At the height of their power under Suleyman, the Ottoman Turks ruled large areas of Europe, Asia and Africa. Faced with the imperial need to understand a bewildering variety of conflicting cultures—and the compelling need to maintain their own—they attempted the impossible, and succeeded. They created an art that harmonized opposites— austere and lush, concisely clear and impenetrably complex—and found pure beauty in pure design. In doing so, they made of themselves and their art a bridge between East and West, a bridge that still serves the modern world.

That's one reason why we are supporting this exhibition and why we urge you to see it. In our business as in yours, we need to be reminded that the art of innovation knows no boundaries, including the seemingly impossible, and that one of the noblest works of art is a bridge between cultures.



© Philip Morris Companies Inc. 1987

## Philip Morris Companies Inc.

PHILIP MORRIS INCORPORATED  
PHILIP MORRIS U.S.A. PHILIP MORRIS INTERNATIONAL  
GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION  
MILLER BREWING COMPANY  
PHILIP MORRIS CREDIT CORPORATION  
MISSION VIEJO REALTY GROUP

## The second chapter of a modern American success story.

Anita Loehmann  
Daughter of C. C. Loehmann,  
Retailing Pioneer



Where it all began: New York in the early 1900's.

“My family started that famous chain of clothing stores with talent, ingenuity and little else. After my parents died, U.S. Trust helped convert the proceeds of that retail empire into a diverse personal estate that met all our needs.”

Working together with all beneficiaries, as well as the many experts in the bank, is a basic strategy at U.S. Trust. Our team of specialists provides clients with creative asset management.

“Their personal attention and consistent performance is most rewarding. But the guidance U.S. Trust has given me and my children is particularly appreciated.”

We never forget that families are composed of individuals with individual needs. Such personalized attention allows us to tailor rather than formulaize our approach.

“Each new generation of ours will have its own visions and goals. I have confidence that the wisdom and professionalism of U.S. Trust will help us reach those goals. My parents would be pleased.”

If your family could profit from an organization that has the finesse to manage diverse holdings, please contact Mary B. Lehman, Senior Vice President, United States Trust Company of New York, 11 West 54th Street, New York, NY 10019, (212) 887-0446.

# U.S. Trust

When you do something very well  
you simply cannot do it for everyone.

# INTELLIGENCER

BY JEANIE KASINDORF

**CBS LEFT HOMELESS...JONI'S CHOICE...BOOK BAN...CHANGING TIMES**

## KATE & ALLIE WON'T GO HOMELESS

CBS officials have stopped *Kate & Allie* producers from using part of an upcoming episode to help the New York-based Coalition for the Homeless. In an episode that will be broadcast on October 19, Allie loses her wallet and spends a day on the street with homeless people. During the last 60 seconds of that show, Susan Saint James and Jane Curtin ask the audience to help the homeless and give viewers the coalition's phone number. But CBS has refused to run the public-service announcement.

"We wanted to kick off the coalition's national campaign, aimed at making people more aware of the issue," says Bill Persky, the show's co-producer. "We wrote original music for the episode that the coalition is using in the campaign. Then, after we had taped the segment, CBS nixed the idea."

CBS's vice-president of program practices, George Dessart, says, "We ran a public-service announcement following a made-for-TV movie on teenage suicide and last season's final *Cagney & Lacey* episode on al-

## EVANS MAKES PICK AT RANDOM

Joni Evans has made her first move at Random House. Evans, who resigned as president of Simon & Schuster's trade division last month to start her own imprint at Random House, has named Susan Kamil her associate publisher. Kamil, a longtime friend of Evans, had been director of subsidiary rights at S&S. Evans held that job when she came to Simon & Schuster thirteen years ago. Kamil left S&S this summer to become the head of Harmony Books, a Crown Publishers imprint.

Kamil could not be reached to comment on the report. Joni Evans did not return calls. A Crown spokesman, Kent Holland, would say only, "It's news to me."

CONTRIBUTING EDITOR: PEG TYRE

## BOOK SHELVED BY JULLIARD STORE

The Juilliard School's student bookstore has refused to stock *Nothing but the Best*, the new Random House book about the dark side of life at the famous conservatory. Subtitled *The Struggle for Perfection at the Juilliard School*, the book was written by Judith Kogan, a harpist who studied there for twelve years, starting when she was eight. She describes a cruel, competitive world, complete with "Juilliard mothers" and teachers who "terrify while they enchant," and looks at what happens to the 99 percent of the students who don't become superstars. The book ends with the story of a young pianist who became a violent and abusive alcoholic.

"I went into the bookstore and, without identifying myself, asked the manager for it," Kogan says. "He said that he and the administrators discussed the book and decided not to stock it." Janet Kessin, Juilliard's communications director, says, "The book inaccurately and unjustifiably portrays both the educational programs and the environment here. We think the book is poorly written and feel there's no reason for it to be in the bookstore."

coholism. But so many shows want to run this kind of announcement now. We don't want our audience to perceive our programming as a succession of billboards."

## MORE TIME INC. CUTBACKS

Those famous Time Inc. benefits are about to be reduced again. Last week, employees received a memo from chairman Dick Munro and president Nick Nicholas announcing the cuts. The

major change is in the company's stock-purchase plan. For the last fifteen years, Time Inc. has bought each employee stocks worth about 10 percent of his or her salary. Now the contribution will range from nothing to 12 percent, depending on how well the company has done that year. Medical benefits have also been reduced. The cuts for all employees not covered by the Newspaper Guild will go into effect January 1. The guild has forced the company to take the issue of the cuts to arbitration.

Time Inc. spokesman Mike Luftman says, "I don't see how anybody can describe the new stock plan as a cut. This is an excellent benefits package that is 45 percent better than those at similar companies."

## FRANKEL ADDS NEW PAGE-TURNERS

New York *Times* executive editor Max Frankel sent a memo to his staff on September 18 announcing that the



JONI EVANS



KATE &amp; ALLIE



BOOK JACKET

## WIFE'S STORY...FOOD NOTES...LANDMARK OR NOT?...WSJ NEWS...RUBELL'S NEXT RESORT



STEVE RUBELL



HOUSE ON 92ND STREET



BAR LUI MATCHBOOK

paper intends to introduce a group of special pages in addition to the planned "Health" pages ("Intelligencer," September 14, 1987). The new pages will include "Education," "Fashions," "Lifestyles," and "Consumer News." The memo asks reporters with special interest in those subjects to volunteer their services.

Staffers say that the pages will supplement and sometimes replace the "Style" page and won't run in the same place every week. *Times* spokesman Leonard Harris would say only, "This project is very much in the planning stage."

## KAYE PENS 'FINE AND DANNY' MEMOIR

Sylvia Fine Kaye is writing a book about her life with Danny Kaye, according to a source close to the project. The working title is "Fine and Danny."

Kaye didn't return calls for comment, but the source says, "The book will be about their marriage and the ups and downs of their professional collaboration. It will trace their childhoods in

## NEIGHBORS KNOCK 92ND STREET PLAN

A fight is brewing between the 92nd Street Y and its neighbors over a small 1854 wood-frame house on 92nd Street, between Lexington and Third Avenues. The YM-YWHA is negotiating to buy the three-story building, raze it, and build an extension on the site. But the neighbors say that it should be preserved and are asking the city to give the building landmark protection before the Y can buy it.

"The Y can put additional stories on its building," says Halina Rosenthal, president of the Friends of the Upper East Side Historic Districts. "This house is a survivor from a different era, a leftover from the time when 92nd Street was the country, and we think it should be saved."

But Susan Glass, a spokeswoman for the 92nd Street Y, says, "If the building is so important, it would already have been landmarked along with the others on the block. We desperately need to expand, and this is the most viable site."

Brooklyn and how they met in a rehearsal hall above a Chinese restaurant on 57th Street. She has just started working on the manuscript. She's coming to New York next month to attend a special Danny Kaye tribute at the United Nations, and she plans to talk to publishers then."

## JOURNAL SIGNS UP NEW COLUMNIST

The *Wall Street Journal* has finally found a replacement for Suzanne Garment, the Washington columnist who left the paper last January.

The paper has hired Paul Gigot, 32, a *Journal* editor who spent last year as a White House Fellow. Before that, he ran the editorial page of the *Journal's* Asian edition.

Gigot, who has been at the paper since 1980, refused to comment on the report. Editorial-pages editor Bob Bartley would say only, "It's true that Paul has been hired in the Washington bureau and that we are considering another columnist, but we aren't ready to make any announcements."

## RUBELL TAPS ROCKY MOUNTAIN HIGH LIFE

Steve Rubell and Ian Schrager are negotiating to buy a ski resort in Breckenridge, Colorado, with their partner Phil Pilevsky. The club owners turned hoteliers already own Morgans hotel on Madison Avenue and are converting the Royalton, a run-down SRO on West 44th Street, into a small, sophisticated inn.

Does this mean those quintessential New Yorkers are going to spend a lot of time in the Rocky Mountains? "No," Rubell says, "it would just be an investment property. We wouldn't go to Colorado to manage it."

## RESTAURANT NOTES FROM ALL OVER

Restaurateur Larry Forgione is redoing the nouvelle Italian menu at Bar Lui. Forgione has brought in Marc Meyer, the chef from Morgans, to retrain the staff and introduce such new dishes as pasta with herbed duck meat and olives and roasted shredded chicken wrapped in Swiss chard with a vinaigrette sauce. . . .

Maxim's has found a new chef. Jean Luc Garrigues, who was the chef at La Grenouille, has been hired to replace Patrick Pinon, who went to the Russian Tea Room in July. Maxim's manager, Monty Zullo, says the restaurant is also changing its dinner music. "We have a livelier band doing popular music, and the violins only play two hours before dinner now, not after." . . .

A former Tavern on the Green chef, Francis Crispo, is opening an Italian café and restaurant on Broadway near 68th Street. The café, called Bel Canto, will open next week. The restaurant, which will serve *nuova cucina*, will open in early November.





mishon  
mishon

EAST 899 MADISON AVE./BET. 72ND & 73RD STS. N.Y.  
WEST 410 COLUMBUS AVE./BET. 79TH & 80TH STS. N.Y.  
PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED 212 769-2277

DONNA KARAN  
NEW YORK  
ACCESSORIES

*YOU'RE  
HOLDING  
THE BEST  
\$24.50  
HOLIDAY  
GIFT  
IN TOWN.*

The decision is simple when the gift is superior. 50 weeks of *New York* at the \$24.50 special holiday price. Order by mail or telephone:

**1-800-441-3535**



## The Bottom Line/John Crudele

# SHOCK OF THE NEWS

### THOSE STARTLED APPAREL ANALYSTS

A FEW YEARS AGO, A WELL-KNOWN HIGH-technology company started worrying that analysts on Wall Street were overestimating its projected earnings for the year. That kind of a miscalculation could be disastrous, because if the earnings indeed turned out to be much lower than expected, disappointed investors might bail out first and ask questions later. The stock price could plummet.

Then one day, an analyst telephoned the company's Wall Street liaison and mentioned that people following the firm were estimating a profit of about \$6 a share; the liaison insisted that the estimates were really \$5.25. The analyst knew that was wrong. Suddenly, he realized that he was being tipped off. "He was telling me what they were going to earn," the analyst says.

What the liaison had done was probably illegal, or at least very close to it, since the tip might be construed as inside information. But the incident illustrates the bind a company can find itself in when analysts don't seem to get the message about potential problems. On the one hand, the company doesn't want to make blanket gloomy statements and drive off investors. On the other, it doesn't want to drop a bombshell on unsuspecting analysts and stockholders. The solution usually is a kind of minuet between companies and analysts, with the companies using a variety of means to communicate vital information to Wall Street. Sometimes, though, the message never does get through.

That's apparently what happened in the case of two specialty retailers whose stocks recently got clobbered. What started the debacle were depressing preliminary earnings and sales reports from the Gap, Inc., and The Limited, both of which had been held in high regard by analysts. Earlier this month, the Gap's chairman, Donald Fisher, admitted his firm's profit margins were being squeezed, and The Limited indicated that its profit growth in the fiscal second half would slow to between 25 and 30 percent. Quirky September weather and a late Labor Day holiday were generally blamed for the falloffs.

In a two-day period, the Gap's stock

fell about twenty points: it's now selling at 37, down from its high this year of 77½. The Limited lost 3¼ points during the same two days. Even big retailers like Zayre and Woolworth were affected by the sell-off, and some say it might have even caused selling pressure on the stock market as a whole.

Why didn't the Gap and The Limited warn analysts earlier that they were expecting too much? A source close to one of the retailers says the two companies tried, in perfectly legal ways, but the message didn't get through. "These guys were not listening," says the source. "We



THE GAP'S DONALD FISHER: A dramatic two-day tumble.

were telling them, and they weren't listening. Now they're blaming the companies."

Analysts indeed hold the companies at fault. Edward F. Johnson of the brokerage firm Johnson Redbook, for one, says analysts were under the impression that the Gap's earnings this year would be considerably better than last year's, and "the company hadn't dissuaded them."

"Most companies try to keep analysts from misleading the public," says Johnson.

In the case of the Gap, that certainly didn't happen. For example, Robert Buchanan, an analyst with L. F. Rothschild, issued a report on the Gap just three weeks ago, recommending that his firm's clients purchase the stock even though it was selling for nearly \$70 a share. That

price was about 27 times the \$2.60 a share the analyst was estimating for the Gap's 1988 earnings—a much higher price-to-earnings ratio than is normal for specialty-retailer stocks. Buchanan is now recommending that his clients hold on to their Gap stock but buy no more.

The source close to the Gap says that in June the company made a point of telling analysts that its inventories were bloated. The company also warned analysts that its Banana Republic stores were experiencing a slowdown in growth, the source says.

But was that enough? In retrospect, says Edward Weller of Montgomery Securities, analysts should have paid more attention to the sharp rise in the Gap's inventories. Why didn't they? Weller says that the Gap's management, "as managements do, had plenty of reasons" for the inventory buildup and other problems.

Just what companies are legally allowed to tell analysts is open for debate. A top lawyer at the Securities and Exchange Commission says a company is permitted to tell analysts that they may have gone astray with their earnings estimates. "But I wouldn't go much further than that," he says.

IBM (which is not the high-tech company mentioned at the top of this column) is one of the best at helping Wall Street, according to analysts. "They'll give you guidance," says one. "IBM will say your estimate is a little bit high."

### LOOKING FOR LEAKS

ASHER EDELMAN, THE SUPERSLEUTH. That's what Wall Street may be calling the New York investor-raider if he makes good on a threat to track down the culprit who he believes has been leaking information about his takeover targets.

Recently, the stock prices have climbed on many of his target companies before he's announced anything, and Edelman thinks someone is illegally leaking information about his intentions. "I'm getting closer," Edelman says, adding that he has "a very good idea" where the leaks are coming from. If he uncovers anything concrete, he says, he'll turn the information over to the SEC. He wouldn't say where the trail is leading so

# IF YOUR BANK ISN'T A PLUS,

**LIFE HAS ITS PLUSES.** And minuses. And one of the biggest pluses is ChemPlus® banking from Chemical Bank. ChemPlus links all of your accounts together with one simple statement to make banking a cinch. Plus, ChemPlus gives you more for your money, like preferred rates, reduced fees, and much more.

**A PLUS.** Free Checking with no-bounce protection. Just keep \$1,000 in combined balances, and you'll avoid per check charges and monthly fees.

**A PLUS.** Earn high interest on savings and have complete access to your money anytime you want with our liquid SuperSavings<sup>SM</sup> account.

**A PLUS.** Get a MasterCard® or Visa® card account with a low 16.8% APR and no first year annual fee.\* A \$20 savings.



## CHEMPLUS<sup>®</sup> FROM

# DK ACCOUNT IT'S A MINUS.

**A PLUS.** Receive lower ChemPlus rates on all loans and reduced mortgage fees.



APPROVED

**A PLUS.** Take advantage of preferred rates on ChemPlus CDs. You'll earn higher interest on any term you choose—from 3 months to 5 years.

PREFERRED  
**CD**  
RATES

**IT'S A TOTAL PLUS.** Come into your nearest Chemical branch today to become a ChemPlus customer. Or for more information, call 1-800-243-6226, or mail the coupon below.

**1-800-243-6226**

Call weekdays from 9AM-5PM  
Chemical Bank  
ChemPlus<sup>®</sup> Department  
300 Jericho Quadrangle, Third Floor  
Jericho, N.Y. 11753

**EXT. 5009**  
© 1987

Yes, please send me more information on ChemPlus.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Business Phone(\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ Home Phone(\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Personal accounts only. Loans and credit cards if you qualify \*16.8% APR for ChemPlus customers \$20 annual membership fee after the first year.

Member FDIC © 1987 Chemical Bank

# CHEMICAL BANK



EQUAL  
HOUSING  
LENDER

AS SEEN IN THE FINEST MUSEUMS



"PINK MIRAGE"  
TURKISH ONYX

SCULPTURES, PAINTINGS  
WATERCOLORS & DRAWINGS  
BY THE WORLD RENOWNED ARTIST  
IN HIS 86TH YEAR.  
MICHAEL SCHRECK  
ON EXHIBIT  
OCT. 7-OCT. 31

## DYANSEN GALLERY

DYANSEN SOHO 122 SPRING ST.  
(212) 226-3384 ■ (800) 348-2787  
DYANSEN 57 11 EAST 57TH STREET  
(212) 489-7830 ■ (800) 542-3463

EXHIBITION CATALOG AVAILABLE. \$10.00 PRE-PAID.

## The Cortland



A fedora of simple grace and elegance. From a collection of fine hats by Cavanagh made exclusively for Worth & Worth. 2 1/2" brim. Narrow 3/8" band. In taupe, grey, chestnut, black or navy. \$65.00  
Ancient madder silk scarf reverses to light weight wool challis. In navy, burgundy, maize or brown. \$55.00

## WORTH & WORTH LTD.

The Complete Hatter

331 Madison Avenue at 43rd Street • New York, NY 10017 • (212) 867-6058  
Send \$1 for our catalogue, or call toll free 1-800-428-7467  
(1-800-HAT-SHOP) in Connecticut, Alaska or Hawaii call 1-203-438-4934.

far. In an earlier column ("The Bottom Line," September 7), I reported that a corporate raider had initiated such an investigation. Although I didn't identify him in that column, the raider was Edelman. A source at the time said Bear, Stearns & Company, which handles trades for many corporate raiders, was among the firms being looked into.

### THE 30-POINT HABIT

WHAT WAS THE FINAL TALLY ON ONE OF the most volatile quarters in Wall Street history? The Dow Jones Industrial Average neared the end of the third quarter with an unremarkable 6.1 percent gain.

But the real excitement was in how it got there. Five times in August and September, the Dow rose more than 30 points in a single session, and there were seven days on which the average fell more than 30 points, including a 51.98-point plunge on September 1. The big gainer, of course, came September 22, when the Dow jumped 75.23.

These days, says Richard Meyer, of Ladenburg Thalmann & Company, "a 30-point swing in the Dow is expected. It's a way of life on the floor."

### MAGAZINE SALE

SOON AFTER THE CBS MAGAZINES UNIT IS taken private by its management and Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc., at least 4 of the 21 magazines are likely to be sold, Wall Street sources say.

The sources say that a number of publishing companies have already expressed interest in some of the magazines. CMZ Acquisition Corporation, the group buying the magazines from CBS, would be willing to part with some of them to reduce the cost of the \$650-million acquisition, the sources say. The CMZ deal is expected to close on October 1, and things could move quickly after that. It's not clear which magazines might be sold. The unit includes *Field & Stream*, *Modern Bride*, *Woman's Day*, and *The Runner*.

### THE RUNOFF

BEAR, STEARNS HAS TAKEN GILLETTE OFF its restricted list, sources say. The broker never explained why it was on the list to begin with, but the guessing was that Bear, Stearns and raider Irwin Jacobs were considering a proxy fight... The restructuring announced by Santa Fe Southern Pacific last week is not expected to be the last move of its kind. Several parties, including some wealthy Japanese investors, are believed to be interested in the rail line's California real estate. Investor Marvin Davis, Olympia & York, and Henley Group are also said to want some of the land.



**No matter which way  
interest rates go,  
you're protected with  
CrossLand's new  
"Bump-Up" CD.**

Following the ups and downs of interest rates is enough to make you dizzy.

If you suffer from this kind of motion sickness, relax. We have the antidote.

It's our new two-year Bump-Up CD. Here's how it works. Let's say you invest in one at today's attractive rate. If our two-year CD rate goes even higher after you've invested, you'll have a one time opportunity to raise your rate during your two-year account term. If, on the other hand, rates go

down, you'll already be locked in at our higher rate.

So why not invest in a Bump-Up CD today. If you do, you'll get free checking, your first set of checks at no charge and a free Touch-Banking Card.

For further information call: New York City (718) 522-0030; Long Island (516) 593-6660; Westchester/Rockland (914) 939-8877. Outside N.Y. State (Toll-Free) 1-800-IN TOUCH or 1-800-468-6824.

\$500 minimum deposit required. Interest on the two-year CD is compounded daily, credited monthly. No additional deposit allowed. Substantial penalty for premature withdrawal. Offering rates subject to change without notice.  
CrossLand Savings FSB Member FDIC. Other offices and affiliates nationwide. With assets of \$11 billion.

**CrossLand**  
Savings  
**Your money works**



# ENGLAND

KNOWN FOR ITS ROCK GROUPS.







AND ITS GIN.



THE GIN OF ENGLAND. AND THE WORLD.

**G O R D O N ' S**<sup>®</sup>

100% NEUTRAL SPIRITS DISTILLED FROM GRAIN. 80 PROOF. GORDON'S DRY GIN CO. PLAINFIELD, IL. © 1987. PRODUCT OF U.S.A.

# THE REDUCTION OF JOE BIDEN

## 'HOW DO I CLOSE?'

"JUST BECAUSE THEY MURDERED OUR HEROES," Joe Biden would often tell his audiences on the stump, in stirring fashion and to great effect, "doesn't mean that the dream does not still live—buried in our broken hearts."

It was a great line. But that's all it was—a line, and it was all Joe Biden had. In Hollywood, where Biden raised a good chunk of money, the ability to sum up your purpose in a line is considered an important asset; a screenwriter who can sell an idea to a producer in a single sentence is said to have a "high concept" project:

□ "Female steelworker from Pittsburgh fights to become a professional dancer." (*Flashdance*)

□ "Funny, fast-talking black street cop from Detroit avenges friend's death and outrages the ritzy, incompetent white people in posh California enclave." (*Beverly Hills Cop*)

□ "Eloquent, crusading young senator inspires a wounded generation to new action by summoning the idealism of the past." (Joe Biden)

Not a bad idea, actually. Biden, 44, was selling nostalgia to a generation that has been buying ever since long hair was supplanted by the "dry" look. There wasn't much substance to his pitch, but that's never been an obstacle in presidential campaigns. Even the fatal "flaw" of plagiarism-exaggeration of past accomplishments, the chronic commission of "white" lies, isn't exactly unknown in American politics. Just look at Ronald Reagan—which is something Joe Biden is probably doing quite a bit these days and wondering, "How does he get away with it, and why couldn't I?"

There are some interesting similarities between the political styles of Ronald Reagan and Joe Biden: Both ran high-concept, Hollywood-style campaigns, heavy on the nostalgia and inspiration but light on the facts; both are great after-dinner speakers, among the best orators their parties have to offer; neither is an intellectual giant; both are charming, amiable, and seem to be genuinely good-hearted men; and both have a weakness for whoppers. The president, who "borrowed" liberally in his speeches from Franklin Roosevelt and John Kennedy, among others, has a long history of fudging the truth (an entire book of his fabrications has been compiled by Mark Green, the former U.S. Senate candidate

and Nader raider). Reagan retailed some beauts, too—like the one he told both Yitzhak Shamir and Simon Wiesenthal about how he saw firsthand the concentration camps in World War II (in truth, Reagan was a spirited defender of California beaches in the Hollywood Signal Corps), and the one about how the pope supported his *contra* policy in Nicaragua, both of which are far more serious than Biden's paltry—and rather pathetic—law-school exaggerations.

Reagan was regarded as even more of a lightweight (before he began winning



THE HOLLYWOOD CANDIDATE: A fatal weakness.

primaries) than Biden, and yet he survived—and prospered. How did he make it and not Biden?

For one thing, Reagan was a familiar figure when the news of his baloney-slicing became public knowledge; he was already known as an actor, a two-term governor of California, a spokesman for conservative causes—and much beloved by a significant segment of the population. I remember an elderly woman in Florida telling Reagan in 1980, when the first national stories about his fact-fudging were making the rounds, "You are such a good man. I don't understand why people can't understand that."

By contrast, the universe of knowledge about Joe Biden is limited: He was one of those little guys running for president; he has something to do with this Bork. Not much else is known, except to news junk-

ies—and so his whopperizing became the first thing learned about him by the television-news-watching public. If your best-known characteristic is plagiarism, your political future is not bright.

A far more important difference between Reagan and Biden, however, is that Reagan stood for something. His troubles with the truth could be considered, in the immortal words of John Poin-dexter, "a detail of implementation." His bottom line was always clear: We have to return to traditional values and make America strong again.

But what did Joe Biden stand for? He was selling progressive nostalgia, a past vision of the future, a form of pretzel logic. What was the "dream" that he was seeking to rekindle? The civil-rights battle had been (legislatively) won and the war in Vietnam (completely) lost. What remained of the sixties agenda? A vague longing for a sense of purpose? Biden's own campaign suffered from the very malaise he was trying to address. It's probably no accident that he was brought low by the tragic and memorable question to his aide on the way to that fateful Iowa debate: "How do I close?" Biden's own answer to that was rather interesting. It was to "use the Kinnock." In other words, Joe Biden—the middle-class son of a Wilmington, Delaware, auto dealer—decided to appropriate the emotions and inspiration of Neil Kinnock, a working-class British politician, and forgot to attribute it.

Anyone who has seen the tape of that performance knows Biden's claim that this was a mere oversight is nonsense. It was more the extension of a fantasy that a great many middle-class kids had in the sixties—the fantasy of "solidarity" with minorities and the poor. It was playacting of a sort familiar to just about anyone who put on dungarees and work shirts back then and pretended to be a "working-class hero," or a "street-fighting man." Biden claimed, from time to time, to have "participated in sit-ins to desegregate restaurants and movie houses . . . and my stomach turned on hearing the voices of Faubus and Wallace. My soul raged on seeing Bull Connor and his dogs."

He heard the voices and saw the dogs all right, but on TV—with the rest of the vast majority of street-fighting men. His "activism" turned out to have been a summer job at a swimming pool for blacks on the east side of Wilmington: "I was involved in what they were thinking,

New from CLARINS

*Eau Dynamisante*

*The First Treatment Fragrance*



*Freshness. Firmness. Vitality.*

Discover the aromatic fragrance and beneficial treatment actions of natural plants. Combined for the first time in CLARINS new refreshing and revitalizing treatment fragrance—Eau Dynamisante.

CLARINS  
PARIS

macy's





What you are  
has a lot to do  
with where you come from.  
So when we say  
Made in America,  
we really mean it.  
Every stitch, button, and seam.  
And now, we do it  
for every man, woman, and child.  
We make natural fiber sportswear  
that you'll keep over time.  
A long time.  
And what you keep over time  
says less about where you're from,  
more about where you're going,  
but everything about who you are.



CP SHADES

what they were feeling, but I was not out marching," he later said. "I was not down in Selma. . . . I was a suburbanite kid who got a dose of exposure of what was happening to black Americans."

So were most of his potential supporters. Biden's mistake—one of them—was to think that simply conjuring up the images and pretending to have been part of them would be sustenance enough for a generation that had played at idealism, then moved on to materialism, and was now wandering in the desert, waiting for whatever came next.

And so "How do I close?" becomes an important question. It translates into "What do I stand for? Where am I going to lead this country?" Reagan never had to ask such questions. He always knew how to close. Biden, by contrast, made a distinctly generational mistake, confusing style with substance, *Flashdance* with *Flaubert*.

But even that needn't have been fatal—if the style had been any good. John Kennedy didn't have much more going for him than style and, come to think of it, a "generational" appeal to the veterans of World War II who were moving into positions of power in the early sixties. But Kennedy—and Ronald Reagan—had another quality that Biden lacked, a quality that cuts very close to the secret of success in a television age. They both had the appearance of strength.

Strength is a curious quality. Political people don't talk about it much, probably because it's innate—you got it or you ain't. ("Cuomo's got it," says a Republican consultant. "He's the only Democrat who does. That's why he probably would do better than people think in the South, where that sort of image matters.") Strength, by itself, doesn't guarantee success; Barry Goldwater had it. But you can't win without it, and in combination with other qualities, it can be magic. It might even be said that the essence of "Teflon" is the fortuitous commingling of strength and amiability.

Biden seemed weak. He didn't know when to shut up; he struggled noisily, sloppily, all too publicly in search of his own state of mind. In truth, his campaign ended the moment he said, "I have a closed mind on Judge Bork," which was the most memorable of about four different positions Biden took on the judge before the hearings. A real pro would have taken just one: "These are important hearings. They'll be conducted fairly. I'll announce my position when they're over."

Even if all the plagiarism and assorted garbage hadn't come to light in the past few weeks, Biden probably would have been disappointed by the public reaction to his handling of the Bork hearings: For one thing, there wasn't much reaction. The questioning was too complicated for

most people (and, it seemed, for all but a few senators) to follow. For those who stayed tuned, Biden seemed endlessly obsequious and apologetic; he was a student—he said so at least once—being taught a lesson in constitutional law by a master.

There is some irony in that. After listening to Bork very carefully for five days, I came away with the impression that he was obsessed with the same things as Biden—only from the opposite direction. His memories of the sixties were of being "one of maybe two professors—on the entire [Yale] campus—who supported Goldwater," and of the riotous atmosphere of the Bobby Seale trial in New Haven in the early seventies. At one point, Bork admitted that his infamous, intemperate *Indiana Law Journal* article of 1971 was in part a reaction to the Black Panther situation on campus. Under some wonderfully precise questioning by Arlen Specter of Pennsylvania, the judge traced his intellectual retreat from those turbulent times, particularly regarding his interpretation of free speech. The retreat was a messy, jagged path—the judge relinquished just about everything except his belief in the government's right to control private sexual activity and public obscenity, two of the more popular activities of the period in question.

Bork brought to mind Professor Allan Bloom of the University of Chicago, whose summer best-seller, *The Closing of the American Mind*, is in large part a belated response to the armed black rebellion at Cornell University in 1969. Both Bork and Bloom (two chain-smokers—what does that mean?) were motivated by a desire to roll back the "permissive" effects of the sixties in education and jurisprudence. Bork had done some clever, heavy thinking in order to get the job done. He claimed a theory based on the (rather) selective use of the "original intent" of the Founding Fathers. He performed some impressive verbal somersaults in its service—but the real purpose seemed clear: to wrest control back from the profligate sexual revolutionaries who were institutionalizing barbarity on campus and in the society at large.

Such fierceness seemed misplaced when you consider the current state of Bork's enemies, the balding, spreading, determinedly middle-class dilettantes—the *faux rouge*—conveniently symbolized by the hapless Biden, the hope of a generation (self-proclaimed), sitting dejectedly across the table from the judge. In his failure, gracefully admitted but crushing nonetheless, it seemed that the senator from Delaware came closer than ever to representing the lost dreams and encroaching mortality of the "suburbanite kids," now middle-aged and drifting, whose votes he had sought to win. ■

his valet helped him into his John Weitz blazer. "Yes?" he said, "to what do I owe the honour of this visit?" I spotted the gun bulging under the valet's black jacket. "I said, 'Sorry to disturb you but I was looking for the

*Johann Ambrosius Bach*

*Johann Sebastian Bach*

*J. C. Bach*

*W. F. Bach*

*C. P. C. Bach.*

*Von G. C. F. Bach*

## **Ingenuity often runs in a family.**

Consider the Bach family. Generations, from Veit Bach to Johann Sebastian, all had musical talent. And each contributed greatly to the world of music.

Likewise, each member of the NYNEX family contributes to the world of information and communications. For example, the NYNEX Department of Science and Technology is exploring ways to improve mobile communications. It's also developing artificial intelligence technology so computers can

understand the human voice.

New York Telephone has created a fiber optic ring that carries Wall Street-generated data. And New England Telephone has developed specialized software programs to manage computer networks and engineering workstations. These achievements reflect the NYNEX interest in technological progress.

So, when the question is: Which family does for information and communications what the Bach family did for music?

## **THE ANSWER IS NYNEX**

**Telecommunications • Information Systems • Software • Publishing • Business Services**  
© NYNEX Corporation 1987 For information, 1 800 535-1535

## FAST TRACK



EDITED BY ERIC POOLEY

## TRUE TALE

## Bank Heist

I WENT TO THE BARCLAY'S Bank on Park Avenue at 49th Street to get some traveler's checks. The teller handed them over and chanted the ritual admonition: "Sign these before you leave the bank." I sat at a desk just inside the front door, started to sign, and was about halfway through the stack of checks when a well-dressed man took the seat to my right.

Another appeared on my left. The man on the left made an odd sound; when I looked over, I noticed a dozen dollar bills scattered on the floor. The man said they weren't his, so I turned to my right. "Are these yours?" I asked. "Nope."

I leaned down to pick up the bills, and as I rose, I saw that the seated man was gone. So were the unsigned checks that had been on the desk. The man was heading

of my neck and sent me sprawling into the bank's entryway. I jumped to my feet in time to grab the

fleeing man again as he reached the outer door. He turned and threw the checks at me, then raced out into traffic.

Rather than leave my unsigned checks on the floor, I turned back. A Good Samaritan had gathered

them up. The second man had vanished.

I went back to my seat and finished signing the checks. As I was stashing them safely away, I realized that—though slightly sore of neck and shoulder—I had made \$120 on the deal. STEVE BIRNBAUM

## BRIEF LIVES

## JOHN TURTURRO'S BAD-GUY BLUES

JOHN TURTURRO IS LYING ON THE sidewalk with a red arrow in his back. He's on the set of a movie called *Five Corners*, searching for the perfect death pose. He plays a little finger and catches his left foot behind his right knee. He pulls his shoulder off the ground and turns his bloody face to the sky.

His body suddenly seems shattered. "He makes a million calculated gestures," says Tony Bill, who directed *Five Corners*, an evocation of the Bronx in 1964 (it opens October 14). "He knows how to unleash the force."

A New York actor in the De Niro mold, Turturro uses precise brushstrokes to create characters that are never simply evil: The edgy, erratic smuggler in *To Live and Die in L.A.* Paul Newman's icy partner in *The Color of Money*. The deranged ex-con in love with a girl from the old neighborhood (Jodie Foster) in *Five Corners*. "I get a lot of offers to play bad guys," says Turturro, 30, whose Queens accent and irregular features make him a surefire villain. "I'll only do a bad guy if he's also emotionally complex."

Being good at being bad, says Turturro, is not something he learned growing up in Rosedale, where his father is a builder and his mother a singer. He learned it from

Hollywood. "I was wild about the underdog. I used to cut out pictures of movie stars for a scrapbook and splice my own picture in." A fascination with Robert De Niro propelled him to read for Martin Scorsese's *Raging Bull*. "I memorized a scene from Jake LaMotta's

book. I got there and I said, 'I want to do the scene,' and Scorsese laughed and said, 'What scene? There isn't even a script yet.'" Scorsese liked his enthusiasm and gave him a bit part.

The role helped define Turturro's ambitions. A scholarship to Yale's drama school helped prepare him for the stage. Since graduating in 1983, he has worked steadily Off Broadway; in 1985, he won an Obie.

Now, says Turturro, his bad-guy days may be numbered. In his next movie, *The*

*Sicilian* (due out October 23), he plays an "Italian Robin Hood." He's working on his own script—evolved from a one-act he wrote and performed Off Broadway last year—about the "artistry, humanity, and struggle of a family of builders."

"Playing classics like Ionesco and Shakespeare makes me appreciate some of the subtle elements of character," he says. "But I'll always play troubled characters."

They can be the most interesting." PEG TYRE



"I'll only do a bad guy if he's emotionally complex."



out the door; I lunged and grabbed his jacket. As my grip tightened, the second man punched me in the back



## LOCAL HEROES

## LES MERVEILLEUX

**T**HE MOST MOVING thing about *Les Misérables* isn't the wait on the poster or the squalor onstage—it's the homeless people under the marquee. "You can't do this show," says Leo Burmester, who plays the corrupt innkeeper Thenardier in the hit musical, "without seeing the homeless asleep outside the stage door."

That's why, on October 18, the cast of *Les Mis* is doing a benefit for the homeless.

"Let's face it," says Colm Wilkinson, who stars as Jean Valjean, the outcast who redeems both himself and the beggars of nineteenth-century Paris. "If any show is an example of degradation and poverty, this is it."



Les Mis cast: Helping the outcasts.

Ironically, it was Burmester—the villain—who rallied the troops in life. "He's the real Valjean," says Wilkinson.

The idea for the benefit came to Burmester last February, when the show was at the Kennedy Center, in Washington, D.C. Every night,

he'd leave the Center and walk to his hotel, passing people asleep in the streets. At a meeting to discuss the Broadway opening, he brought up the idea of a benefit for the homeless.

It was as if he'd said what was on everyone's mind.

The cast hopes to raise \$300,000 for Emmaus House, the Coalition for the Homeless, and the Partnership for the Homeless. Tickets, priced from \$75 to \$500, are available through the *Les Misérables* Benefit Committee (473-1949).

"Sometimes," says Randy Graff, who plays the doomed factory worker Fantine, "I feel that all of our performances should be benefits." PATRICIA BURSTEIN

## OVERHEARD

**A**T SECOND AVENUE DELI: One waitress, carrying a heaping platter, to another: "I'm reading a wonderful book. It's called *The Hungry Self*."

A waiter, to patron eating kasha soup: "So, what else can I get you?"

Patron: "I have a twin double coming, but the other waiter is bringing it."

Waiter: "The other waiter! Why you asking him? From him you won't get nothing."

Patron: "I got from him the kasha."

Waiter: "Humph. Kasha. Kasha is easy." RHODA KOENIG



## THE SPORTING LIFE

## Pool Party

**W**ORD IS SPREADING among New York pool sharks: Tekk Billiards, a new pool hall at 75 Christopher Street, has a stylish, high-tech décor. It has brand-new equipment. Best of all, its floor isn't one huge ashtray.

Until now, the only game in town has been in bars or at Julian's, the classic 60-year-old hall on East 14th Street. At Julian's, a table costs \$5 an hour (plus \$1 for each additional player), and there's usually a two-hour wait. An hour at Tekk is \$1 more, and there's no wait—yet.

In the 1920s, New York had 4,000 pool halls, but Tekk is the first to open here in fifteen years. Owner Bob Ribetti, 44, is trying to position pool as a pastime for young professionals. "The *Color of Money* was good for

the game but bad for its image," he says.

Tekk's walls are off-white, its floors and ceilings are black, and all 31 Gandy "Big G" tables have a black-matte finish. Though minimalist, Tekk is also

appropriately dim and shadowy. In the playing area, the only lighting comes from overhead lamps beamed onto the tables. Like a speakeasy, Tekk is in a basement, reached by a steep, black-walled stairway with a fluorescent-blue rail—which lends a stylish, mysterious feel.

Ribetti, a former graphics

designer who used to play at Julian's, and partner Peter Leong, 30 (a Burmese man who remembers his father's snooker games in Rangoon), say that pool is a sociable sport. "There's no strength factor," says Ribetti, "so men and women can compete."

Right now, Tekk's players are a mix of neighborhood

lawyers in pin-striped suits. One woman who loves the place is Evelyn Robles, 29, who learned the game from her grandfather, a Brooklyn pool-hall owner. "I like it here because I can sit down on a bench without having to worry what's on it," she says.

Laurence Moy, 27, a lawyer with a midtown firm, plays in his business suit after work. "I grew up in Nanuet, where my dad's Chinese restaurant was next to a pool hall," he says. "When you're on top of your game, all the day's problems vanish. And here, in the darkness, there is nothing to distract you. Somehow," he says, "in that darkness, there is... danger, some evil perhaps, and that's what pool players love."

BARBARA COSTIKYAN



Moy and Robles at a table for two.

types in casual dress, old-timers from the boroughs, writers, artists, and a few

## ART BEAT

## An Equitable Arrangement

MARTHA WILSON WAS frustrated. The director of Franklin Furnace, the downtown museum and performance space, had taken part in a panel discussion at the Equitable Life Assurance Society, on West 51st Street. Talking about the proper setting for art (museum, gallery, nightclub, street), the panel—including *New Criterion* editor Hilton Kramer, State Council on the Arts chairwoman Kitty Carlisle Hart, Area owner Eric Goode, and Wilson—agreed on nothing.

After the ordeal was over, a woman introduced herself to Wilson. Pari Stave, 30,

curator of the Equitable's art collection, agreed with Wilson that corporations play it safe when they support the arts. More important, she wanted to do something about it.

On October 1, in the Equitable's 495-seat auditorium, that something takes place: "The Avant-Garde Breaks Into Midtown," a benefit for Franklin Furnace.

Wilson, 39, calls the event "a sort of a *Reader's Digest* view of what the avant-garde is doing." Stave, as it happens, was an art consultant for the *Reader's Digest* Association before joining the Equitable. In fact,



Wilson and Stave team up for art.

it's hard to imagine a less likely team. Stave favors turtlenecks and calls herself "straight-looking." Wilson wears flowing clothes and cuts her carrot-red hair in an asymmetrical style. The differences don't matter.

"Here's someone trying to mine a new art form," says Stave. "And I'm in a position

where I'm able to help." "Pari works in a corporate environment," says Wilson, "but she's adventuresome."

The benefit is timed with the centennial of the birth of Marcel Duchamp, an influence on Wilson when she founded Franklin Furnace in 1976. With a show featuring Laurie Anderson, Ken Butler, and what Wilson calls "the avant-garde that's consumable," Wilson will try to keep control of an event housed not in the cellar of 112 Franklin Street but in the auditorium of a corporate tower. SHARON EDELSON

## SCENES

## SKY'S THE LIMIT

JIM SIMMS, A TWEEDY MAN who flew F-86 jets in Korea, is looking for information on his old unit. Joe Zrodowski, wearing Army Airborne fatigues, is riffling through *Panzer Grenadier Division Grossdeutschland*. And a middle-aged man named Ed—who's not a combat veteran—picks up the latest issue of *After the Battle*. This number looks good: There's an article called "Beneath the Waters of Truk" and something on "the Rüsselsheim Death March." As Ed reads, a silver model of the C119G "Flying Boxcar" rocks slowly above his head.

It's a typical afternoon in Sky Books International, at 48 East 50th Street, which boasts the world's largest selection of books and magazines on military history and

aviation. Academics drift in to browse or chat with the pilots, diplomats, aging staff sergeants, and would-be mercenaries who like to look at anything that has to do with planes, tanks, ships, or guns.

Sky Books was started as a mail-order book club in 1975 by Bill Dean, 60, a former journalist and RAF flight

instructor. The staff—war buffs all—goes out of its way to guide customers through the store. Manager Dan David, a portly man with a chatty disposition and an M.A. in military history, returns from lunch with two naval authors. Three punks in fatigues, with chains all about them, come in to browse. In a store that

carries *Soldier of Fortune* as well as the works of Lao-tzu, the crazies mingle with the scholars.

"Oh, boy," says one of the toughs, "A *History of Torture*."

But the mood inside the store is more cheerful than ominous, and the atmosphere is seductive. Even the die-hard pacifist risks leaving Sky Books with a budding interest in biplanes of the interwar period or in the assault on the fortress at Eben Emael. PETER WEBER



Dan David beneath the "Flying Boxcar."

## PRICES



HERE'S WHAT IT COSTS TO watch the leaves turn this year:

□ Cadillac Sedan de Ville, rented from Avis (1-800-331-1212), \$79 a day.

□ Weekend stay at Berkson Farms, Enosburg Falls, Vermont (802-933-2522), \$200 for two, including meals.

□ Roll of 24-exposure Kodak 35-mm. film, at M. H. Lamston (275 Third Avenue), \$4.19.

□ New Balance hiking boots, at EMS (20 West 61st Street), \$85.

□ Gallon jug of freshly pressed apple cider from Clinton Cider Mill, Clinton, New York (315-853-5756), \$2.



**For treasured moments, Red stands out.**

YOU WILL ALWAYS BE DISTINGUISHED BY YOUR TASTE IN SCOTCH. AFTER ALL, IT'S THE WORLD'S BEST SELLER.

**JOHNNIE WALKER® RED**



BY RUTH GILBERT

**RUTH  
RECOMMENDS**

*The Korean American Parade—October 3 from noon to 3 p.m. on Broadway from 41st to 25th Street—has 22 floats and 5,000 people and fan, sword, shaman, and mask dances and Korean dragons and a preview of the 1988 Seoul Olympics. Can you wait?*



**'THE CHINESE SCHOLAR'S STUDIO'**

*From October 15 through January 3, the Asia Society shows rare objects from the late Ming period. Above is Lu Dezhi's Orchid and Rock Amidst a Clump of Bamboo (1660).*

**THE MOSCOW VIRTUOSI**

*This young man is Vladimir Spivakov, a conductor and violinist. He'll be at Avery Fisher Hall October 4 at 3 p.m.*

*with pianist Vladimir Krainev and trumpeter Stephen Burns—all part of this season's "Great Performers" series.*



**RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL**

*Japanese synthesist Kitaro appears here October 5, so get in line—don't miss a chance to hear him perform compositions from his album Light of the Spirit and other works with Asian trappings.*

**'AMERICAN SCREENPRINTS'**

*Here is Harry Sternberg's Riveter, a 1935 work on view at the National Academy of Design October 2 through December 6. See prints by Jasper Johns, Stuart Davis, and 32 others too.*



**'NEW WORKS '87'**

*Above are Lee Chamberlin and Monica Moran in Jim Luigi's Not to Mention Her Love, about a twenty-*

*year friendship. It's one of two bills in a rotating repertory September 30 through October 10 at the Cubiculo space.*



# RACQUET CLUB



Tailored for the contemporary man with a leaner cut for the comfort and fit your active lifestyle demands. As for quality...that's what the Racquet Club® name stands for. Grey double breasted suit of 100% wool with a subtle red stripe and pleated trousers. \$325

**Special introductory offer:** Bring in this ad and receive \$50 off the purchase of any Racquet Club® suit. Offer good through October 31st, 1987

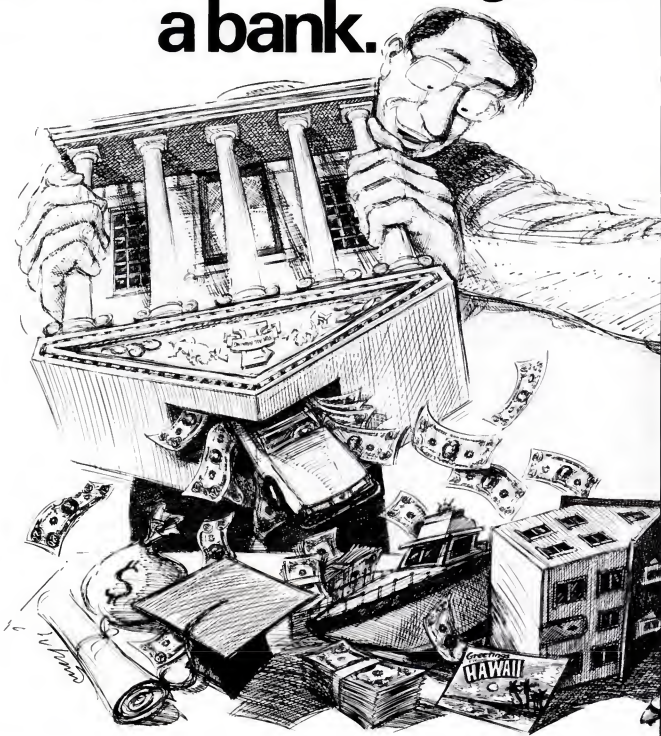
**wallachs**

1887 CENTENNIAL 1987

New York • New Jersey • Connecticut • Massachusetts • Rhode Island • New Hampshire

**MANUFACTURERS  
HANOVER**

**Finally, now you  
can take advantage of  
a bank.**



It's really quite simple. To take advantage of us, all you have to do is ask.

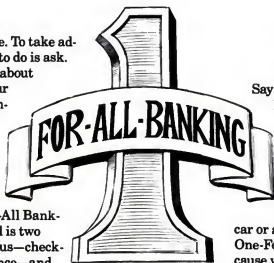
And we'll tell you all about what we've got to make your banking life a whole lot simpler and more rewarding. It's called One-For-All Banking<sup>SM</sup> from Manufacturers Hanover Trust.

### It Doesn't Take Much From You

To become a One-For-All Banking Customer,\* all you need is two account relationships with us—checking and savings for instance—and then you've got a relationship you can really take advantage of.

Of course all our checking accounts give you easy access to your money through hundreds of branches and thousands of cash machines. You can even protect yourself with no-bounce checking.

But when you add a second account relationship, say a savings account, that's where the advantages really add up. With pluses like Bankless Banking<sup>SM</sup> which lets you do your regular banking by phone with a real banker, till ten at night every weekday. Services like no waiting for bank clearance on deposited checks—even out-of-state checks—so you can get your money right away from any MHT cash machine.\*\* And as a One-For-All'er, when you apply for a new MasterCard<sup>®</sup> credit card or Visa credit card, we'll waive the first year's annual fee.



### The More We Know You, The More You Can Take Advantage of Us

Say you're thinking of buying that first home. Now that you're a One-For-All Banking Customer, we'll reserve you a mortgage before you even start shopping—which may even give you some negotiating power when you find what you want.†

If you need to borrow from us—for a college education or a new car or a home improvement perhaps—being a One-For-All'er lets you borrow smarter because we'll give you lower rates on our consumer loans, Home Equity Loans and Home Equity Credit Lines. And with the money you save, who knows what else you can do?

Or if you want to make the most of the money you're making, we've got financial planning seminars and private consultants to help you reach your short and long-range financial goals. And once again, being a One-For-All'er means you get it all at a discount.††

See how smart it is to take advantage of us?

### One-For-All is All For You

So what is One-For-All Banking? It's simply the way we do business at Manufacturers Hanover. It's people, products and services combined to help you make the most of your money.

Sound good? Then come on in and check it out. Or give us a call at 1-800-MHT-BANK and find out for yourself how to take a bank for everything it's got.

## The Consumer Banking Group

\*To qualify, you must have a personal account in any two of the following three categories: Checking, Savings, Investment Connection.<sup>SM</sup> Your accounts must have your name on them. Custodial and Retirement accounts, Holiday Clubs, UGMA's and PASS accounts do not qualify. Terms apply to accounts opened by our metro N.Y.C. branches and are subject to change without notice. Full details about all of our products and services are available at any branch.

\*\*You must have a personal Checking and Savings or Checking and FlexCredit account. The amount withdrawn must be within our ATM daily limits and up to your available balance.

†If qualified, you will be pre-approved for a maximum monthly mortgage payment including principal, interest, taxes and insurance.

††To qualify, One-For-All Banking Customers must have three qualifying account relationships. Visit your local branch for details. Member FDIC. ☑ Equal Housing Lender.

© 1987 Manufacturers Hanover. All rights reserved.

NEW YORK

# THE SHADOW

THE UPROAR OVER THE BIG COLISEUM PROJECT

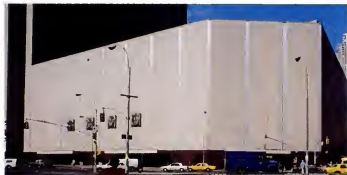
BY  
JOHN TAYLOR



TO OPPONENTS OF the skyscraper proposed for Columbus Circle, the huge shadow that the building will cast has become symbolic of the wretchedness, the greed, the scandalous excess that in their minds defines the undertaking. To these horrified people, the shadow is not just a shadow. It is the Shadow.

Observe its progress. If the building is put up on the scale now envisioned, the Shadow will begin to slide ominously across Central Park West by early afternoon, chilling and darkening the park benches on that avenue and driving before it the elderly people who take the sun there. After two o'clock on every day of the year, the Shadow will crawl into the park itself, shrouding paths, lawns, stands of birch and oak.

As it sweeps across the park, the Shadow will grow, reaching



1987 by Frederick Charles.





THE PROPOSED  
COLUMBUS CENTER,  
LOOKING WEST ON  
CENTRAL PARK SOUTH,  
IN A PHOTOGRAPHIC  
COMPOSITE BY THE  
DEVELOPER; THE NEW  
YORK COLISEUM  
(FACING PAGE),  
SCHEDULED FOR  
DEMOLITION.



## ONE LEADING CRITIC ARGUES THAT THE BUILDING "HAS COME TO STAND FOR EXCESSIVENESS IN NEW YORK."

northward and enveloping ever greater expanses of the landscape. By 5 p.m. in April, it will begin to darken the slides and swings of the Heckscher Playground—darkening, too, of course, the children playing there. For the next two hours, the Shadow will continue to grow, eventually covering the heavily traveled walks around Wollman Rink and the Pond.

As winter approaches and the sun is lower on the horizon and the Shadow consequently longer, it will extend across the entire park and even past Fifth Avenue. In the depths of December, when the reduction in natural light has already put a portion of the population into metabolically induced depression, a stretch of the park almost a mile long—and reaching almost to the Metropolitan Museum—will be plunged into darkness a full half-hour before sunset by the hulking colossus.

The mere prospect of such a massive building at the border of Central Park drives certain people almost speechless with outrage. In others, such as Kent Barwick, president of the Municipal Art Society, it summons magnificent rhetorical thunder. "This building," he declaims, "will do more to impair the quality of life in New York than any other building ever built in the city's history."

Columbus Center, as the project is called, will be built by Mortimer Zuckerman's development firm, Boston Properties. This has not been the easiest year for Zuckerman, who in addition to his real-estate activities is owner of *The Atlantic* and *U.S. News & World Report* magazines. Some media people say that for all its new faces and circulation gains, *U.S. News* continues to lack focus. This summer, a messy suit with the former owners of *The Atlantic* led to the disclosure that Zuckerman, worth approximately \$250 million, paid no federal income tax for the last five years by claiming paper losses on real-estate ventures. Now Zuckerman, who bought a \$6-million penthouse on Fifth Avenue only last year, finds himself in the midst of a vicious, emotional dispute with some of his most prominent neighbors.

The driving force behind the coalition marshaling to halt the project is Jacqueline Onassis, a member of the art society's board, who lives on Fifth Avenue in the Eighties. Using the incomparable pull of her name to enlist establishment support, Onassis, who describes the building as "monstrous," has been able to draw into the fray everyone from Henry Kissinger (who lives at River House overlooking the East River) to Walter Cronkite (East 84th Street). But by far her most outspoken ally in the campaign is that embodiment of moral rectitude, Bill Moyers (Central Park West)—and he is

lavishing all of his considerable civic passion on the cause.

The group now girding for battle believes that nothing less than the city's moral conscience is at stake. Columbus Center, they say, is more than just another bad building: Standing like some towering pillar of contempt over Central Park, it will forever mar the city's pre-eminent public space. And as such, they say, it will represent the triumph of greed over good government.

The Municipal Art Society has sued the city and the Metropolitan Transportation Authority to halt construction of the

**W**ithout the Salomon Brothers deal, one New York official says, Boston Properties would not have won the site.



SALOMON'S GUTFREUND; DEVELOPER ZUCKERMAN

building. Late in August, a judge in State Supreme Court heard arguments on the case. He is expected to issue a ruling in November, at the earliest—and it will inevitably be appealed. To stress how seriously the society takes the matter, Barwick likes to point out that this is only the third time in memory that the society has gone to the extreme of filing a suit against the city. He likens the conflict to the society's legendary battle in the mid-seventies to prevent construction of a tower atop Grand Central.

"This building has hit some chords," he says. "It has come to stand for excessiveness in New York. By the time this is over, you'll see the re-emergence of the popular voice in what

happens in this city. This is going to be the biggest fight since Grand Central."

**T**HE COLUMBUS CIRCLE SITE IS INDISPUTABLY ONE OF the most spectacular in the city. An office tower there would enjoy stunning views not only of midtown, Central Park, and the East and Upper West Sides but also of the Hudson River, the George Washington Bridge, and the New Jersey Palisades. The building would also be very much on view itself. The location, at the park's corner, together with the relative absence of other skyscrapers in the immediate neighborhood, would make it—particularly from the west—the most visible addition to the New York skyline since the Citicorp Center.

Technically owned by the Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, the four-acre Coliseum site is one of the largest to come on the market in midtown in 50 years. Developers had been salivating over it for years. Now Zuckerman is almost ready to begin demolition. And by 1990, if he and his allies at City Hall prevail, the site will hold the sixth-tallest building in Manhattan.

Ed Koch and his aides see the project as pivotal for the city. To begin with, the developers will pay an astonishing \$455.1-

million for the property—more than double what the city expected the site to fetch. What's more, Columbus Center will generate about \$100 million a year in tax revenues. About half of that will be real-estate taxes, making it the highest payer of real-estate taxes in the city after Rockefeller Center.

Salomon, Inc., the parent company of the investment bank Salomon Brothers, will be the majority owner as well as the prime tenant of Columbus Center. Its participation guarantees that—at a time when major corporations have again begun to flee the city—New York's largest investment bank will consolidate operations here, thereby ensuring the city's position as the world's financial center. "Our heritage is in New York," says John Gutfreund, chairman of Salomon, "and we are looking forward to our new home in the Coliseum site."

City planners, for their part, argue that the project will definitively establish the west side of midtown as a prestigious office location, easing pressures on the overdeveloped East Side. Finally, the project's participants say, it will revitalize the long-neglected neighborhood around Columbus Circle. "This will be the cornerstone," says Zuckerman. "It will replace dead space on what is the hinge of the Upper West Side."

But controversy has followed the project at every step. Some people complain that the city is rashly disposing of its real estate without regard for the long-term public interest. "The city has to sell, sell, sell," grouses Halina Rosenthal, president of the Friends of the Upper East Side Historic Districts. "What are we here, Orchard Street?"

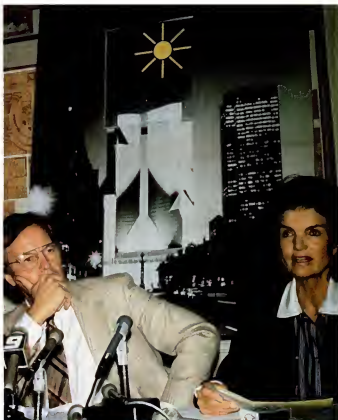
The city's decision to award the site to Boston Properties and Salomon has prompted an entirely different set of complaints. The team, it was charged, enjoyed special "relationships" with city officials that gave it an unfair advantage over other competitors. Last year, a state assemblyman held hearings on the selection process, then issued a report claiming it was "tainted."

**T**HE SHRILLEST OUTCRIES, HOWEVER, HAVE BEEN RESERVED for the actual building intended for the site. The architect, Israeli-born Moshe Safdie, has designed a pair of soaring, irregularly structured towers (one 68 stories, the other 58) that are joined at the base by a large glassed-in Galleria. Following the curve of Columbus Circle, the Galleria will contain stores, restaurants, and movie theaters. By any measure, the building is huge, and it is made all the more noticeable by its distinctive pink-granite exterior and the stippled arrangement of windows, balconies, and exposed chevron-shaped structural supports—features that combine to give the impression that the towers are sheathed in a sort of reptile skin. "It's a controversial design," Zuckerman admits. "Like all great art, it irritates people's sensibilities until they get used to it."

Which, to judge by the reaction of architecture critics, may take a long time. They have called the building "a mess," "a disaster," "the hulk," "ice mountain," and just plain "ugly." *New York's* Carter Wiseman described it as "an apparently random stacking of forms" and "an open shirt where collars and ties are called for."

But controversy was inevitable. "Every major project created in the city has been greeted with the polemic that it will destroy the city, and that includes the Brooklyn Bridge," says Abraham Biderman, the city finance commissioner and a leading advocate of the project.

Still, no one likes to take abuse, and the city and the developers had hoped that when the Board of Estimate approved the sale of the site last February, they could put the controversy behind them. But it has now flared more vehemently than ever. In its lawsuit, the Municipal Art Society has charged that the sale violated zoning regulations, that the approval process for the project was "fatally flawed," and that the environmental reviews were "glaringly incomplete." If the suit is successful,



Bill Moyers and Jacqueline Onassis, before a rendering by critics.



Henry Kissinger.

I. M. Pei.

Paul Newman.



Norman Lear at his California home.

ponents believe that nothing less than the city's moral conscience is at stake in the battle.

SOME OF THE PROJECT'S CELEBRATED CRITICS.

## FROM THE START, THE CITY HAS BEEN UNABASHED ABOUT ITS GOAL—GETTING AS MUCH MONEY AS POSSIBLE.

ful only in delaying the project for a length of time, it may force Zuckerman and Gutfreund to abandon their plans altogether. That, of course, is the idea.

**T**HE PROJECT'S OPPONENTS LIKE TO TALK ABOUT HOW they represent "the popular voice" in New York. But city officials claim they are the ones acting on behalf of the multitudes. The opponents, city officials suggest, are primarily socialites, celebrities, and members of the East Side elite. "I'll bet very few of the project's critics ever ride the subways," says Abe Biderman.

The object of selling the site has all along been to raise money to make capital improvements in the transit system, which was verging on collapse just a few years ago. To command a high price, city officials had to allow a developer to raise a tall building there. Such a structure would inevitably cast shadows on the park. That was regrettable, the officials felt. It would make the park by some small measure less pleasant in certain areas at certain times of the day.

On the other hand, city officials say, they had to concern themselves with the 6.4 million people who ride the subways, buses, and commuter lines for as much as two hours a day and who have to endure the overcrowding, delays, breakdowns, graffiti, filth, stench, crime, noise, and track fires. The Metropolitan Transportation Authority is about to enter the second, \$8.6-billion phase of its capital-spending plan, and despite the trade-in from Westway, another \$500 million is needed.

"Critics of the Coliseum sale claim that our primary motivation was the amount of money it would generate," says Robert Kiley, chairman of the MTA. "They are absolutely right." Kiley points out that the money raised by the sale—all of which, he insists, will go into the capital improvement program—translates into more than 400 new or 800 rebuilt subway cars, or 177 miles of new track, or 2,800 new buses. The relief that these improvements will bring to millions of commuters, he argues, more than offsets the negative impact of a shadow on the relative handful of people using those portions of the park when it passes over.

And anyway, Kiley and other officials claim, the issue of the Shadow has been shamelessly exaggerated. First, they say, the park is hardly a tabula rasa. "Early in the morning, the Pierre and GM building cast ghastly shadows on the park," says Columbus Center's architect, Moshe Safdie. Biderman adds, "I'll bet many buildings where the critics live border the park and cast shadows on the park at some point."

For much of the day, as its defenders take every opportunity to mention, Safdie's twin-towered structure will cast no shadow at all on the park. When it does, for a few hours in the afternoon, the park will already be layered in shadows from other skyscrapers. "The additive shadow is minimal," argues Safdie. "A great deal of demagoguery is going on. It's a cause célèbre."

**T**HE YEAR 1892 MARKED THE 400TH ANNIVERSARY OF Christopher Columbus's arrival in America. Seized with a patriotic mania, New York officials ran around renaming things after the explorer. Ninth Avenue north of 59th Street became Columbus Avenue. A statue of Columbus was placed atop a pedestal at the traffic circle on the southwest corner of Central Park, and it became Columbus Circle.

As an address, the circle itself never acquired the cachet of Central Park South or Central Park West. It consisted of a

thicket of inexpensive low-rise commercial buildings near the steaming tenements of what was then known as Hell's Kitchen. For many years, the circle's distinguishing feature was the collection of large billboards and electric signs that echoed those in Times Square. It was home in the early part of this century to the International Theater, which was jokingly referred to in the theater world as the "Arctic Circle," not only because of its distance from 42nd Street but because reaction to a number of plays performed there had been rather chilly.

During the Depression, the tenements in back of the circle deteriorated markedly, and *The WPA Guide to New York City* says the circle itself acquired a "somewhat abandoned appearance." The area seemed ripe for urban renewal. In 1952, Parks Commissioner Robert Moses condemned two blocks of tenements and seedy commercial buildings between 58th and 60th Streets, closed off 59th Street from the circle to Ninth Avenue, and constructed the New York Coliseum. One of the least appealing buildings in New York, the Coliseum has been described as "late neo-fascist" in design. Like some foraging dinosaur, Moses then lumbered west to chew on that part of the neighborhood. Not long after the Coliseum was completed, wreckers began to clear the way for the Fordham University extension and Lincoln Center. In 1965, Huntington Hartford's Gallery of Modern Art, with its widely ridiculed lollipop arches, opened (it is now the city's Department of Cultural Affairs). Five years later, Gulf & Western's 43-story tower completed the set of buildings that currently defines Columbus Circle.

The circle today has no more cachet than it did 80 years ago. But Central Park's heavily wooded southwest corner has never had the appeal of its southeast counterpart. It lacks the features, such as the zoo and the skating rink—not to mention the handsomely designed Grand Army Plaza—that draw people to the southeast corner. And Columbus Circle itself is a frantic, intimidating place. The convergence of three major thoroughfares makes for heavy traffic, whose congestion and chaos is worsened by the circle's atrocious configuration. "It's incredibly dangerous for pedestrians," says Stephen Wilder, who lives in the neighborhood and is a co-plaintiff in the Municipal Art



MARCH 21 AND SEPTEMBER 21 AT 5 P.M.

Society's lawsuit. "You don't even want to try to make it over to the fountain [in the circle]."

Avoided by ordinary citizens, Columbus Circle has long attracted other types. For years, prostitutes have loitered at the corner of Broadway and 60th Street. Purse and chain snatchings are commonplace. And drug dealers lounge insolently in front of the Maine Monument at the Merchants' Gate, as the Columbus Circle entrance to the park is called. They hide their stashes inside the park and use the circle's public telephones as outdoor offices; the situation has become so noisome that neighborhood people have tried to get the telephones taken out.

**B**Y THE MID-SIXTIES, CITY OFFICIALS RECOGNIZED the need for a larger exhibition hall. But not until April 3, 1979, did Governor Hugh Carey sign legislation providing for the development of the Jacob Javits Convention Center near the old West 34th Street railroad yards. That signaled the impending availability of the Coliseum site. Regulations put in place when Moses took over the property required that any building there be roughly the size of the Coliseum. Eastern midtown, however, was by then in the throes of the development orgy that began in the late seventies. The ranks of new towers being built there had put pressures on everything from subways and sidewalks to light and air. As a result, the city rezoned midtown in 1982 to discourage further building on the overcrowded East Side and to encourage it on the relatively empty West Side. The Municipal Art Society and other civic organizations applauded.

The bulk of the West Side "growth area" was below 58th Street. But one finger of it did curl up and ensnare the Coliseum site. (Critics have subsequently decried this as "gerrymandering.") From the beginning, city officials envisioned a titanic structure on the site to act as an "anchor" and attract other developers. In fact, they constructed a model showing how the rezoning would permit a 130-story tower. Kenneth Lipper, then deputy mayor for economic development, crowed that Columbus Circle might soon hold "the tallest building in the world."

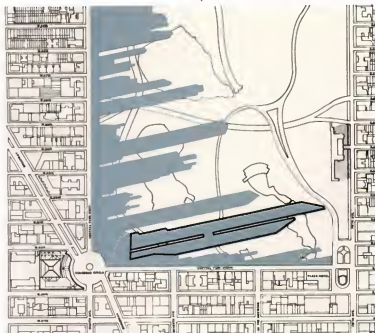
In February 1985, the MTA released what is called a Request for Proposals, inviting developers to submit bids and models for the Coliseum site. Among the request's many controversial elements, none provoked more criticism than the bald statement that "the amount of the purchase price offered... will be the primary consideration." The uproar grew louder when the city, which had initially estimated it would get only \$220 million from the sale, found that developers were willing to pay double that amount. The only way a developer could afford such a staggering price was to erect a mammoth building that would bring in revenues large enough to cover his mortgage. Why, it was asked again and again in editorials and at community-board meetings, why wouldn't the city place a ceiling on the bids—say, \$300 million—and in return require developers to put up a smaller, less offensive building?

To the city, this was out of the question. Stipulate that the building be *smaller* than the zoning permitted? "It would be a difficult argument to make," says Philip Schneider, principal planner in the Planning Department. "How would you justify the loss of \$150 million to subway improvements?" Furthermore, city officials argue, it would have been political suicide. "Imagine the public outcry if we hadn't given it to the highest bidder," says Biderman. "There would have been charges of the biggest corruption scandal ever."

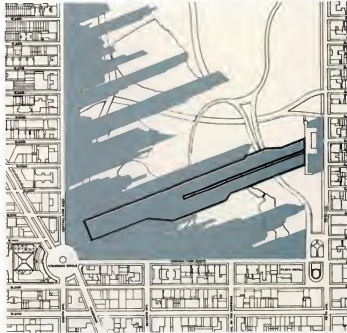
Cynics, however, see such statements as a trifle self-serving. The Koch administration has painted itself as so fervently committed to restoring the transit system that it is *even* prepared to allow a building to go up at Columbus Circle that will throw an oppressive shadow on Central Park. But this is the same administration that for eight years fought stridently for the Westway project, opposing the trade-in that will eventually provide \$1.05 billion for the transit system.

The fact of the matter is that the Koch administration—like most of its predecessors—likes big construction projects. They mean lasting memorials to the public servants that bring them to life. They also mean jobs for union members, patronage power, and campaign donations from builders immeas-

**T**he center's enormous shadow (outlined below in black) will move around the southern area of Central Park, depending on the time of year.



JUNE 21 AT 6 P.M.



APRIL 21 AND AUGUST 21 AT 6 P.M.

## THE SANDERS REPORT REVEALED A SET OF ENTANGLING RELATIONSHIPS, BUT IT WAS MARRIED BY MISTAKES.

urably enriched by the projects. In short, most politicians are, as Biderman says of the Koch administration, "pro-development."

**A** SECOND FEATURE OF THE REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS was nearly as controversial. This one required all developers to apply for a bonus of 20 percent in allowable floor area in exchange for making certain improvements to the Columbus Circle subway station. Opponents of the project have charged that the subway improvements are cosmetic, a mere pretense to allow the developer to put up a large building. One alteration they like to mock is the \$8-million repositioning of the main set of escalators at the station to save passengers from having to walk twenty feet. "The nature of the subway improvements is preposterous," says Joe Rose, the head of Community Board 5.

But the station at Columbus Circle is the eleventh-busiest in the city and one of the five most important transfer points. It is also one of the worst-designed, and city officials maintain that the plans—which include widening stairs, adding elevators for the handicapped, creating new entrances and closing old ones—stem from an independent analysis. "It's a cheap shot for people to say this is an expensive 'spruce-up,'" says Con Howe, executive director of the City Planning Department.

The Request for Proposals was also criticized for its skimpy design guidelines. Developers were told only to create a building with retail space on the ground floor, to make the design "relate to certain elements" in the Huntington Hartford building, and to employ an arc-like street wall that would conform to Columbus Circle. Community activists felt that the city should have produced detailed specifications that would have ensured a work of Great Architecture. "This site deserved a landmark symbol for the city, the way the Empire State Building was in its time," says Joe Rose.

But, in a decision that some architecture critics might consider a contemptible abdication of responsibility, city planners felt it was not for them to rule on the building's aesthetics. And even if they were to do so, they say, there is no accounting for the vagaries of taste. Remember the strident criticism of Rockefeller Center by famed urban planner Lewis Mumford? Today, Rockefeller Center's blend of retail, commercial, and public space is seen as the very model of the mixed-use site. Remember how the modernist critics sneered at the Chrysler Building for its Christmas-tree-ornament crown? Today, the building is one of the most popular skyscrapers in the city. And what about all the Sixth Avenue

towers that faithfully followed modernist dogma? Everybody hates them.

"What people really don't like about [Columbus Center] is the architecture per se," says Con Howe. "But we don't feel our role is to be critics. Architectural taste changes every five years, anyway."

**F**IFTEEN DIFFERENT MODELS FOR THE COLISEUM SITE were submitted to the city by May 1, 1985. Two of the proposed buildings were more than 130 stories high and would have overtaken the Sears Tower in Chicago to become the world's tallest. Architecture critics heaped scorn on almost every one. Even Mayor Koch poked fun at some of the designs, calling one the "Flash Gordon Building," another the "Busby Berkeley Tower," and a third the "King Kong Building."

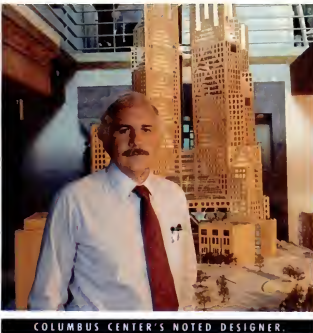
By late June, the city had narrowed the field to the two highest bidders. Boston Properties was one, having offered \$353-million. The New York Land Company, which had proposed a 79-story tower and bid \$477 million, was the other. New York Land was operated by Joseph and Ralph Bernstein, two young brothers who, it later came out, were agents for Imelda and Ferdinand Marcos (though it's not clear whether the Marcoses were involved in the Columbus Circle project).

These two finalists were asked to rebid. Boston Properties returned with an offer of \$455.1 million, and city officials seized it. Though the Bernstein bid was some \$22 million higher, the city promised to make up the difference itself. Officials explain that the Bernsteins, who were having trouble filling their Herald Square retail center, had not produced a major commercial tenant for their proposed building.

Zuckerman, on the other hand, brought Lewis Ranieri, then a partner at Salomon Brothers, to the crucial meeting with the selection committee. Ranieri explained in no uncertain terms that his firm was committed to signing a fifteen-year lease for 1.5 million square feet—a total rent revenue of more than \$1.3-billion. The consolidation of its operations at Columbus Center would create 3,500 new jobs in New York. And far from demanding tax concessions to stay in the city, as AT&T and NBC have, for example, Salomon agreed to give up tax benefits. "The deciding factor for Zuckerman was Salomon Brothers," says Biderman. "Without Salomon, we had doubts about Zuckerman's ability to pay. With Salomon, we knew he could meet the mortgage."

Infuriated, Joseph Bernstein filed a complaint with the inspector general of the MTA charging that favoritism had been a factor. These charges reached the ears of State Assemblyman Steven Sanders. As chairman of the State As-

**A** great deal of demagoguery is going on. It's a cause célèbre," claims architect Moshe Safdie.



COLUMBUS CENTER'S NOTED DESIGNER.



sembly oversight committee, Sanders investigated, held hearings, then issued a report that spelled out what he describes as "unsettling coincidences."

He learned, for example, that Ken Lipper, who as deputy mayor had been promoting redevelopment of the Coliseum site at City Hall, had previously worked at Salomon Brothers and that he continued to have a financial stake in the firm. He learned that while at City Hall, Lipper had hired Biderman, who had emerged as a strong advocate of the Salomon-Zuckerman deal. He learned that in September 1984, Boston Properties had hired Robert Selsam, former director of planning for the MTA and a man known around the Authority as Mr. Transit. He learned that Selsam, concerned about a possible conflict of interest, had written to the MTA's general counsel, Steven Polan, who wrote back, "Except under the circumstances that you might represent Boston Properties in some case, proceeding or application before MTA, there would be no potential conflict of interest in your employment by Boston Properties." Selsam eventually became the Boston Properties project manager for the Coliseum site, and one of his chief responsibilities was to be liaison to City Hall, the MTA, and the selection committee.

He learned that Kiley and Zuckerman were friends from their days in Boston. (Apropos of Zuckerman's Boston days, it is interesting to note that one of the first buildings he tried to put up there after forming Boston Properties in 1970 was a set of office towers on land adjoining Boston Common. Opposition to the project came about largely because the buildings were going to throw the Common into—yes—shadow. Despite the strenuous support of Boston mayor Kevin White, Zuckerman never did get to put up the towers.)

All of the "unsettling coincidences" that Steve Sanders uncovered led him to conclude that Boston Properties had received what he called "favored treatment" in the Coliseum bidding process. "There were entangling personal relationships that at least had a psychological effect—though you can't say any specific laws were broken," says Sanders. "Taking all these relationships together, you get some idea of why Boston Properties got an opportunity to rebid."

The Sanders report was intriguing. In its fashion, it revealed

## Proponents hope the project will bring luster to Columbus Circle, which has seen hard times over the years.

A COMPOSITE BY THE DEVELOPER.

the relationships among various power centers in the city and the uncanny manner in which profitable deals often seem to follow the channels established by those relationships. Sand-

ers, however, undermined his own conclusions with a series of inaccuracies and reckless charges. He claimed on the basis of undisclosed sources that Kiley had been married in Zuckerman's apartment in 1976. Kiley says he is willing to take a lie-detector test to prove he was actually married in his own living room. More important, Sanders asserted, without providing evidence, outright "collusion" between city officials and Boston Properties.

Because of such flaws, Biderman was able to tell reporters that "Sanders wasn't about to let the facts get in his way." Even opponents of Zuckerman privately conceded that Sanders's report had been "full of histrionics." Nonetheless, it left the impression in the minds of many that *something* must have been going on there. Just what that was, though, no one could say.

**M**EANWHILE, VARIOUS FACTIONS IN THE CITY HAD been scrutinizing the project. The developers paid for community boards to hire consultants to analyze the traffic, pollution, and shadow problems the building might create. In addition, representatives of the developers attended more than 50 meetings of civic and community groups.

Following suggestions from these organizations, Boston Properties made six design changes in the building, which included reducing its height by 25 feet, increasing access to interior public gardens, and locating loading docks inside rather than on the street. Zuckerman also agreed to make five additional improvements to the subway station, which raised the total cost of that work from \$28 million to \$41 million.

None of these alterations mollified the opponents, however. The building was still too bulky, its shadows too long. A massive environmental-impact statement—compiled on behalf of the MTA—devoted several pages to the matter. It noted that at 9 A.M., the shadow would reach well across Ninth Avenue in June, and into the Penn Central railroad yards (where Donald Trump wants to build Television City) in December. But in June, 70 percent of the morning shadow would fall on existing shadow, the

## MOYERS CLAIMED THE REVIEW PROCESS WAS THE "MORAL EQUIVALENT OF THE IRAN AND CONTRA SCANDALS."

study says, and in December that figure would rise to 95 percent.

When discussing the afternoon shadow, the study—so precise with those percentages for the morning shadow—suddenly gets vague. In June, it says, the shadow would cover the southern end of Central Park for two hours. In December, it would reach across the West Drive by 3 p.m., its widest portion covering an otherwise sunlit area between 68th and 73rd Streets. An hour later, according to the study, the shadow would "extend northeast toward the Metropolitan Museum."

That is a big shadow. And the report obliquely acknowledges as much, saying, "In one hour . . . the project's shadow would move about a half-mile north and about 500 feet east, staying only minutes at any particular location." Nonetheless, the study concludes, "the additional shadow cast by the proposed building adds only a relatively small area to the existing shadows except at the end of the day, when shadows fall most directly east and no other buildings are in their path."

When the Board of Estimate met to vote on the project last February, opponents packed the room. David Halberstam and Bill Moyers were among the 300 people who came to denounce the Columbus Center. Their eloquence was applauded wildly, but of course, they were preaching to the converted. All the members of the board except Manhattan borough president David Dinkins had sent substitutes to the session. Those substitutes waited until after midnight, when all but two of the project's opponents had departed, to take their vote on the sale and other matters. All except Dinkins voted in favor.

**D**EFEAT SERVED ONLY TO GALVANIZE THE CIVIC groups. Their environmental consultants told them that the city had made "false and misleading" claims about the traffic and pollution problems the building would generate. Gridlock, they said, would convulse Columbus Circle. Lawyers argued that the city had violated the zoning resolution by requiring the developers to apply for the subway bonus that would enable them to put up a larger building. In short, the civic groups decided, the city had ramrodded the project through without following required procedures. In June, the Municipal Art Society filed its suit.

Equally important, the project's opponents sought to rally the public. Bill Moyers, who had become quite taken with the cause (but who did not respond to requests for comment for this article), began to lobby his friends. Last spring, for example, he persuaded Norman Lear to attend a meeting at which the issues were presented so convincingly that Lear (who lives in Los Angeles) not only contributed money to the cause but provided names of friends for the opponents to solicit.

No one, however, has drawn more attention to the controversy than Jacqueline Onassis. Letters have been sent out over her name to the celebrated, the privileged, and the influential. Their support has been virtually automatic, and thus, every week or so, the society releases the names of people like Celeste Holm and Betty Friedan and John Lindsay who have agreed to be counted among the opponents of the project.

Even I. M. Pei, the man who inflicted the Hancock Tower on Boston's Back Bay, has allowed his name to be added to the list. "I was astonished," Moshe Safdie says. "I wrote him a note saying people in glass houses shouldn't throw stones." (But then, Pei is another good friend of Jacqueline Onassis. He did not respond to a request for comment.)

Onassis also held a rare press conference to declare, "It's time to stop the overbuilding in New York City, by drawing the line at Columbus Circle and reducing the size

of the monstrous building that's being proposed for there."

Moyers was also at the press conference. Working up a lather of righteous indignation, he denounced the review process for being "rigged"—for being, in fact, "the moral equivalent of the Iran and *contra* scandals." Swept up in his analogy, Moyers then proclaimed that "Mayor Koch is Colonel North in this project. The MTA is the CIA."

Well, really. City officials, professing to be dumbstruck by such remarks, wondered what this man was talking about. Rigged? The project had been a matter of public review for eighteen months. Zuckerman or his partner Edward Linde had attended 44 meetings. Safdie had made six design changes in response to public suggestions. It seemed to them that Moyers had been on so many out-of-town assignments he had failed to keep abreast of developments at home. "This process couldn't have been more open," says Zuckerman.

In appearance only, reply the opponents. "At no point in the process did anyone in the city ever listen to us," says Joe Rose of Community Board 5. "The meetings were a charade."

**T**HE SOCIETY'S LAWSUIT COULD YET PREVENT construction of Columbus Center. A ruling for the society, if upheld on appeal, could require the city to repeat the environmental review. That could delay the project by a year or more. In what may be a self-serving argument, the developers claim that Salomon's shortage of office space, coupled with its expected growth over the next three years, requires that it move into new quarters by 1990. If Columbus Center is not ready, Salomon could withdraw as tenant and seek space elsewhere.

As a matter of fact, sources on Wall Street say Salomon actually may not mind if the deal falls through. It has agreed to rent space at Columbus Center for \$60 a square foot. With space now going begging around Wall Street at \$40 a square foot, Salomon is paying a premium of almost 50 percent. By 1990, just about everyone expects Wall Street to be mired in a bear market—and if that's the case, Salomon may have difficulty justifying such extravagance. The firm heatedly denies having second thoughts. "We're talking about a long-term project, a home for the next 20 to 50 years," says Robert Salomon, director of corporate communications. "The ups and downs of short-term business are not relevant."

Is compromise possible? At a meeting in September, the Municipal Art Society told the developers that it wanted to see the building reduced by 20 percent—the entire bonus granted for the subway improvements. Mayor Koch has said it's all right with him if the developers put up a smaller building.

But it is impossible just to lop a substantial part off the top. A new building would have to be designed and new environmental studies conducted—which would push the completion date past Salomon's deadline. Furthermore, if the building were smaller, the developers could not afford to pay as much. A new deal would have to be negotiated. But then the city might as well ask for new bids from all the developers.

Boston Properties and Salomon claim they have already invested \$37 million in preliminary work. With the rationale that any serious delays will jeopardize the entire project—and having been assured by his lawyers that they will win on appeal whatever happens in the lower court—Zuckerman is planning to proceed with demolition despite the lawsuit. Wreckers, he says, will begin tearing down the Coliseum in December. By that timetable, the new building will be up within three years, casting the Shadow far into the park. ■





# fRENCH CONNECTION

THE **WILD** WINTER COLLECTION NOW AVAILABLE AT 130 E. 59TH STREET & 304 COLUMBUS AVE.

# INCIDENT AT

A SALOMON HEIR  
AND A YOUNG IMMIGRANT  
FACE OFF IN A  
PUZZLING SHOOTING

# EXIT 20

BY MICHAEL STONE

*Gianluca Cotugno  
with his parents  
several months after  
the shooting.*



PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES HAMILTON

**A**T A LITTLE BEFORE THREE in the afternoon on June 19, Gianluca Cotugno, a second-year student at Iona College, pulled onto the Hutchinson River Parkway at the Harrison exit and headed south. He had just dropped off his father's cardiologist, and he was driving home to his family's apartment in Larchmont. It was a warm, hazy Friday—the beginning of the weekend, the beginning of summer, the beginning of Cotugno's young adult life. He was nineteen.

"As I picked up speed, I moved into the left lane," he recalls. "Right away, I came up behind this red Mercedes going slowly. I flashed my lights to get him to pull over, but he jammed on his brakes, which made me kind of mad. So I tried to pass him on the right, to tell him he's crazy, but he wouldn't let me go. I saw him looking in his mirror, just staying even with me."

Finally, Cotugno says, the Mercedes pulled over and let him pass just before he reached his exit at Weaver Street. As he went by on the left, he says, he yelled at the Mercedes's driver and ducked back into the right lane to make his exit. The Weaver Street exit—Exit 20—forms a narrow angle with the Hutchinson, and as Cotugno turned onto the road, the Mercedes, continuing on the parkway, pulled abreast. At the wheel was a man named Arthur Salomon, a 52-year-old former investment banker, who was on his way to pick up his wife in Manhattan before heading to Washington for the gala wedding of Christina Wachtmeister, daughter of the Swedish ambassador.

"I moved onto the exit," Cotugno recalls, "and as [the driver of the Mercedes] went by on the highway, we were looking at each other, and I saw him going on the grass. So I pulled over and saw him gesturing at me to come over. I didn't know what was going on, but I figured this was my chance to yell at him—you know, 'Who gave you your f—ing license?'" Cotugno parked and walked over. A source close to the investigation says that an eyewitness recalls seeing Cotugno arguing at the side of Salomon's car. Cotugno says, "When I got to his passenger-side window, I saw he had a gun. He didn't say anything. He was just kind of leaning on the armrest, pointing this gun at me.

"At that point, I just shut up. I was thinking, 'What am I going to do?' and I went in back of his car to get his license-plate number, which was also out of his line of fire. Then I walked back to my car. But when I was about halfway there, I yelled back at him: 'I've got your license, and I'm going to give it to the police.'"

What happened next is unclear. The

eyewitness, who had stopped for a light on Weaver Street, recalls seeing Cotugno move away from the Mercedes, which was still on the shoulder of the highway. Cotugno claims that he continued walking back to his car—a small Acura sedan—and that Salomon drove onto the exit median behind him. "I felt or heard his car behind me and kind of half turned around from my torso," he says. "That's when he shot me."

A single bullet hit Cotugno in the abdomen. It penetrated his liver and exited his lower back. After hearing the shot, the eyewitness saw Cotugno crumple



**WALL STREET VETERAN:** Arthur Salomon.

near the Mercedes, which was on the median, eight to ten feet from Cotugno's car, the source says. Police are said to have later found traces of Cotugno's blood on the front fender of the Mercedes. Cotugno recalls only seeing that he was bleeding. "I thought it was paint," he says. "For a few seconds, I didn't think I'd been shot. Then I felt the pain."

Afterward, Salomon is said to have driven across the exit median and up Weaver Street. From there, friends say, he drove to his New York apartment on East 72nd Street and discussed the incident with his wife before turning himself in to the police at around 5:30 P.M. By then, the police had traced the Mercedes's license to Salomon and had

called and left a message at his office.

Salomon was arrested and released later that night on \$10,000 bail. By that time, Cotugno had been taken to White Plains Hospital Medical Center and operated on by two surgeons. Despite losing a lot of blood, he was well enough to be released from the hospital on July 2. On July 28, a grand jury indicted Salomon on several counts, including attempted murder in the second degree. He has pleaded not guilty, and his trial is expected later this year.

Salomon has not commented publicly on the shooting, but before his arrest, according to court papers, he told police that he'd shot at a motorist who had been coming at him through his car window, that he had left the scene but didn't know why, and that the other driver may have been drunk or drugged because he had been acting crazy. So far, not much evidence has come out to bolster that account. Salomon's car was undamaged, for example, and no weapon was found on Cotugno or at the scene of the shooting. What's more, Dr. David Finley, who operated on Cotugno, says that he seemed neither drunk nor deranged when he arrived at the hospital. Indeed, Finley says Cotugno was totally coherent.

Meanwhile, the stakes in the case have been raised. On August 21, Cotugno filed a \$15-million civil suit against Salomon. Steven Heard, Cotugno's lawyer, has asked John Scanlon, one of the most prominent public-relations men in the city, to help. For his part, Salomon has hired two lawyers, Lawrence Zweifach and Victor Rocco.

**I**N SOME WAYS, THIS PUZZLING incident seems like the New York outbreak of a syndrome that has plagued Los Angeles in the last few months—a traffic altercation erupting into gunfire. Still, at first glance, the two lives that came together distastefully on that suburban road hardly fit the normal patterns of sudden violence. Cotugno is by all accounts a bright, affable young man, the youngest of three children in an Italian family that fled Ethiopia after the ouster of Haile Selassie in 1974. Arthur Salomon is a rich, middle-aged, seemingly model citizen, the sort of person who'd rarely make a public display of emotion, let alone fire a gun in anger.

A grandson of Percy Salomon, one of the founders of Salomon Brothers, he worked at the investment-banking firm for 21 years before retiring in 1979. He has been married for 26 years to his wife, Lisa, and has two grown boys about the same age as Cotugno. He sat on the boards of several old-line schools and has set up a scholarship at his alma ma-

## PUZZLED CIRCLE: Salomon's friends were shocked by the shooting. "If I had to make a list of the ten people I know least likely to do something violent like this, Arthur would be at the top," says one.

ter, the University of Virginia. He is a staunch Republican, one of three organizers of the opening dinner of the party's national convention in Detroit seven years ago, and he has contributed generously to his local police, fire, and emergency departments in Pound Ridge, where he owns a \$1.3-million home. His friends know him as quiet, low-key, and gentle. "If I had to make a list of the ten people I know least likely to do something violent like this, Arthur would be on the top of the list," says one.

Not everything in Salomon's life is quite what it seems, however. He never played a major role at Salomon Brothers, even though he was made a general partner and his uncle William Salomon headed the firm during most of Arthur's years there. His friends say that his wife traveled extensively and they were often apart. And though he has supported a variety of Republican causes, he was passed over in his quest for a public role.

Many of his friends did not know that he was licensed to carry a gun and that he has taken an active interest in police activities. Recently, according to a well-placed source, he's been involved in several other traffic incidents in which he harangued other drivers. Salomon's friends were shocked when he was accused of shooting Cotugno, and Salomon has told several of them that he will be vindicated when the facts come out at trial. But after the shooting he told one colleague, "I am a private person. Not even my closest friends really know me."

**A**RTHUR K. SALOMON WAS born in New York City on July 20, 1934, and moved in 1940 to Woodmere, in the Five Towns area on Long Island. A convenient train ride from Penn Station and the garment district, the towns were known as the golden ghetto, a community of Jewish strivers en route from the Lower to the Upper East Side. Salomon Brothers was not the banking power it is today, but by the end of the Depression, it was a leading institutional-bond house and Arthur's family belonged to a circle of wealthy German Jews who socialized at the Inwood Country Club.

The family moved to Stamford in 1951, and Salomon—who'd gone to prep school at Pomfret, in Connecticut—entered the University of Virginia in 1953. In those days, recalls Dr. Calhoun Howard, a fraternity brother of Salomon's,

"Virginia was a southern gentleman's party school."

Salomon was an indifferent student, according to his friends. He had originally been admitted to the engineering school, but he transferred after a year to the more sociable liberal-arts college and did not accumulate enough credits there to graduate. He showed more interest in his fraternity, Sigma Phi. "He was a quiet, sober gentleman," says Howard. "A good team worker who contributed a lot of time and effort to the fraternity."

John Connelly, Salomon's roommate in Sigma Phi, recalls that he ran the fraternity kitchen. "He took his duties seriously," Connelly says. "He did everything from purchasing—I remember him haggling over prices—to organizing the Sunday cookouts. He was always organizing some activity, like coed softball games, though he wasn't athletically inclined himself. He was very methodical—the neatest man I've ever run into—and he made sure you were the same."

None of his friends remember Salomon as being the least bit aggressive or temperamental. "When the guys got into more than just a shoving match, Arthur was the first one into it to break it up," says Connelly. "He was the voice of calm reason." Indeed, after a fraternity brother was killed in a drunken-driving accident, Salomon set up a designated-driver rule: Another Sigma Phi man could confiscate the keys of a brother who appeared unfit to take the wheel.

Salomon was the only Jewish member of his pledge class. "Arthur was so genial that he fit right in," Connelly says. "It was never an issue." Still, some brothers called Salomon "the Jew," albeit affectionately. When Connelly visited Salomon's family at the Inwood Country Club, Salomon seemed amused to reverse roles with him. "You'll have to behave tonight," Salomon's family teased Connelly. "This time, you'll be the only non-Jew at the table."

Overall, Salomon seemed to be biding time until he went to work for the family firm. "Like most young men, we would have long philosophical conversations about what we wanted to do," Connelly says. "But there was never any question in Arthur's mind that he would work at Salomon Brothers. He worked summers there during school. He was always interested in the securities business; he felt he had to prove himself."

Salomon left Virginia at the end of his senior year without a diploma, and after

a six-month stint in the reserves at Fort Dix, he moved to New York. He took a bachelor's apartment at 1216 First Avenue, near 66th Street, and began working at Salomon Brothers in April 1958. A few years later, he met Lisa Oye, a pretty Norwegian model, and they were married September 30, 1961. They have two sons, born in 1964 and 1966.

Throughout the sixties, Salomon's life outwardly resembled the lives of his fraternity brothers, whom he continued to see regularly. He worked on Wall Street—albeit for a firm that carried his family name; he moved his family to an apartment at 1155 Park Avenue, near 92nd; and by 1970, he was about to build a weekend home in Pound Ridge. Friends say he was quiet and congenial, if perhaps a little "henpecked." Though he had told Connelly he wanted to do investment banking, he worked in the bond department, but that apparently had not dampened his enthusiasm for the business. Indeed, only one detail jars the seeming tranquility of that period: In April 1969, he applied for and received a permit to carry a gun. (After the shooting, he turned in three guns to the police, including a .38-caliber revolver.)

**G**IANLUCA COTUGNO WAS born in Ethiopia in 1968. His mother, Velia, is Italian and Ethiopian. His father, Giorgio, an Italian who was born in Ethiopia, operated a steel mill there with his brother and three other partners. The family lived in Asmara, a city near the Red Sea, and Gianluca attended a French school until he was eight. But the family's comfortable life was overturned by the communist revolution that deposed Haile Selassie, and they fled to Italy in 1975.

Apart from a small vacation home outside Rome, the Cotugnos had very little. Cotugno's mother got a job with the Italian office of Ethiopian Airlines, and his father found work as a switchboard operator with the telephone company, and later as an interpreter. But conflicts with communists still haunted him. "That was the time of the Red Brigade and all the kidnappings," Giorgio Cotugno says. "I got calls in the middle of the night saying I was a fascist because I had a nice house and two cars. They slashed my tires once. I remember on Christmas Eve, 1980, I saw a mob gathered in the square of the town where we lived. They were waving communist flags and shouting against



**PARKWAY PASTORAL:** Exit 20 heading south on the Hutchinson, where Arthur Salomon and Gianluca Cotugno met up on a warm June afternoon.



the government. I told my wife it was time to leave."

Ironically, the same terrorism that would bring Cotugno to America may have affected Salomon. In his original application for a gun permit, he had cited the "protection of life, property, payrolls and valuables." But while kidnappings were plaguing Europe in the mid-seventies, he told a friend that he carried a gun because the world was crazy and he was afraid for his sons. After the parkway shooting, Salomon also told friends that he had almost been beaten to death in a mugging in 1965, though several people who were close to him at the time cannot remember the incident.

**T**HROUGH THE SEVENTIES, AS Cotugno's family struggled to start over, Salomon Brothers was becoming one of Wall Street's largest and most profitable investment banks. It became increasingly clear, however, that Arthur Salomon would never be a power at the firm. "He ran the dealer's desk," says an industry insider. "Basically, what that means is that he shopped around bonds for firms that didn't have their own bond-trading operations and glad-handed little broker-dealers in regional offices. It's the kind of job that requires very little talent."

Friends, however, say Salomon fully expected to be made a member of the executive committee, the group that runs the firm. "Arthur didn't understand the way Wall Street was going," a former colleague recalls. "As we got bigger, we got more professional. We were less and less like a family firm. Yet that's exactly why

Arthur thought he should be on the committee, because he was a Salomon. He was a bit of a snob that way. I remember once, in the mid-seventies, when some new members were named to the committee, Arthur left the office in a huff because he wasn't one of them."

In fact, some of Arthur's friends thought that his name may have created unrealistic pressures and expectations. Nevertheless, several family members have had successful careers at the firm. William Salomon, Arthur's uncle, ran the firm from 1957 to 1979 and is generally credited with transforming Salomon Brothers from a small government-bond house into a major Wall Street power. Jason Elsas Jr., Arthur's cousin, presides over the firm's syndicate department. And Arthur's younger brother, Robert S. Salomon, having worked for years at U.S. Trust, was made co-head of Salomon's institutional research in 1975. "[Arthur] used to mention his rivalry with Bob," says Wentworth Foster, another fraternity brother. "A sense of hearing footsteps. His brother was a better student, personable, good-looking, more successful."

As his career flourished, Arthur Salomon became increasingly active in public life. He contributed heavily to various Republican causes and in 1979 joined the Republican Eagles, an association of donors who annually give \$10,000 or more to the national Republican party. Members are invited to attend quarterly meetings with Cabinet officers, congressional leaders, and other high-ranking Republicans.

But Salomon's political ambitions went beyond giving money and hobnobbing with the powerful. He told friends

that he was seeking a diplomatic posting as ambassador to Norway, his wife's native country. The post never materialized, however, and in 1981, a year after Ronald Reagan's election, Salomon dropped out of the Eagles.

That same year, the Cotugnos came to New York to begin again in America. Gianluca's father arrived first and got a job with an Italian clothing manufacturer on Seventh Avenue. Later, he moved to an Italian community in Larchmont, and shortly afterward, Gianluca, then thirteen, and his older brother, Roberto, joined him. Gianluca's mother stayed at work in Italy while his sister finished school.

Gianluca got a job caddying at nearby Quaker Ridge Country Club, and eventually he enrolled at Mamaroneck High School. His guidance counselor, Elizabeth Cullen, recalls Gianluca and his father. "They were a team," she says. "Very close, very polite. You saw the father for ten minutes and he spent fifteen minutes thanking you. Most parents come in with a laundry list. But Gianluca's father only wanted me to watch out for his son—and he was the last kid on the face of the earth to get in trouble."

Cotugno did well at school despite the difficult transition. "He was nearly as tall as he is now [six foot three], very shy, and he only spoke a little English," Cullen says. "But he was bright and worked very hard to better himself. He wanted to be a businessman, perhaps because of his father's difficulties. Some people talk about this country as a promised land, but he really saw it this way."

At every opportunity, Cotugno returned home to his mother in Italy, traveling on the discounted air tickets she

## PROMISING START: "If you had any children—and I have three—you would want them to grow up like Gianluca," says the owner of the Mamaroneck store where Cotugno worked in the evenings.

got through her job at Ethiopian Airlines. Because of a heart condition, his father stopped working, and Gianluca regularly held jobs after school and during vacations. Indeed, at the time of the shooting, he held two jobs: Days, he parked cars at nearby country clubs, and most evenings, he worked at a neighborhood convenience store in Mamaroneck. "If you have any children—and I have three—you would want them to grow up like Gianluca," says Anthony Servedio, the owner of the store.

About two years ago, things seemed to come together for Cotugno. On returning from a visit to Italy, he told his father for the first time that he was glad to be back in America, and Cullen says that he "blossomed" at school. Toward the end of his junior year, he was named student of the month, and at graduation he was cited by the business department as a "future business leader of America." Last fall, he enrolled at nearby Iona College as a business major, and in January, his mother got a transfer to her airline's New York office and was reunited with her family after six years.

Cotugno's friends—like Salomon's—were shocked by news of the incident. Servedio scoffs at the suggestion that Cotugno might have become violent. "He speaks so softly you have to get two inches from his face just to hear what he's saying," he says. Yet Cullen points out that Cotugno

has strong convictions. "If he felt that a teacher was embarrassing a student in front of a class—something like that—he would tell me," she says. "Not disrespectfully, but he wouldn't let it pass."

"If I know I'm right, I say it," explains Cotugno.

As the Cotugnos struggled to make a

new life, Salomon's career was winding down. His uncle retired in September 1978, and not long after, Arthur was made a limited partner, no longer a participant in the firm's earnings. Three years later, after the firm was sold to Phibro, Arthur officially retired. Friends say he had no choice. Like other retired partners, he was allowed to keep a desk and a secretary at the firm, but still it was a blow. "He was unhappy when he left Salomon Brothers," recalls Robert Zamzok, a friend for more than twenty years. "He used to get there very early in the morning. He used to like it. It was quite a let-down for him."

Salomon was quiet about his changed circumstances, however. Some friends who continued to call on him at the office didn't realize he had retired from the firm. He did confide in his college roommate, John Connelly, now a corporate headhunter. Connelly tried to find Salomon a new job. "We had a number of strategy sessions," Connelly recalls. "Maybe half a dozen over four to five years. I felt he should be president of a small to midsize firm with international connections, but we were frustrated in trying to find the right situation. Mostly, he was being asked to invest, to put up the money."



INTERNATIONAL STYLE: Salomon's wife, Lisa.

**A**LTHOUGH FRIENDS SAY Salomon didn't like to travel, his wife was frequently out of the country, and the two were separated for long periods. "She belongs to the where-have-you-been, where-are-you-going set," says her friend Nikki Haskell. "She was always in Paris for the collections, at Carnival in Rio, in Monte Carlo. She was part of the Euroset—social on several continents."

Some friends say Salomon wanted his wife to be at home more, but he paid for her international living, buying an apartment in Paris across from the Hotel Plaza-Athénée and an apartment in Rio that had belonged to nightclub impresario Régine. He also lavished jewelry on her. Indeed, his generosity was legend among his friends. "If I could come back to earth as anyone I chose," one used to say, "I'd come back as Arthur Salomon's wife."

Salomon has always shown a taste for glitter, and with his retirement he had time and money on his hands. He was seen at places like Le Relais, Le Golue, Le Cirque, and Le Club, and twice a year, he hired Glorious Food to cater lavish



WESTCHESTER COMFORT: Their Pound Ridge home recently went on the market for \$1.3 million.

# The One Million Dollar Virginia Slims Championships

November 16-22



Because every woman  
deserves a shot at the top.

**Martina Navratilova**  
**Steffi Graf**  
**Chris Evert**  
**Hana Mandlikova**  
and more...

For Ticket Information Call:  
**212-563-8954**

Participating Sponsors:  
Amstel Light Bier • E.F. Hutton  
Houlihan's • Pizza Hut  
National Association for Female Executives.

Sponsored by Virginia Slims Cigarettes



**madison square garden**

**SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking  
Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.**

Lights: 9 mg "tar," 0.6 mg nicotine—100's; 14 mg "tar," 0.9 mg nicotine  
av. per cigarette, FTC Report Feb '85. 120's: 11 mg "tar," 1.0 mg nicotine—  
Ultra Lights: 6 mg "tar," 0.5 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

---

## **A DATE IN THE COURTROOM:** *Salomon has told several friends that he is eager to describe his version of the incident at the trial, and he has said he will produce revelations that will fully exonerate him.*

dinner for 32 at home. Still, some friends say he is happiest puttering around his Pound Ridge home in old clothes, tending geraniums or helping his son build a house at the back of the property. One neighbor recalls that after her family's house burned down, Salomon was there every day to work with the contractors. Another time, he helped out when a friend's business went bankrupt. "We all talked about helping," says a mutual friend, "but Arthur was there with the cash."

Several acquaintances say that beneath his genial manner, Salomon could occasionally be exacting and opinionated. "If he was in a restaurant and he ordered a glass of water and the waiter didn't bring it right away, he would say, 'That's it. I'm never coming back here again!' Or else he would think it's the greatest place in the world," says one close friend. "There was no gray area with him. Either he liked you or he didn't. If he didn't like you, he never wanted to see you again."

"You can't argue with the guy," another friend says. "He'll make some pronouncement about the market and if you say, 'Arthur, I think you're wrong,' he won't even answer you. He'll just turn to the next guy like you weren't there." Still, like many of Salomon's acquaintances, this friend says that he finds him sweet and dismisses instances of Salomon's stubbornness. "In this group," says a member of Salomon's circle, "as long as you're polite and don't steal the silver, people accept you as you are."

To Lisa Dodson, who taught him tennis at his Pound Ridge home in recent years, he seemed friendly, lonesome, and offbeat. "Arthur was a little different from everyone else," she says. "He sort of made up his own lesson. He'd just try to hit winners in the craziest styles. It's not that he didn't want to take advice; he just didn't care. He always had a reason why things weren't going his way. So I stopped telling him what to do except for positive response. He didn't want criticism. He avoided it. Dismissed it. He

wanted to have a good, fun time. He was paying for it—he wanted to be in control of the situation.

"He seemed to have a lot of free time. He'd drive up for a tennis lesson, always by himself. He'd usually book for an hour, but we rarely did the whole hour. We'd take breaks and talk." He talked about his travels and his interests. "Once, he told me that he'd been out late at night on police calls," Dodson says.

For more than twenty years, Salomon has been a member of organizations that support various police programs. In the mid-sixties, he joined the "100" Club, a group of citizens that aided the widows and children of New York City officers killed in the line of duty. The group acted anonymously and was virtually unknown to the public. By the seventies, however, Salomon was telling co-workers that he was very involved with the New York City police. Connelly recalls Salomon taking him to a meeting of an organization that offered financial aid to orphans of police officers. Salomon also served as a trustee



## **IF IT WERE LESS ROOMY, LESS ATTRACTIVE,**

If you're looking for the most cargo space you can get in a wagon, you owe it to yourself to discover what *Motor Trend* has called "the best kept automotive secret on the market today." The Peugeot 505 Turbo Wagon.

Its highly responsive 150-hp intercooled turbo-charged engine, incredibly precise rack-and-pinion steering, and vented front disc brakes not only make it one of the most enjoyable wagons you can drive, but also one of the safest.



of the New York City Police Association from 1973 to 1975.

Salomon is said to have ended his involvement with the city police in the mid-seventies after the administration started to change. But he continued to support local and state police forces operating in Westchester. In 1984, the Bedford police named him Man of the Year after he gave the department a \$6,000 "jaws of life," a tool used to cut people out of car wrecks. He made substantial contributions to the Pound Ridge police and to the town's emergency-services and fire departments. "He was definitely a police buff," says former New York state trooper Alan Koski. "He was a super guy. He enjoyed being around us, and we would stop by his house, see him about once a week."

In recent years, Salomon may have taken his police associations very seriously. After Cotugno's shooting, a source close to the investigation says, two Pound Ridge women separately came forward to tell the police that they had been harassed by Salomon for purported traffic infractions. The source also cites another, more recent traffic-related incident that authorities will not divulge.

Salomon has told friends that he is eager to describe his version of the incident at the trial and that he will produce revelations that will exonerate him. So far, though, it is

far from clear what his defense will be. If, as he indicated in his first statement to the police, he felt he was being threatened by Cotugno, the prosecutor—George Bolen, the same assistant district attorney who prosecuted Jean Harris—is likely to focus on several key questions. Why, for example, didn't Salomon simply drive away at the first sign of serious trouble? The Mercedes, after all, was probably equipped with power locks and power windows. And why did he drive away after the shooting? If he did indeed think he'd acted in self-defense, he could have stayed and told his story to the authorities. Finally, why did he pull over in the first place—especially if, as he's told friends, he's been acutely sensitive to physical threats since his mugging 22 years ago?

Salomon's lawyers won't discuss the defense they're preparing in the case, but at a pre-trial hearing recently, they asked for extra time to consider bringing an insanity defense.

The civil suit by Cotugno against Salomon adds more uncertainty to the situation. Cotugno, of course, is the prime witness in the criminal case. The civil suit wouldn't ordinarily come up for trial for months—well after the likely end of the criminal trial. But Salomon could try to settle the civil suit ahead of time. That

wouldn't eliminate the criminal action, of course—Cotugno would still be obligated to appear. But settling the civil suit might take some of the sting out of Cotugno's testimony. So far, however, Salomon is said to have shown no interest in negotiating.

The sentence for attempted second-degree murder is 2 to 25 years in prison. If convicted, Salomon would be required by New York law to serve at least the minimum sentence.

**T**ODAY, SALOMON CONTINUES to live in his New York City and Westchester homes, to see friends, and to patronize his favorite restaurants. He admitted to one friend, however, that his upcoming trial has already hurt him financially. Salomon Brothers has taken away his desk and his secretary, at least temporarily, and he has put his Pound Ridge home on the market.

Cotugno, meanwhile, appears to be well on the way to complete recovery. Recently, he was walking with a cane—the result of a strain on his stomach wound that he got playing basketball. Still, he was lucky to survive the shooting at Exit 20. His surgeon, Dr. Finley, says that if the bullet had hit him an inch in almost any other direction, Cotugno might not be alive today. ■



© 1987 Peugeot Motors of America, Inc.

# AND MORE EXPENSIVE, IT COULD BE A VOLVO.

So before you pay the price of a Volvo wagon, why not call 1-800-447-2882 for the name of the Peugeot dealer nearest you. And see how much wagon you can get for your money.



**PEUGEOT 505**  
NOTHING ELSE FEELS LIKE IT.™

# THE Raj Duet

RIDING HIGH  
WITH MERCHANT  
AND IVORY

BY DINITIA SMITH

IN A GRAND AND FADED OCTAGONAL mansion in Columbia County one recent Sunday, a powerfully built Indian in a *ruta* shirt is scurrying about the kitchen preparing an Indian feast. He is assisted by an exotic-looking woman of uncertain accent and a slender man in walking shorts. Soon the trio is joined by a patrician figure, who seats himself for lunch at the head of the table. Over a feast of adrak-walla chapli kabab (gingerbreaders), palak bharta (puréed spinach), and champagne, the talk is witty, urbane—and occasionally washish.

The scene could be an outtake from a movie by Merchant and Ivory. In fact, it's from their life. For a quarter century now, Ismail Merchant, 50, the streetwise son of a Bombay textile trader, and James Ivory, 59, who comes from a rich West Coast lumbering family, have been companions and partners—joined in a relationship that the great Indian actor Shashi Kapoor has called “more than a marriage.” Around them, they've gathered a sort of moviemaking family that takes in their two principal collaborators, novelist Ruth Praver Jhabvala and music director Richard Robbins. The group makes up one of the most unusual associations in the movie business.

“Did you see *The Untouchables*?” Merchant asks Ivory at lunch. “I wanted you to see it.”

“You forget I was running the office while you were in Bombay,” says Ivory.

“What it takes you a week to do I can do in one hour,” says Merchant, scooping up his food Indian-style with his hand.

“When [lunch] is over, I'm going to see *Snow White*,” Ivory announces.

Merchant and Ivory can probably be forgiven some occasional arguing. After all, these creators (along with Jhabvala) of the phenomenally successful *A Room With a View* are recorded in *Guinness Film Facts and Feats* for the longevity of their relationship. Merchant and Ivory have lived together since 1965. And this month, they are celebrating the release of their twenty-first film together, a commercially risky adaptation of E. M. Forster's posthumous homosexual love story, *Maurice*. The movie has just won three prizes at the Venice Film Festival. “James Ivory shows how adept he's become at the social comedy of the upper classes,” *New York's* film critic, David Denby, has said. “A keen sense of the exquisite... goes into making Merchant-Ivory magic,” Janet Maslin of the *New York Times* has written.

After *A Room With a View*, with its





*James Ivory (center) and Ismail Merchant with longtime collaborator Ruth Jhabvala at Ivory's weekend retreat in upstate New York.*

## SINGLE-MINDED: Merchant and Ivory operate like almost no other movie producers—relying on sophisticated material, paying little to those who work for them, using the same people over and over.

three Academy Awards, eight nominations, and \$25-million return (so far) on a \$3-million investment, Merchant and Ivory could have made any film they wanted. Though they'd long been shunned by the Hollywood establishment, suddenly offers were coming in. "Just absurd," Ivory says. "I was told *Maurice* would be a risk, that these kinds of films [with homosexual themes] traditionally don't do well. Others said it's not the film you should be doing now. They thought I should be doing this Hollywood spectacular."

But Ivory was intrigued by the novel, a romantic tale of a young man's bewildering discovery that he is homosexual and his attempt to find love. "It was a story that has relevance to today," he says. "The book offered some of the same things as *A Room With a View*. It's about confused young people coming to their senses and finding a life and love for themselves in an honest way. Nothing has changed but the law since Forster's time. People 'born under that star [homosexuals],' as Forster put it, still have to feel their way along to find some sort of state they can live decently in."

The decision to go ahead with *Maurice* was characteristic of Merchant and Ivory. Through sometimes crushing reviews and financial reversals, the two have refused to compromise. And while many movie partnerships have been broken up by failure—or success—theirs has flourished. Indeed, Merchant and Ivory operate like almost no other producers in the business, relying on sophisticated material, paying little to those who work for them, using the same people over and over.

Their principal screenwriter for 25 years, though she didn't write *Maurice*, has been Jhabvala, 60. Of Polish-German descent, her immediate family escaped the Holocaust, and she is now married to an Indian architect. She lives one floor above Merchant and Ivory's East Side apartment, and on evenings when all three are in town, they usually eat dinner

together. On most weekends, they can be found at Ivory's house in Columbia County. Their newest associate, Robbins, 46, joins them when he is down from his home in Boston.

**W**HILE IVORY AND Jhabvala have provided the artistic vision for their movies, it is Merchant, the flamboyant producer, who has raised the money, shielded the others from some of the unpleasant aspects of the business, and run

scenes. Gradually, she became a part of the group. Nowadays, she says, "I find Ismail completely trustworthy. I realize he's just doing everything that's best for the film. Once you're in, you're in forever. It's all very Indian. Although Ruth is Polish and Jim is West Coast, they're all Indian." Bonham Carter grew so fond of the family that she worked as an apprentice on *Maurice* for a "token" fee.

Throughout their years together, Merchant and Ivory have earned more than their share of praise. Vincent Canby has called their work "wonderful" and spoken of their "consistently literate sensibility that hasn't once been overwhelmed by the fashions of the moment." Still, only nine Merchant-Ivory feature films have made a profit.

"Our goal has never been to have millions of dollars," says Ivory. "Our goal is to make films. So many people in the film business are mad to have a lot of money. They've grown up on the wrong side of the tracks; they've never had money."

For Merchant, the ultimate challenge is making a movie on a shoestring. "If somebody gave me \$10 million to do a film," he says, "I wouldn't be



LAW OF DESIRE: Maurice's James Wilby (left) and Hugh Grant.

very happy."

The Merchant-Ivory partnership began one evening in 1961 at the Indian consulate in New York when James Ivory, then 33, screened a documentary he had made on Indian miniature paintings.

Ivory had been raised in Klamath Falls, Oregon, remote from high culture but in a family—the owners of the Ivory Pine Company—that supported his interest in the arts. When he was ten, his father, Edward, built him a children's theater. James used it to direct his playmates—in "ancient Egyptian spectacles," for example. When Ivory enrolled at the University of Southern California film school, intending to become a set designer, his father gave him \$15,000 to make his thesis film, *Venice: Theme and Variations*.

Ismail Merchant had been born in Bombay, India's movie capital, and he grew up

interference for them with financiers and studio heads. Tales abound of Merchant's brinkmanship—springing an imprisoned star from an Indian jail, for example, or soothing mutinous crews with Indian feasts.

When the "family" is together, Merchant tends to dominate; indeed, he seems restless and bored when he's not in charge. Since Ivory, Jhabvala, and Robbins are by nature quiet and deferential, the arrangement can puzzle and intimidate outsiders. When Helena Bonham Carter, the 21-year-old star of *A Room With a View*, first met them, she says, "my automatic reaction to Ismail was not to trust him. Jim was so quiet and Ruth so shy, I had no time for them. Dick Robbins was my way in."

During the shooting in Florence, Bonham Carter spent hours with Robbins practicing the piano for some of her



EMPORIO  ARMANI

GIORGIO ARMANI BOUTIQUE, 815 Madison Avenue, New York, New York (212) 988-0181



© 1987 Corlison Importers, Ltd., Newark, N.J. 08102 • 100% plain neutral acidity

## NOTHING ATTRACTS LIKE THE IMP



CORIANDER SEEDS FROM MOROCCO



ANGELICA ROOT FROM SAXONY



JUNIPER BERRIES FROM ITALY



CASSIA BARK FROM INDOCHINA

entranced by trashy Indian movies and Hollywood extravaganzas. Before his birth, his parents had had three daughters, and in their desire for a boy, Merchant's mother tied a ribbon to the shrine of the Muslim saint Khawaja Mohinuddin Chistie. To this day, Merchant often prays at the saint's shrine when he's in India. "I thank God that he did this miracle," says Merchant in his clipped Indian speech. As the only boy among six girls—all of them crowded together in a two-bedroom apartment—Merchant assumed a special destiny in his Muslim family. "People look toward you for certain things, and they have their ambitions all tied up in you," he says. "You become the center of their ideals and their dream of success."

Merchant's father owned stalls in Bombay's bazaar and was an ardent gambler. Merchant adopted some of his father's qualities—his ability to sell, his gambler's instincts, his tendency to make everyone who worked for him part of one big family. After his graduation from St. Xavier's College in Bombay, Merchant came to New York to study business. He hoped to start a movie career but ended up as a messenger at the United Nations, where he sometimes posed as a delegate, entertaining movie people in the delegates' lounge. A more lucrative job followed at McCann-Erickson. While there, Merchant persuaded Trident Films to fi-

nance a short film, *The Creation of Woman*, about a Hindu creation myth. He thought his career was made and went to Hollywood, where he landed jobs in a clothing store in Westwood and in the classified-ads department of the Los Angeles Times.

**A**LL THE WHILE, HE DREAMED of making movies on Anglo-Indian themes—serious films in English, without the vulgar flamboyance of the Bombay films he'd grown up on. He did manage to get *The Creation of Woman* nominated for an Academy Award in 1961 and entered in competition at Cannes. On his way to Cannes—he was then 24—he met Ivory at the consulate and decided he'd found the instrument of his dreams.

Merchant invited his new friend out for coffee. "All the time we were supposed to be talking, he was making phone calls," Ivory remembers. "God knows who he was calling! He was trying to set up his own productions in India. He was totally charming, ebullient, and persuasive, full of ideas and crackpot schemes—and not such crackpot schemes. I had met Indian intellectuals before, but I had never met an Indian man of action. He had some vague idea I could possibly be involved in his schemes."

One of Merchant's plans involved making a movie about an Indian village. Ivory had never made a feature before, but he offered to shoot this one and to put up his own money. "Somehow, I had \$35,000," he says. But when the new partners arrived in India, the film fell through. They were left with \$35,000 and no movie to make. Within a day, Merchant had another plan. He had read *The Householder*, Ruth Praver Jhabvala's novel about a young couple who are married in an arranged match and have to learn to live together. Merchant called Jhabvala, who was living in India with her husband, and asked if he and Ivory could see her. She remembers, "Jim was very quiet. Ismail was 25, just incredible, so full of faith and hope. He was just irresistible!" She sold them the rights to the book and then wrote the script herself.

*The Householder*, a charming and modest movie, starred Shashi Kapoor, who was to become India's Paul Newman. It contained all the elements of future Merchant-Ivory productions—a sweet and lusty sexuality, the clash of cultures (the movie features some dotty Westerners who are in India to find spiritual salvation), and a grand backdrop of architectural ruins. But *The Householder* opened in October 1963 to a devastating *Times* review by Bosley Crowther, who complained about its



## ORTED TASTE OF BOMBAY GIN.

ALMONDS FROM INDOCHINA    LEMON PEEL FROM SPAIN    ORRIS (IRIS ROOT) FROM ITALY    LICORICE FROM INDOCHINA

"sluggishness" and "monotony of pace." Others have said the same about Merchant and Ivory's work over the years. "Sometimes, they're undoubtedly right," says Ivory, "and I'm working on it."

**U** NDAUNTED BY CROWTHER, the three friends immediately started on a second movie, *Shakespeare Wallah*, about a troupe of Shakespearean actors headed by an English family. The troupe journeys through India, increasingly unappreciated, until the tour becomes a metaphor for the end of an empire. The movie was widely praised, and it established the team's reputation.

They were now ready for the big time, and their first—and only—experience with full financing from a major American studio, Twentieth Century-Fox. The movie was *The Guru*, a vague Merchant-Ivory attempt to respond to the events of the times, notably George Harrison's trip to India to study with Ravi Shankar. The 1968 film starred Michael York, Rita Tushingham, and the Indian actor Utpal Dutt. On the first day of shooting, Merchant and Ivory returned to their hotel to find that Dutt had been arrested for sedition by the government of West Bengal. In those days, prisoners lingered in Indian jails for years without a trial. "The

frightful hand of doom was on it," Jhabvala has said. Merchant begged India's most famous filmmaker, Satyajit Ray, to intercede with Indira Gandhi and was able to secure Dutt's release in ten days. Nonetheless, Jhabvala, who wrote the script, thinks *The Guru* was "a terrible failure" artistically. Audiences didn't like it, either, and the movie quickly died.

*The Guru* was followed in 1970 by *Bombay Talkie*, which contains one of the most extraordinary scenes on film: In a musical number satirizing the Bombay movie industry, Shashi Kapoor dances manically on the keys of a giant red typewriter, "the fate machine," which is intended to symbolize the story of life. The scene remains Ivory's favorite in all his work. "My interests are sort of bizarre," he says. "They're rarely what's current. My film about Ollie North wouldn't sell."

Next came a series of documentaries and features, including the virtually unwatchable *Savages* (written by George W. S. Trow and Michael O'Donohue), a 1972 social satire about a group of Stone Age savages who take over a huge mansion not unlike the one owned by Ivory. "A ridiculous premise for a film, as we all know," says Ivory. "A joke but not quite a joke."

Two weeks before the filming of the company's adaptation of Henry James's *The Europeans*, in 1978, Lynn Redgrave,

the star, defected because of money and scheduling. "Ismail had a screaming fight with her husband," Ivory remembers. The movie's budget was only \$750,000, so Merchant and Ivory persuaded Lee Remick to take the role for a fraction of her usual fee. "I loved the script," she says. "No one, practically, makes movies from material as elegant as Henry James."

But *The Europeans* wasn't ready to go yet. Just before the first day of shooting, the English crew, waiting to fly to Boston, got stranded at Heathrow Airport because Merchant and Ivory didn't have the money to pay for their tickets. For decades, the National Westminster bank has closed at 3:30 each day, and the crisis came after it had closed. Still, "Ismail managed to get in and to get someone to give him the money," says Ivory.

The movie was shot in a grand mansion in southern New Hampshire. "There was always the feeling the crew was not going to be paid at the end of the week," says Remick. "The food was not wonderful—it was always cold. And no matter what we were doing or where, Ismail was always saying, 'Shoot, Jim! Shoot!'"

"I just look noble and long-suffering," explains Ivory. "I'm there to make everybody feel that we've got to do it for Jim—'He'll be so hurt if we don't go on.'" According to Merchant, the movie went on

## THE CREATIVE TRINITY: "We're like one of those Hindu deities with three heads and six arms and six legs," says Ivory. "We're one person—a Jew, a Catholic, and a Moslem—embodying good and evil."

to make a profit of \$4.2 million.

For James's *The Bostonians*, Merchant and Ivory decided they wanted the male lead to be played by Christopher Reeve, who had just made his second Superman movie. Bypassing his agent, they reached him through his grandmother, Beatrice Lamb, a scholar of Indian culture who had admired their work. Reeve by then was commanding \$1 million a picture, but Merchant and Ivory persuaded him

**D**ESPITE THE DIFFICULTIES, Merchant and Ivory have refused to make the compromises that would bring them big-studio financing. Following the success of *The Bostonians*, they went to Hollywood with their script for *A Room With a View*, Forster's story of an English girl falling in love with a young man she meets in Florence. Studio executives wanted them to

vala, who won an Academy Award for her adaptation of *A Room With a View*. "I can't imagine myself being lured by Hollywood, unless by a great director."

Until 1976, Ruth Jhabvala was living in India and collaborated with Merchant and Ivory largely by mail. But by 1976, she had grown overwhelmed by the subcontinent. Since her three daughters were grown, she decided to move to New York, taking a studio apartment over Merchant and Ivory's simple one-bedroom flat. Every year, she returns to India for three months to be with her husband, Cyrus Jhabvala, who also makes several trips to New York to visit her.

The reserved Jhabvala, winner of England's prestigious Booker Prize, has now been observing her two friends for almost 25 years. Merchant and Ivory "fight a lot—they scream and shout," she says with a smile. "I go away." Usually, the arguments are about how much money Ivory is spending on a movie, though the fights never interfere with their relationship.

"I think of them as the Duke and the King [in *The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*]," says Jhabvala. "I always thought they'd be tarred and feathered. They have such impudence." In her brilliant new novel, *Three Continents*, which is dedicated to Merchant and Ivory, Jhabvala describes a pair of twins, a boy and a girl, who both love the same Indian man, a leader of a quasi-religious sect. Although art and life differ—in the book, the two men are engaged in criminal activity—the story of the quiet, profoundly close twins, led by the ebullient Asian, evokes the relationship between Jhabvala, Ivory, and Merchant.

"They have everything I lack," says Jhabvala. "They are full of spirit and courage. I'll sit at a wailing wall, but nothing gets them down. I'm closer to them than to anyone, except my husband and children."

"We're like one of those Hindu deities with three heads and six arms and six legs," says Ivory. "We're one person—a Jew, a Catholic [Ivory], and a Moslem—embodying good and evil." He searches for another simile. "We're like the United States government. Maybe I'm president, Ismail's the Congress, and Ruth's the Supreme Court."

"There is no tangle of ambitions," says Jhabvala. "The collaboration for me is secondary to the friendship. If I had to choose one or the other, I would always choose the friendship." Indeed, she has



FLORENTINE FIGURE: Julian Sands and Helena Bonham Carter in *A Room With a View*.

to take \$100,000. "I had been on big-budget pictures where the film goes out of control because of too many cooks," says Reeve. "I wanted to work on a film where everybody would have the same vision. Jim is very modest and reserved in his approach to the work, and yet he gathers a group of artists around him who are passionate about their contributions."

Four days before shooting was to begin, \$600,000 of the budget fell through. Paychecks were delayed. The crew began to grumble. Co-star Vanessa Redgrave tried to organize the actors. "When things got really bad," Reeve remembers, "Ismail would just disappear in the kitchen and an hour later would come up with a meal for 60 people." Finally, the crew made up T-shirts announcing I DID IT ALL FOR CURRY and kept working.

Reeve proved an accommodating star. At one point, when money was desperately needed on location in Troy, New York, Reeve delivered \$4,000 in his own plane.

use American actors "so people would identify with them," says Ivory. The team refused, so the studios suggested English actor Jeremy Irons. "But Jeremy Irons is almost 40 years old, and he made *Brideshead Revisited* 7 years ago!" says Ivory.

"Selling out is the ordinary man's job," says Merchant. "And I don't think I'm an ordinary man. We go against the trend. If today's genre is comedy or science fiction or murder mystery, we just don't do what others are doing. If a film is a success, well and good. If it isn't, at least you have reflected your craft in the most authentic manner. I have now worked so closely with the finest writer and director that my own thinking has also become uncompromising."

"As far as I'm concerned, we've always been successful," says Ivory. "I've gone through \$30 million of other people's money, having a good time. I'm like some kind of wastrel playboy, playing with other people's money."

"I wouldn't consider writing a script for a second-rate filmmaker," says Jhab-





Because  
movie lovers  
consume  
a lot more than  
popcorn.

J&B. Dodge. Guess? CBS Records. Swatch.

Premiere Magazine  
Nobody packages movie lovers like Premiere.

Call (212) 725-3437 for more information.

# 24 FIFTH AVENUE

at the corner of 9th Street

WE'LL MAKE ALL  
YOUR AFFAIRS  
UNFORGETTABLE.

Add to your celebration by celebrating it at New York's most elegantly appointed Ballroom.

Here you and your guests will enjoy our critically acclaimed, award winning cuisine. And you'll appreciate our flawless service, incomparable presentation and almost legendary attention to the smallest of details.

Banquet Information: 254-1300

often worked for virtually nothing, getting only \$5,000, for example, for writing *Roseland*, the company's nostalgic depiction of dance-hall life.

In 1976, the Merchant-Ivory family was broadened again to include Richard Robbins, a composer and music teacher. Jhabvala had been looking for a piano teacher for her daughter and approached Robbins, then director of a program for musically gifted children at New York's Mannes College of Music. She introduced him to Merchant, who was intrigued by Robbins's program and made a small documentary about his work, *Sweet Sounds*, which was shown at the New York Film Festival. The two became close: Robbins describes Merchant as "my best friend." In 1978, Robbins was asked to compose and arrange the music for *The Europeans*, and he has directed the music for all Merchant-Ivory films since then, including *Maurice*.

**M**aurice WAS SHOT ON A budget even smaller than that for *A Room With a View*—\$2.6 million, most of it from Cinecom, an American distributor; Crédit Lyonnais, a French bank; Channel 4, a British television network; and Embassy video, also a British company. E. M. Forster experienced a period of writer's block after the success of *Howards End*. He was then in his early thirties and had long struggled with the knowledge that he was homosexual. Growing up in England under the shadow of the Oscar Wilde trial—homosexuality was punishable by life imprisonment—and living with his adored mother, Forster had never had a full sexual experience. One day, he visited Edward Carpenter, the Edwardian hippie and advocate of homosexual rights. Carpenter's lover, George Merrill, touched Forster on the buttocks, unleashing a storm of feeling in him; soon afterward, the novelist began, and was able to complete, *Maurice*. (He later went on to produce his masterpiece, *A Passage to India*.)

*Maurice* foreshadowed Forster's own life. It tells the story of an ordinary young man, Maurice, who falls in love with an aristocrat named Clive while the two are students at Cambridge. For years, they carry on a platonic—and frustrating—affair. The relationship was based to some extent on Forster's love for his Cambridge friend Hugh Meredith. In the book, Clive gives up Maurice in order to marry and to establish a career in politics. Maurice is distraught but ultimately finds happiness with Clive's gamekeeper, Alec Scudder.

The novel's happy ending was crucial to Forster, who wanted to show that love between men could end well. During his

lifetime, however, Forster deemed the novel unpublishable. He did show it to several friends, including the biographer and critic Lytton Strachey, who questioned the affair between Maurice and the gamekeeper. "I should have prophesied a rupture after six months—chiefly as a result of... class differences," he wrote Forster.

Forster was 37 when he had his first real sexual experience—on a beach in Alexandria with a soldier. Finally, in 1930, Forster entered into a kind of marriage with Bob Buckingham, a London policeman. Buckingham legally married May Hockey in 1932. The marriage initially upset Forster, but soon the three entered into a sort of mutual understanding, with May Buckingham either ignorant of the homosexual relationship or ignoring it. The relationship lasted until Forster's death in 1970.

*Maurice* was published in 1971 with the permission of the novelist's executors, the trustees of King's College, Cambridge, where Forster spent a great portion of his life. The book received mixed reviews. The daily *New York Times* said it was "a major new E. M. Forster novel," but the Sunday *Times Book Review* found it "a disappointing work" that was "more important to the man than to literature." Several producers tried to buy the movie rights from King's College but were turned down. The trustees feared the book would be sensationalized, and some of Forster's colleagues thought it wasn't a very good novel, either. But the trustees were extremely pleased with the adaptation of *A Room With a View*, and they agreed to sell the rights to Merchant and Ivory.

Ivory wrote the script in collaboration with Kit Hesketh-Harvey, a 29-year-old Cambridge graduate. (Jhabvala was busy finishing *Three Continents* at the time. Besides, she explains, "Jane Austen once said a woman shouldn't try to write about what happens when two men are alone in a room together.")

Initially, Merchant and Ivory chose Julian Sands, the romantic lead of *A Room With a View*, to play Maurice, but he dropped out, and an unknown actor, James Wilby, 29, was selected to replace him. Though Wilby is heterosexual, his background is not unlike Maurice's. A child of the solid British middle class, he attended Sedbergh, a prep school in northern England: "They made you wear shorts in winter, even till you were sixteen." Later, he graduated from the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. In Ivory's view, Wilby had the ability to transform himself from the stolid, unawakened Maurice into a man who has found himself and therefore becomes a figure of almost Apollonian grace. The movie also stars Denholm Elliott, Billie Whitelaw,

**Century** cafe

BEFORE...  
AFTER...

JUST  
EAST OF  
BROADWAY  
132 WEST  
43RD STREET  
398-1988

Ben Kingsley, and Simon Callow.

Compared with some of Merchant and Ivory's earlier movie adventures, the filming of *Maurice* was remarkably smooth. One small sticking point came at the beginning when they sought to shoot some scenes at Trinity College, Cambridge. The trustees of Trinity had always denied requests to film at the college, even from the producers of *Chariots of Fire*, the story of one of Trinity's finest moments. Merchant, however, managed to rally the fellows and students behind the project. Hesketh-Harvey wrote a persuasive letter (signed by Merchant), and the trustees finally came around.

In early summer, Ivory nervously screened the finished movie in London for backers and friends. "When the lights came up, I didn't hear anything," Ivory says. "I thought, 'Oh, God, I want to get out of here!' But then I saw all these people were crying." Finally, he saw Merchant coming toward him, visibly moved, and he knew he had succeeded.

**I**N AUGUST, IN THE COLUMBIA County house, Merchant and Ivory were planning new projects. Large and faded, the house is a perfect backdrop for their lives. It speaks of the nostalgia, the longing for another era, that suffuses much of their work. Ivory has been restoring it for ten years.

In typical Merchant-Ivory fashion, a new project, an adaptation of Stephen Vizinczey's novel, *An Innocent Millionaire*, has just fallen through. The movie was to be financed by United Artists, but United Artists wanted Jhabvala to rewrite the ending so Tom Cruise, the intended star, would get the girl. Jhabvala refused. Cruise was willing to go along with her ending, says Ivory, "but it's just inconceivable to everybody."

This month in India, Merchant begins production on *The Deceivers*, from the novel by John Masters, to be directed by Nicholas Meyer. Are Merchant and Ivory beginning to go their separate ways? "I would like three or four months off," says Ivory. With Merchant, he is planning an adaptation of Jhabvala's *The Three Continents*, a film about Thomas Jefferson in Paris, and a movie about the making of a movie, to be shot using past Merchant-Ivory actors to play the crew members.

But perhaps the most intriguing new Merchant-Ivory project is a movie of Tama Janowitz's short-story collection, *Slaves of New York*, with a screenplay by Janowitz and Ivory. "I've wanted for a long time to do a low-budget film about trying to live in New York City," says Ivory.

Who do they think will finance the movie? "I asked Ismail that question this morning," Ivory says.

"Listen, don't worry," Merchant told him.

## "You'll Never Pay Retail Again."

THE VERY BEST IN MEN'S CLOTHING  
DIRECT TO YOU AT FACTORY PRICES.

Look your best this Fall season in our classic and contemporary men's clothing, including the latest Italian style; made from the finest fabrics imported from England and Italy. Enjoy the personal service provided by Fenwick's knowledgeable sales staff; and the expert alterations executed by our experienced custom tailors, who will give you selections the individual fit you deserve.

Quality, style, service...all at unbelievably low wholesale prices.

"Once you visit  
Fenwick Clothes  
...You'll never pay  
retail again!"



Shelly Shapiro

Emanuel Gardner

**FENWICK**  
CLOTHES

22 West 19th Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10011 (212) 243-1100  
Mon.-Fri. 9AM-5PM, Sat. 9AM-4PM • AMEX, MASTERCARD, VISA ACCEPTED



# BACK TO SCHOOL

By  
VALARIE EBEIER

The city's private-school students aren't letting anything as boring as a school uniform get in the way of expressing their personal style—even though, these days, the uniforms don't amount to much more than a box-pleated skirt. A recent stakeout at Chapin, the Convent of the Sacred Heart, and Nightingale-Bamford found the preferred look to be some variation on this: a polo shirt (not tucked in) worn under a jean jacket (and over, of course, the skirt), with ethnic jewelry (mainly silver) and deck shoes or high-top sneakers or boots (socks optional). It's almost... a uniform.

Photographed By  
ANTHEA SIMMS



Convent of the Sacred Heart



Chapin



*Nightingale-Bamford*



*Nightingale-Bamford*



*Convent of the Sacred Heart*



*Convent of the Sacred Heart*

# BEST BETS

The best of all possible things to buy, see, and do in the best of all possible cities.

By Corky Pollan

## The Write Touch

The French *ébéniste* Jean-François Oeben knew a thing or two. His 1760 rolltop desk didn't simply stand around looking handsome—the roll top (bless his tidy heart) hid a deskful of clutter. Now Conran's has come up with a sleek Viennese-inspired version of ash-veneered chipboard. It has cubbyholes above and a cupboard, with adjustable shelves, below, and a writing surface that slides out to double the desktop size. Since it's just over 33 inches wide, 39 inches high, and 18 inches deep, it's the perfect size for cramped city apartments (\$349).

CONRAN'S/160 East 54th Street, 371-2225



## The Glass Hurrah

From the president of the United States, who presents Steuben's intricate glass sculptures as official gifts to foreign heads of state, to the Park Avenue matron who buys the olive dish as a wedding present, everyone *knows* that Steuben is the prime place to buy gifts for very special people. But the powers that be at Steuben, eager to suggest *new* functions for its crystal, asked such architecture and design luminaries as Mario Buatta, Mark Hampton, Albert Hadley, and Edward Zajac to create vignettes using the famous lead crystal in unexpected ways. The result: "Separate Tables." In John Saladino's autumn canning vision, jars are arrayed against an espalier of glass figs; Suzie Frankfurt decks a Christmas tree with Steuben-crystal roses, hearts, and strawberry pendants; and Michael Graves creates a life-size, three-dimensional version of a Juan Gris painting, substituting Steuben-glass for the original glassware and heightening the painterly effect by hand-painting it (above).

\*SEPARATE TABLES/Steuben Glass/Fifth Avenue at 56th Street/752-1441/September 29 through October 31



### Faux Fine

Schiaparelli elevated the button from its utilitarian beginnings to a prominent position in fashion. Now Linda McDowell and Regan Tassone have taken it a step further. Clip their Click-It over an ordinary button and transform a boring old shirt into a personalized one. (Six stamped-metal Click-Its are \$25; in antiqued brass, \$45 to \$50.) *CLICK-ITS/Stamped-metal (Macy's, main-floor accessories) and antiqued brass (Henri Bendel, main floor)*

### The Complet Petit Déjeuner

I always said breakfast was the best—well, second-best—reason for waking up. But was breakfast ever really so cozy, all just-baked and butter-oozing excitement? Hooked on my fiberful flakes, I shiver with hope reading Marion Cunningham's new *Breakfast Book*: oatmeal soufflé with walnuts, chewy brown-sugar muffins, rhubarb with English custard, spiced quince pancakes, potato-bacon pie, apricot-shortbread pie, featherbed eggs, crumpets with peach-rose jam. If these wonderful fixings don't spark a breakfast revolution, let's whip them up any other hour of the day.

—Gael Greene

*THE BREAKFAST BOOK*/Alfred A. Knopf/\$17.95/  
Endicott Booksellers  
(450 Columbus Avenue, near 81st, 787-6300) and  
Kitchin Arts & Letters (1435 Lexington Avenue, near 93rd, 876-5550)



### Hold Acquaintances

Exhibitors Barbara and Melvin Alpren dub them the Airwicks of the nineteenth century. Exquisitely detailed, these Staffordshire pottery cottages, clock towers, and gazebos held pastilles for scenting a room (\$300 to \$3,000). These and such other delights as tuzzy-muzzies, majolica, early weather vanes, as well as more rarefied furniture—from Queen Anne and Sher-

aton pieces through Belter Victorian and Art Deco—are featured at the tenth anniversary of the New York Armory Antiques Show. It's the first major antiques show of the season. *NEW YORK ARMORY ANTIQUES SHOW/Seventh Regiment Armory/Park Avenue at 67th Street/772-2240/September 30 through October 4/Admission: \$6*

## MOTHER OF INVENTION

“...Lily Tomlin’s stream of consciousness seems a dance of the mind in the vicinity of a better politics and a saner sexuality. . .”



**SITTING WITTY:** Lily Tomlin is 90 wonderful minutes on PBS.

ON THE STREET AND IN THE GOSSIP columns, Lily Tomlin was said to be unhappy about Lily Tomlin (Wednesday, September 30; 10 to 11:30 P.M.; PBS), a 90-minute look at the making of her one-woman Broadway smash, *The Search for Signs of Intelligent Life in the Universe*. Tomlin may have television plans of her own for the material, and the worry was that the Joan Churchill-Nicholas Broomfield documentary, however agreeable, would steal and stale too many of her jokes.

This, of course, is just the sort of paranoia in which various Tomlin characters specialize. (“I refuse to be intimidated by reality anymore,” says Trudy, her demented bag lady: “What is reality but a collective *hunch?*”) But Churchill and Broomfield—unlike, say, Joe Biden—observe every decency. If anything, their *Lily Tomlin* is a loving commercial for any subsequent repackaging of *Search*.

For almost two years, Tomlin, her writer-director Jane Wagner, her acting coach Peggy Feury—to whose memory the program is dedicated—and their rather large female business associates were tracked by cameras from Atlanta to San Diego to Austin, Texas, as they add-

ed, subtracted, multiplied, and revised the Tomlin impersonations of Ernestine, Edith Ann, Mrs. Beasley, and, most memorably, Agnes Angst, a fifteen-year-old punk performance artist—“When I first came into this world, Elvis was fat”—who seems equally a child of MTV and Weimar Republic cabaret.

There are many jokes—about transcendental meditation and the International House of Pancakes; about Henry (“Power Is an Aphrodisiac”) Kissinger and his sexy bombing of Cambodia; about “holistic capitalism,” “New Age consumerism,” and vibrators so overheated you have to handle them with oven mitts; about understanding Zen koans as practical jokes and selling “the snack concept” to underdeveloped nations. There are eavesdroppings in hotel and dressing rooms, candid comments by members of the tryout audiences, and wonderful snippets of an embryonic Tomlin in vitro on *Merv Griffin* and *Laugh-In*. A rehearsing Tomlin fusses, brays, swoons, and despairs, when she isn’t cracking up. (On Broadway, the cracking up was often also heartbreak.)

Always, she is changing shapes, like that

tribe of American Indians who turned themselves into wolves or—come to think of it—Robin Williams, who also assumes the contortions and distortions of the culture, sad or smirking, the strut or shuffle or stampe of all of us running away as lava comes down the mountain. Always, simultaneously, she is watching herself, “like a detached retina.” And always her dreamy stream of consciousness seems a wind blowing toward objects and verities worthier of reverence than what we daily see and dread, a dance of the mind in the vicinity of a better politics and a saner sexuality. On *Lily Tomlin*, Tomlin invents herself from psychic scratch. You’ll afterward demand the finished product, the work of art.

*Masterpiece Theatre* FROTHS IN WITH *The Bretts* (Sundays; October 11 to November 29; 9 to 10 P.M.; PBS), a nine-part Roger et Gallet (or Neutrogena) soap dreamed up by Mobil’s very own operatic P.R. man, Herbert (“Whenever I hear the word ‘culture,’ I release the safety catch on my client’s checkbook”) Schmert.

We are in roaring-twenties London, in a nest of viperish thespians. Paterfamilias Charles Brett (Norman Rodway) is inclined like a Fairbanks to womanize between bucklings of his Monte Carlo swash. His wife, Lydia (Barbara Murray), meant to remind us of Beatrice Lillie, would quit his hearth but for an impending knighthood. Older son Edwin (David Yelland) resents inheriting his father’s hand-me-down roles. Older son’s sexy twin sister, Martha (Belinda Lang), appears onstage in her scandalous underwear in an avant-garde play written by younger son Tom (George Winter), who is against war and Noel Coward. There’s a fourth sibling (Victoria Burton), married to serious money, and a fifth (to come), shut up in a convent, and a pair of 80-year-old grandparents (Frank Middlemass and Helena McCarthy), who tour the provinces doing Shakespeare—but we won’t meet them for almost a month.

Meanwhile, the butler (Tim Wylton), who used to be an actor, and the cook (Rhoda Lewis), who used to be a nanny, and the chauffeur (Billy Boyle), who used to be a policeman, insist on complicating domestic life every time Charles fires a secretary and buys a theater, or Lydia



# You can't beat Loehmann's prices on Women's Famous Designer Suits and Dresses!

If you're a woman who really appreciates quality, fashion and low prices, then hurry in to see our exciting array of this season's most sought after Suits and Dresses. When it comes to Name Brand and Famous Designer Clothing nobody beats our prices. Guaranteed...Everyday!

The secret of finding a bargain is knowing where to look.

Let Loehmann's  
Prove It To You.

*Loehmann's*

Now Accepting



For Information Call: (212) 409-4721

• Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens, NY • New Hyde Park,  
Hewlett, Huntington, Copiague, and Lake Grove, LI  
• White Plains, Mt. Kisco, Albany, NY • Norwalk, CT  
• Paramus, Florham Park, East Brunswick, NJ

plus Loehmann's stores from coast to coast



sails for America and Broadway, or somebody steals a cigarette box and somebody else runs off with the bar receipts and Edwin sells out to the talkies and Martha suffers a concussion and Tom contemplates incest. I like Belinda Lang a lot as Martha, and would like to see more of her and less of Alistair Cooke, who seems at last to have tired of trying to make the obvious less obscure.

**Mystery!** ALSO RETURNS TO PUBLIC TELEVISION, with the first of three mini-series this season devoted to dramatizations of Dorothy Sayers's Lord Peter Wimsey novels. **Strong Poison** (Saturdays, October 3, 10, and 17; 9 to 10 P.M.; PBS) introduces Edward Petherbridge as Lord Peter and Harriet Walter as Harriet Vane. Petherbridge takes some getting used to, with his limp hair and rubbery Oskar Werner lips and preposterous monocle, as the lordly and foolish-seeming amateur detective. Walter, though, is just about perfect as the Oxford-educated mystery novelist—and Sayers's alter ego—Miss Vane. A veteran of the Royal Shakespeare and movies like *Turtle Diary*, Walter as Vane makes herself handsome by sheer force of intelligence, and winsome by epigram, and affecting by her troubled feminism. Self-possessed, she finds the very idea of romantic abduction and

compromising and untrustworthy. **Strong Poison** is the novel in which Vane is tried for the murder of her treacherously and tiresomely philosphizing lover, and a smitten Wimsey clears her name. The three-part TV adaptation takes its dilatory time explaining arsenic, and Vane, alas, is more in prison than on camera, and the manservant Bunter is underemployed. But there's some nice business with a retired safecracker who teaches one of Wimsey's spinster-spies to pick a lock, and some inspired dabbling in spiritualism. **Have His Carcase** follows October 24 through November 14 and then the splendid *Gaudy Night* (November 21 through December 5).

**MADE-FOR-NETWORK-TV MOVIES:** **Proud Men** (Thursday, October 1; 9 to 11 P.M.; ABC) will not surprise and doesn't want to. Charlton Heston is the proud, conservative Wyoming cattle rancher with six months left to live. Peter Strauss is the son he disowned for going AWOL in Vietnam. Strauss comes home for a death-watch after fifteen years in Paris. The natives are hostile, and so is his father. Things lighten up a bit when Heston meets his cowboy-crazy grandson, but then the natives beat up Strauss, the army arrests him for desertion, he tells his awful story of the murder of women

and children, and Heston says, "Jesus." I'd like *Proud Men* more if it weren't quite so confident in its manipulation of our emotions, and I'd like Strauss more if he weren't so often typecast as the sensitive pretty boy stuffed deep down with more than his fair share of macho rubbish. But it's impossible not to like Heston, however predictable his acting and his politics. He's got one of those map-of-America faces, blue-eyed and bone-dry, with the shadow of an eagle on it. Damn.

**Mistress** (Sunday, October 4; 9 to 11 P.M.; CBS) flabbergasts. Victoria Principal, the ditz who nightmared a whole Bobbyless year of *Dallas*, shows up in Los Angeles as a 37-year-old once-was starlet. After nine years as the loving mistress of construction exec Don Murray, she wakes up one morning with him dead in bed next to her. She loses her house, her car, and her sense of humor. She can't find an acting job, and she can't hack it as a department-store clerk, and the men she meets are either looking for a virgin or want to give her money instead of respect. She winds up with a mink coat, a legally binding contract, and Alan Rachins. This is a movie that begins with a scene from Chekhov's *The Cherry Orchard* and ends with this reviewer on a wet Sixth Avenue wondering whether Doris Lessing has been in vain. ■

# Walk to Work

The ultimate in luxury living



ARTIST'S RENDERINGS

**WINDSOR COURT**

155 EAST 31ST STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

- 24-hour doorman and concierge
- 24-hour attended garage
- Fully equipped Health Club\* with 20' x 40' pool
- Private landscaped park
- On-premises valet with maid services available
- Laundry facilities on every floor
- Studios Fully Rented
- One Bedrooms from \$1,550
- Conv. Two bedrooms from \$2,055
- Conv. Three Bedrooms from \$2,560

\*membership plan

Immediate Occupancy No Fee

Luxury Rentals in Murray Hill

212-684-5900

## The Insatiable Critic/Gael Greene

# VAULTING AMBITION

“...Early visits to Bouley are disappointing, but hope glimmers. Lately, the waves of taste are playing at a higher decibel. . .”

THOSE OF US WHO INDULGE OUR MOUTHS as we would a beloved child have been worried about David Bouley. The young chef's long-promised restaurant has taken forever and a year. Now it stands, Bouley, an enchantment, a brilliant mirage... France transported to a quirky corner of TriBeCa in the butter-and-egg district of Manhattan. And we have been stunned by a cuisinier flat affect. Out goes the message: Love the stage set; hate the food.

What a puzzlement. Is it possible that the magic that made Montrachet a mecca overnight has dimmed? Can Bouley be an artist in need of an editor? Or have New York's avant-garde eaters lost patience for style without substance? And is it true you could film *Gone With the Wind* in the time it takes for dinner chez Bouley?

My reading is it's just a bad case of opening jitters. I hope. Bouley is clearly obsessed—a kid from Connecticut with a crush on France trying to be Gallicly grand. And it's tough enough being serious with a petulant posse of foodies crowding the dining room in the first fifteen minutes.

Well, Bouley has heard the mutterings of discontent. Now he's clocking the kitchen flow, and though the ceremony still moves with the pace (but not the confidence) of a British coronation, the kitchen is cutting loose. On my most recent visit, flavors are more emphatic and there is a truly transcendent moment: An intensely perfumed pot-au-feu of foie gras and pheasant in a mingled bouquet of mushroom, celery root, and Madeira, sweetened by turnip and kohlrabi, evokes squeals and sighs. Most everything is tastier. Hope glimmers.

Not that it's an evening without torture. Getting a reservation—the choice is 6 P.M. or ten—means spending a chunk of the morning on “hold” going through the ranks for approval to come at six. And of course, Wrong Way Corrigan at the wheel of my taxi lightens my wallet the price of a hamburger at '21.

But there's a sweet triangle of park opposite the distinctly Provençal façade of Bouley. For the 34-year-old chef, who spent so many weeks of his life in the kitchens of Bocuse, Lenôtre, Girardet, and Vergé, nothing but Limoges will do, and real space between tables, tidbits to nibble even before you get the menu, and a finale of petits fours. Handmade linens and more furniture for what could be the cellar of a small French château (he calls it the basement) are still en route.

The graceful vaulted ceiling with its

make everyone look fresh from a spa, though a tipsy gent knocked his off the edge twice one evening, blowing two bulbs. It's no trick at all to get sloshed waiting for dinner. And though the staff have been trained, they are stiff and clearly uncomfortable. Perhaps it's partly that I'm recognized, doubling the terror. How about just one little smile?

Still, our five, amazed to find ourselves dining at the cocktail hour, are primed for pleasure. Three bottles of wine definitely help, as do the kitchen's bitzy offerings—thyme-and-goat-cheese tartlet, basil'd curl of eggplant, a smidgen of tuna with dilled yogurt, eel and horseradish cream, a tiny yellow plum tomato with pearls of salmon roe.

Even in the earlier, disappointing evenings, there are moments to remember. The simple perfection of three green beans—roma, fava, and haricots verts—in sherry-vinegared crème fraîche. Lobster touched by the smoke of the grill with a scattering of sliced artichoke heart, a grilled mushroom, and chervil on a puddle reminiscent of sauce américaine. A trio of perfect little salads—seared foie gras, shrimp, and wild mushroom. Pigeon both roasted and braised with foie gras and cabbage.

Alas, deep-fried zucchini flowers are greasy, and nearly raw foie gras sits on a mucky corn pancake. But there is no serious flaw in cherrystone-clam ravioli or an eggplant terrine or kidney and sweetbreads in cider vinegar—except for a subtlety 1, for one, do not respond to. As the two-star chef at the next table observes, “It's not what I want to eat, but it's very good nouvelle cuisine.”

Now, on this final visit, the waves of taste are playing at a higher decibel—although it's a shame the clam-and-saffron soup with chanterelles is overwhelmed by cream. (By the way, my guests adore it.) I love beets and I'm a fool for goat cheese, but nothing really brings the two together in Bouley's terrine, an unattributed borrowing from Troisgros. (“He's



BOULEY: Chef David Bouley with his maître d' and captains.

artful lighting, indeed all of the construction, was done by the chefs (they needed work while waiting out roller-coaster delays) under the direction of Bouley's builder brother Martin, who spent days at a computer calculating the angles: a miracle of plywood, Sheetrock, and IBM. The pleasant green paintings of the Provençal countryside were created to order and framed on the premises. Even the carpenter who came from France to hang the doors—beautiful, concave, carved in walnut—was wowed by the bathrooms with their custom-fired tiles and decorative antiques.

Old-world shaded lamps on each table

The occasion may vary.  
But never the place where you dine.



**KING COLE**  
in the St. Regis Sheraton  
Join us for dinner and dancing on Saturday night.  
Fifth Avenue & 55th Street, New York. (212) 753-4500.

## Stay A Step Ahead



**Sock Express**

Featuring a complete line of hosiery for men, women and children.  
Open seven days a week.

201-203 East 59 Street, New York, New York 888-4162

just Biden his time," my friend quips.)

But the Riesling-cured mahimahi with fresh fat juniper berries sparkles. Smoked scallops and mussels nestled in aristocratic baby lettuces—sweet tendrils of chorizée frisée, young arugula, just-born romaine, and shoots of oak-leaf—play in spirited contrast with a gentle horseradish vinaigrette. That dizzyingly ethereal pot-au-feu is a borrowing from the \$65 tasting menu and worth whatever extra it costs à la carte. Perfectly cooked lobster swims in red Sancerre thickened with roe and garlic purée. Crisp duck is lean and moist, tastier this time than last, with confit of duck leg, caramelized endive, and the essence of foie gras in a pasta triangle. A "quiche" is paved with sequins of zucchini in the style of Buccellati, and I love the potato purée, but the lamb is drab and undistinguished.

As you might guess, each dessert plate is a still life garnished with ice cream or sorbet in cookie cradles—an upscale gentrification of clafoutis with blueberry ice cream, figs in a froth of sweet white cheese layered in pastry, poached peach riding a passion-fruit charlotte flanked by banana beignets. Best are the duo of soufflés—raspberry and pear larded with chocolate—the luscious pistachio opera cake with chocolate-ganache terrine and bitter-chocolate sorbet, and a crackling sugar-glazed tuffet called "green apple conversation." With coffee comes a silver tray of pistachio tuiles, blueberry-studded financiers, brandied cherries, and truffles. And perhaps, at the last minute, lemon tartlets still warm from the oven.

Wine prices quickly edge toward Mount Everest, but with a modest wine—the Rully or the ripe and complex Chateau Poujeaux '82—three courses and coffee easily costs \$130 for two. Évian at \$5 a bottle and espresso (we paid \$5 for a double) kick the tag even higher.

Now that autumn is here, Bouley hopes to draw a lunch crowd from Wall Street ready to eat light and, he promises, fast (entrées \$14 to \$20) or willing to linger over a pampering \$25 prix fixe including canapés, spinach soup with fava beans and a chestnut-crème-fraiche quenelle, swordfish in warm thyme vinaigrette, sorbets, a tart, and petits fours. If lunch catches on, he won't have to push tables closer at night, won't lose that French luxury of space.

Perhaps the tariff is rather greedy for a house that's still in spring training. But go. Go for a sense of escaping to a lovingly created bourgeois inn somewhere between Paris and the Riviera where a creative chef with a passion for perfection is trying very hard.

Bouley, 165 Duane Street (608-3852). Lunch, Monday through Friday noon to 2:30 p.m.; dinner, Monday through Saturday 6 to 11 p.m. A.E., C.B., D.C., M.C., V.

# MEXICO





When Miguel played it made me feel like a million miles away.  
Which, in a way, is funny since he made us feel so at home.  
“ He even gave us his family's secret recipe for pozole, one of the  
country's oldest dishes. Only México has people like that. And ”  
the resorts and beaches are a whole other wonder.  
Why would I ever go anywhere else?

**Come. FEEL THE WARMTH OF MÉXICO.**

# MEXICO

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION



BY JEAN VICTOR



*azing on such wonderful sights, we did not know what to say, or whether what appeared before us was real...And some of our soldiers even asked whether the things we saw were not a dream...*

Since the Spanish conquistador Bernal Díaz del Castillo and his men first caught sight of the ancient Aztec capital of Tenochtitlán in 1519, the land that is now Mexico has been inspiring awe in those who set foot on its soil.

Its rich and varied landscape ranges from the lush, tangled jungle of the south to the stark deserts of the north, from jagged cliffs dropping hundreds of feet into a churning ocean to powdery beaches washed by the waters of a calm bay. Intimate, romantic inns and self-contained, full-service resorts dot the coasts. Ancient pyramids and temples of the Aztecs, Maya, and Toltecs are easily reached from modern world-class hotels.

The country's vibrant cultural heritage is evident in such items as hand-crafted ceramic tiles and clay cups and bowls. The brightly colored and intricately designed murals of Diego Rivera and others adorn such modern structures as the complex of buildings that is Mexico City's National University. Folk and fine art, the traditional and the contemporary meet in the Ballet Folklórico. From an impromptu concert in a *palapa*-roofed *cantina* on an out-of-the-way beach, to a performance at the National Institute of Fine Arts in Mexico City, music and dance seem present everywhere. While welcoming—and even pampering—tourists, Mexico continues to recognize the importance of preserving the cultures of its peoples. And this adds to its allure.

## MEXICO CITY-5

### PACIFIC COAST-7

HUATULCO & PUERTO ESCONDIDO

ACAPULCO

IXTAPA & ZIHUATANEJO

MANZANILLO

PUERTO VALLARTA

MAZATLÁN

### THE YUCATÁN-12

ISLA MUJERES

CANCÚN

COZUMEL

CHICHÉN ITZÁ

MÉRIDA

UXMAL

### EAST COAST-17

### COLONIAL CITIES-18

OAXACA

TAXCO

CUERNAVACA

SAN MIGUEL DE ALLENDE

GUANAJUATO

GUADALAJARA

### BAJA CALIFORNIA-22

LOS CABOS

LORETO

GUERRERO NEGRO

Susan Breslow  
Creative Services Director

Richard Mantel  
Design Director

George-Thérèse Dickenson  
Senior Editor

Allan Horing  
Associate Editor

Lori Stevens  
Researcher

Katharine Pershouse  
Editorial Assistant

InkWell, Inc.  
Design Production

Illustrations by Jeanne Fisher

Five million visitors are expected in 1987; tourism is one of the country's major industries. Fonatur, the government agency that created Cancún in the 1970s, is putting the finishing touches on a new crop of resorts, which are expected to be major draws by the 1990s.

Mexico is also one of the most reasonable vacation destinations. An "expensive" dinner in most of the major cities and resorts costs between \$30 and \$40 for two, and often, that includes wine.

Another plus is the weather, which in a number of areas, is almost guaranteed year-round. Temperatures in Mexico City hover near 70 degrees. Acapulco remains in the low 80s, and the city is cooled by a breeze off the ocean. The climate of a group of inland cities from Taxco in the south, to Guanajuato in the north is often referred to as "eternal spring." While it may rain for an hour in the afternoon during the rainy season, the rest of the day is almost always dry and sunny, with temperatures in the 70s.

With direct flights to many of the major destinations, and with package deals proliferating, travel to the country is easier than ever. Cancún, on Mexico's Caribbean

coast, is only a three-and-a-half-hour plane ride from New York. Continental, Aeromexico, and Pan Am have direct flights from the New York area to Mexico City. Charter and tour companies offer additional flights.

Asti Tours (212-686-9266) has, among many Mexico packages, an eight-day, seven-night vacation to Acapulco, beginning with a nonstop flight, which leaves every Saturday. Prices start at \$309 per person, double occupancy, with meal plans available. Individual and group tours will be custom-designed on request. Friendly Holidays, Inc. features guided tours of the ruins and colonial towns in the Yucatán, as well as more-standard packages to just about anywhere in Mexico (ask your travel agent for information). Yucatán jaunts begin at \$229 per person, for seven nights, double occupancy, and include airfare, a choice of hotels, and other amenities. Vacations at almost every major resort in the country—and to a combination of various destinations—are available through Liberty Travel and GoGo Tours (for information, call any Liberty Travel office). Packages start at \$359 per person, based on double occupancy, and include airfare, hotel rooms

for three nights, and other amenities. Magna Tours (212-517-7770) specializes in trips to Cancún and Cozumel. Group tours will be organized on request, and Magna Tours will also arrange special-interest and theme holidays, focusing on such activities as scuba diving and fishing.

Another type of vacation, which is offered by the "all-inclusive" resort—a sort of mini-package-deal compressed into one destination—is increasingly available throughout Mexico. The numerous Club Med locations; Jack Tar Village in Nuevo Vallarta; Club Cozumel, in Cozumel; and others are based on the principle that guests should be able to leave their wallets behind—isn't money part of the headache vacationers are trying to avoid? Meals, taxes, tips, entertainment—by well-known artists as well as local performers—and classes, which are many and varied, are included in the price of the stay. Depending on which destination you choose, you can learn to windsurf, hang glide, draw, and write poetry; you can sample the area's cuisine while learning the basics of its cookery; and children will be kept busy from sunrise to bedtime with activities ranging from arts and crafts to clam digging. Most of

AT SHERATON LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT • AT SHERATON LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT

# IT NEVER HURTS TO HAVE FRIENDS IN HIGH PLACES.

He had planned this moment to last a lifetime. They would cruise the Wailua upriver to the glorious wonder of Kauai's Fern Grotto. And there, a year to the day after they met, he would give her the ring.

It would have happened too, if they hadn't missed the boat.

Returning to Sheraton Princeville in disappointment, he confided in one of the staff. With all the giggly energy of conspirators, the employees set out to save his day.

That night in the elegant Noble's, the couple was feted with the best champagne and a beautiful bird of paradise. And encircling the spike of that extravagant flower, her diamond ring. Thrilled, she accepted at once.

It's the kind of thoughtfulness you can expect from any Sheraton hotel.

Because we know it's the little things of which memories are made.

And that's what friends are for.

Call Sheraton at 800-325-3535, or your travel agent.



**Sheraton**  
The hospitality people of  
**ITT**

AT SHERATON LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT • AT SHERATON LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT





these destinations have a minimum length of stay—seven days for Club Med, usually about three days for the others—and airfare is often included in the price.

To enter Mexico, U.S. citizens must have proof of citizenship in one of the following forms: a passport, a notarized birth certificate, or a voter-registration card. A tourist card—which can be obtained from a travel agent, airline-ticket office, the Mexican Consulate, or the Mexican Government Tourism Agency—is also required.

Is it safe to drink the water? Most major hotels provide bottled water, which should be used for brushing your teeth as well as for drinking. Ice in these hotels is also usually safe. Elsewhere, avoid ice in drinks, request bottled water, and resist the temptation to purchase foods from street vendors. Also, eat only fruits and vegetables that can be peeled.

As of September 1987, the exchange rate was about 1,500 pesos to the dollar. For the best rates, hardy travelers can wait and exchange dollars in Mexico at *casas de cambio* (exchange bureaus). The lines here are often shorter than those at the banks, and the bureaus are open later. However, and this is a big "however," rarely will you find anyone

who speaks English at a *casa de cambio*. Maneuvering through the transactions here can be difficult, even for someone who is fluent in Spanish. In Mexico, expect your dollar to stretch at least 30 percent farther on everything from restaurant and hotel bills to high-quality crafts and clothing.

Here is a guide to some of the major cities and resort destinations throughout the country. Most hotels have two sets of prices, one for the "off-season," which usually runs from May through November, and one for the "season." Since most hotels will be switching from off-season to season prices within a month, off-season prices are not included here. Prices given are for double rooms, except where noted. All rates are subject to change. Most do not include tax, which is a standard 15 percent throughout the country; so be sure to figure that in when calculating prices. Also, since some prices are set in pesos—especially those of the smaller hotels—and then converted into dollars, they may change overnight, so it is a good idea to confirm them in advance. It is also a good idea to check whether the price at which you reserve a room or a flight is guaranteed. To call Mexico direct, dial 011-52.



## MEXICO CITY



Mexico City is crowded with energy and life—there are 18 million people living in this cultural and artistic capital. The heart of the city is an immense *zócalo*, a plaza that is rivaled in size only by Moscow's Red Square. It is lined with monuments, including the National Palace, with its Diego Rivera murals, and the imposing Metropolitan Cathedral, which—until recently—was visibly sinking into the soft ground upon which it was built. Just off the square are the remains of the Templo Mayor, a holy shrine from the Aztec Empire, which was uncovered by construction

THINGS MEAN A LOT • AT SHERATON LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT



This true story took place at the Sheraton Princeville Hotel, Kauai, Hawaii. © 1987 The Sheraton Corporation.

AT SHERATON LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT

THINGS MEAN A LOT • AT SHERATON LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT



workers in the late 1970s. The city has plans to close the Zócalo in October to all but pedestrian traffic, one step in an effort to fight smog.

The capital is renowned for its contributions to the art world, and an overview of works from the pre-Hispanic through the modern periods can be seen at the National Museum of Art. The Palace of Fine Arts displays dynamic murals by Rivera, Orozco, Siqueiros, and Tamayo, including a replica of *Man in Control of the Universe*, the controversial mural Rivera created for Rockefeller Center. The Rockefellerers had the original painted over because of its portrait of Lenin.

The elegant, tree-lined Paseo de la Reforma leads from the downtown area to Chapultepec Castle. Emperor Maximilian of Hapsburg built this imitation Champs-Élysées so his Carlota could watch from her castle window as he rode off to work at the National Palace. His royal carriage, along with colonial jewels and modern murals, is on display in the National Museum of History, within the castle.

Chapultepec Park, surrounding the castle, is a peaceful refuge of lakes and sailboats, fountains, picnic grounds, amusement parks, and bright balloons. The park is home to the

National Museum of Anthropology, one of the best museums of its kind in the world. All aspects of Mexico's pre-Columbian history are represented here. Of special interest are the original Aztec calendar stone and part of the Temple of the Feathered Serpent at Teotihuacán.

The Zona Rosa, south of the Paseo de la Reforma, between downtown and Chapultepec Park, is the city's chic shopping area, catering to visitors and affluent Mexicans. There is a heavy concentration of boutiques, sidewalk cafés, hotels, trendy restaurants and clubs, and shops selling the best in Mexican crafts. The government-run Fonart arts-and-crafts showroom has good buys in ceramics, leather, and brass.

Mexico City's Metro makes getting around the capital a pleasure. Most of the tunnels have colorful motifs decorating the walls, and the fare, which increased to 3 cents about a year ago, has to be one of the world's greatest subway bargains. *Peseros*, green mini-buses, operate along a fixed route and charge a flat rate.

Visitors can also choose among three different types of cabs. Orange-and-white cars pick up passengers at cab stands at hotels—they do not cruise for passengers—and bill according to zones. Yellow-and-white

cars, which do cruise for passengers, bill according to meters, but—as the fares change frequently—the meters are rarely correct. Cards showing current rates should be posted, and if they are not, the driver must present one upon request. A third type of cab, a car with a red-and-white license plate, is the most expensive; drivers of these cars speak English, so these are the cars to hire for touring the city. For cabs, it is wise to negotiate a fare in advance.

Mexico's "Place of the Gods," the spectacular Pyramids of Teotihuacán, is just 30 miles east of the capital and can usually be reached by taxis arranged through your hotel. There are sound-and-light shows (narration of the history combined with spotlighting) every night except Monday, from October to May.

Hotel Nikko Mexico (800-645-5687, for information) is the first luxury hotel to be built in the city in years. A 38-story hotel with 750 air-conditioned rooms, including 20 Japanese-style suites, with tatami mats and special wooden bathtubs, it is slated to open December 1. It will feature a complete athletic club, three tennis courts, an indoor heated swimming pool, four restaurants—two of which are Japanese—two bars, and a disco.

AT SHERATON LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT . AT SHERATON

FOR RESERVATIONS AT THESE  
AND OTHER FINE SHERATON HOTELS CALL  
**800-325-3535**  
OR CALL YOUR TRAVEL AGENT.

Sheraton resorts are luxurious playgrounds located in some of the world's most exciting places.

<p><b>IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES:</b></p> <p><b>ARIZONA</b> Tucson Sheraton Tucson El Conquistador Golf &amp; Tennis Resort</p> <p><b>FLORIDA</b> Ball Harbour/Miami Beach Sheraton Ball Harbour Orlando/Disney World Sheraton World Hotel</p> <p><b>IN HAWAII:</b> ISLAND OF HAWAII Kohala Coast Sheraton Royal Waikoloa Hotel</p> <p>ISLAND OF KAUAI Coconut Plantation Sheraton Coconut Beach Hotel Poipu Beach Sheraton Kauai Hotel Princeville Sheraton Princeville Hotel</p>	<p>ISLAND OF MAUI Kaanapali Beach Sheraton Maui Hotel</p> <p>ISLAND OF OAHU Makaha Valley Sheraton Makaha Resort and Country Club</p> <p>Waikiki Beach, Honolulu Royal Hawaiian Hotel Sheraton Moana Hotel Sheraton Princess Kaiulani Hotel Sheraton Surf Rider Hotel Sheraton Waikiki Hotel Sheraton Waikiki Manor Wing (Annex of Sheraton Waikiki Hotel)</p> <p><b>IN THE CARIBBEAN:</b> Nassau, Bahamas Sheraton Grand Hotel on Paradise Island</p> <p><b>IN MEXICO:</b> Acapulco Acapulco Sheraton Resort</p>	<p>Cancun Cancun Sheraton Resort Ixtapa-Zihuatanejo, Guerrero Ixtapa Sheraton Resort</p> <p><b>IN SOUTH AMERICA:</b></p> <p><b>BRAZIL</b> Rio de Janeiro Rio Sheraton Hotel</p> <p>VENEZUELA Caracas/La Guaira Macuto Sheraton Hotel</p>
--	---	--

AT SHERATON LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT . AT SHERATON

**Sheraton**  
The hospitality people of  
**ITT**



Two other of the city's premier hotels are steps away from Chapultepec Park and its museums. The Aztec-pyramid-inspired Westin Camino Real (800-228-3000; doubles from \$78) has a five-diamond American Automobile Association rating. It spreads over seven-and-a-half landscaped acres, and has 716 rooms, four pools, four tennis courts, ten restaurants and bars, and a disco. El Presidente Chapultepec (800-472-2427; doubles from \$65) overlooks the park, has a spectacular five-story, pyramid-shape lobby and a Maxim's de Paris restaurant.

More-centrally located hotels are clustered around the Zona Rosa. The María Isabel Sheraton (800-325-3535; doubles from \$95), in front of the Angel of Independence Monument and next door to the American Embassy, has just emerged from a \$30-million renovation. The 434-room Galería Plaza (800-228-3000; doubles from \$59), a property operated by Westin Hotels & Resorts, is especially popular with business people and has secretarial services available.

Other first-class hotels in the area are the Krystal Zona Rosa (800-231-9860; doubles from \$55), the Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza (800-465-4329; doubles from \$78), and the Geneve Quality Inn (800-228-5151; doubles from \$50). The Best Western Hotel de Cortés (800-528-1234; doubles from \$38) is in a former eighteenth-century convent, which has been designated a National Colonial Monument. The 27 rooms surround a tree-shaded inner courtyard.



## PACIFIC COAST



The 4,560-mile Pacific Coast is home to many of Mexico's most popular resorts. The pace and personality of these resorts shift from port to port, from the sleepy tenor of fishing villages such as Huatulco—which will not be sleepy much longer, if Fonatur has its way—to the glitzy feverishness of cosmopolitan Acapulco. Even the most luxurious and desirable of these resorts have low prices; and the rates drop as much as 40 percent more during the off-season.



Indulge yourself in a fantasy. Picture a dazzling white village of spires and domes, and cobblestone streets lined with marble, rising over the beaches of a tranquil cove.

Within is a lagoon-sized pool fringed with islands and waterfalls, and many places where food is an important art.

Here, under an obliging sun or nights swimming with stars, there is all you need to dance to music you compose with...whom?

Can this fantasy come true?

Yes. At Las Hadas.

Call your travel consultant or (800) 228-3000.

**LAS HADAS**  
-MANZANILLO



THE PEOPLE AND PLACES OF WESTIN.

*Caring. Comfortable. Civilized.*

**WESTIN**  
HOTELS & RESORTS  
MEXICO





## We interrupt this Mexican sunset to bring you convenient flights and low fares.

Forgive us for breaking up a nice view, but we'll do anything to give you a great Mexico vacation.

We take you to all the best spots — Mexico City, Acapulco, Guadalajara, Puerto Vallarta,

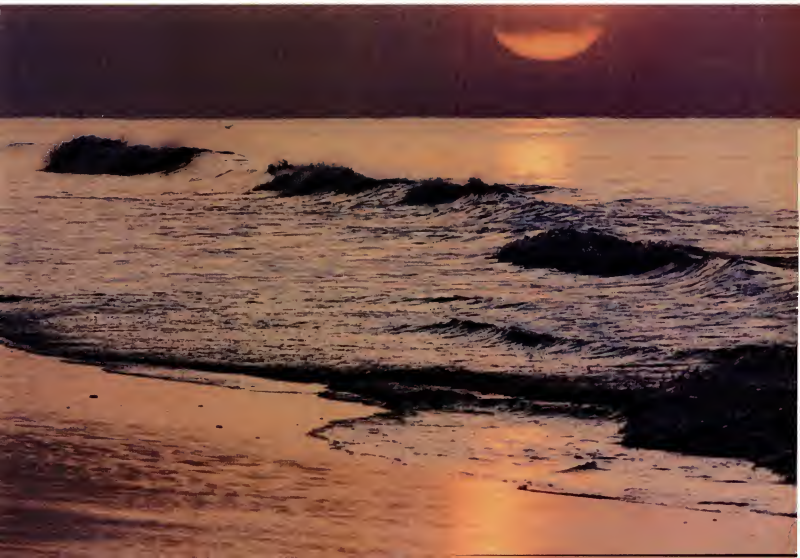
Ixtapa/Zihuatanejo, Cancun, Cozumel or Monterrey — with full service, low fares and convenient flights. Plus OnePass<sup>SM</sup>, the fastest free travel program to the world.

For reservations, call your travel agent or Continental at 1-800-525-0280. And let us show you spectacular Mexican sunsets without interruption.



**CONTINENTAL**  
Up where you belong

© 1987 Continental Airlines, Inc.



# 39 FLOORS OF LUXURY

## 3 FLOORS OF FUN

The location is perfect, overlooking Chapultepec Park, in the midst of the city's new business center and most exclusive shops. The service is superb. The rooms are a delight. And the three floors of restaurants, bars and good times are the gathering places of the city.

For reservations call your travel agent  
or 1-800-472-2427 / 1-800-433-5456.  
In California 1-800-843-9633 or UTELL INTL.

**el presidente  
chapultepec**  
MEXICO CITY



## IXTAPA AND ZIHUATANEJO

The Zihuatanejo-Ixtapa area offers visitors the romantic charm of a small fishing village and the convenience and amenities of a sleek, of-the-moment resort. Zihuatanejo's cliff-sheltered beaches and cobblestone streets have been attracting visitors for years, but Ixtapa is a modern phenomenon, a brainchild of the same government computer that created Cancún in the 1970s.

Ixtapa Island is a favorite boating day trip from the coastal resorts. This wildlife sanctuary, ten miles offshore, is teeming with deer, parrots, raccoons, rabbits, armadillos, badgers, and many species of birds. It has two nearly deserted beaches, which are excellent for snorkeling and swimming, and restaurants that serve fresh grilled seafood.

In Ixtapa, at the Palma Real Golf Club, by the sea, is the eighteen-hole Robert Trent Jones Jr. golf course. It is open to the public. Also for the sports-minded, the Ford-Loreto Tennis Festival (914-666-0096, for information) will be held in Ixtapa, November 16 through 22. Westchester's All American Sports—which can be reached at the number above—offers packages each year to the festival. Packages include tennis clinics with the pros and parties at which the pros are in attendance. John McEnroe, Loreto's touring pro, will be one of the participants this year.

One resort after another lines the bay that is Ixtapa's hotel row. Camino Real's immense, golden Aztec temple is nestled on its own hillside (800-228-3000; doubles from \$115). The Westin-run resort has 441 rooms, four lighted tennis courts, and a series of cascading swimming pools. The Dorado Pacifico (743-4-3060; doubles from \$120), with its 285 balconied rooms—each with an ocean view—is the newest hotel in Ixtapa. All 480 rooms at Riviera del Sol (743-4-2406; doubles \$69) also have balconies. Sheraton Hotels & Inns (800-325-3535; doubles from \$103), El Presidente Hotels (800-472-2427; doubles from \$70), Holiday Inns (800-465-4329; doubles from \$86), and Krystal Hotels of Mexico (800-231-9860; doubles from \$120) also have glamorous presences. The bungalows at the tiny Villa del Sol (743-4-2239 or 743-4-3239; doubles from \$150, including two meals), crowning Playa la Ropa, the best beach on Zihuatanejo Bay, have canopied beds and a balcony with a hammock. Shiny Mexican tiles and native woods are used throughout. Club Med's red-tile-roofed village (800-258-2633; \$950 a week per person, including airfare) is four miles from Ixtapa, at Playa Quieta, on 37 private beachfront acres.

## MANZANILLO

Manzanillo hosts an international sailfish tournament each November—this year it is slated for November 19 through 21—but it

draws sportfishermen and those in search of sea, sand, and quiet year-round.

Las Hadas Hotel (800-228-3000; doubles from \$125) is the fairy-tale creation of Bolivian tin baron Antenor Patiño, and it should be familiar to anyone who watched *Bo Derek* frolic on its beach in the movie *10*. The name means "The Fairies," a suitable epithet for the outrageous architectural composition of white domes, arches, towers, and turrets. The eighteen-hole Peter Dye golf course has been rated as one of the best in the world by *Golf Digest*. Westin Hotels runs the resort, bringing along its reputation for impeccable service and standards.

Club Med's Playa Blanca (800-258-2633; \$960 a week per person, including airfare), which will be closed until mid-December this year, is an hour north on the Costa Careyes ("Turtle Coast"), chiseled into the hills above Chabela Bay. Next door is the Hotel Plaza Careyes (800-458-6888; doubles from \$90), christened the "Mexican Riviera" by the young jet-setters who touch down on the 4,000-foot airstrip to loll barefoot in the resort's "primitive" sophistication. There are no television sets, only three telephones, and an activities roster topped by peace and quiet. This is the sort of place where you watch marine turtles nest on the beach—depending on the season, September through October is the time—and explore the hills on horseback. Owner Gian Franco Brigone, a banker from Italy, brought a touch of the Old World to his remote corner of Mexico, creating a sort of Mexican-Italian hill-town, a complex of small pastel-colored buildings with antique-tile roofs and bright native fabrics and crafts in the rooms.

## PUERTO VALLARTA

Puerto Vallarta is surrounded by some of the Pacific's most inviting beaches, a fact that was little known to the outside world until 1964, when John Huston brought Richard Burton here to film *Night of the Iguana*. The film was actually shot in the crumbling buildings on the hillside above Mismaloya Beach, seven miles south of Puerto Vallarta. And, yes, there are iguanas everywhere.

Despite Puerto Vallarta's meteor-like rise to world-class resort status, it has managed to keep the development in check, retaining much of its small-town allure. The pastel-colored village is known for its boutiques and galleries. A popular day trip is to Yelapa, a secluded cove that can be reached only by boat from the south end of the 25-mile-long Bay of Banderas. Once there, one can rent a horse and explore the lagoon and mountainside.

Luxury hotels are scattered along the bay. In addition to its 245 rooms, the Camino Real (800-228-3000; doubles from \$125) has five rooftop suites, each of which boasts a private swimming pool overlooking a cove. Sip a

*Splendid!*

*The perfect embodiment  
of classical splendour.*



**hotel nikko méxico**

*Chapultepec Park*



Campos Eliseos No. 204  
Col. Polanco 11560 México, D.F.  
Tel: 203-4800. Telex: 1763523 / 1763524 NIKOME  
Sales Office: 203-0655, 203-0675, 203-0814



**nikko hotels international**

Worldwide reservation system  
U.S.A. and CANADA: 1-800-NIKKO-US (645-5687)  
or any Japan Air Lines Office

**OTHER NIKKO HOTELS:**

ESSEX HOUSE NEW YORK / HOTEL NIKKO CHICAGO / HOTEL NIKKO SAN FRANCISCO

margarita in the lobby bar and watch the sunset. The Krystal Vallarta (800-231-9860; doubles from \$130) has 500 rooms, suites, and villas, each villa featuring its own swimming pool. Garza Blanca Club de Playa (322-2-1083; suites from \$165) is a secluded beach resort, tucked away in its own cove with 31 two- and three-bedroom villas, 18 chalet suites, and 22 beachfront suites, many with private swimming pools. Other top resorts include Hotel Fiesta Americana (800-223-2332; doubles from \$140), Hotel Buganvilias Sheraton (800-325-3535; doubles from \$100), Calinda Plaza (322-2-2224; doubles from \$90), and a Holiday Inn (800-465-4329; doubles from \$86).

Seven miles north of Puerto Vallarta, in Nuevo Vallarta, the Jack Tar Village (800-527-9299; \$145 per person, double occupancy, including meals) is scheduled to open in early November. All of its 300 air-conditioned rooms will have balconies or verandas and will face either the ocean or the gardens. There will also be red-tile-roofed, whitewashed villas, six tennis courts, and a host of outdoor activities including horseback riding, sailing, water-skiing, windsurfing, and bicycling.

## MAZATLÁN

The striking port city of Mazatlán, on the Sea of Cortés, caters to anglers, who come to

catch the scale-tipping marlin, and to sun worshippers in search of a few rays. Mazatlán's beaches stretch from the lighthouse on the southern tip of the peninsula, past the Monument to the Fisherman, and on to hotel row on Avenida del Mar, overlooking the Pacific. The commercial docks, home of the country's largest shrimp fleet, face inland. Several islands anchored in the harbor make wonderful day trips. Isla de los Pájaros is a bird-watcher's paradise; Isla de los Venados is the place for an afternoon of snorkeling, and Isla de la Piedra is the ideal setting for a secluded picnic on a deserted beach. The Carnival in Mazatlán is one of the largest in Mexico, lasting for seven days: the Wednesday through Tuesday before Ash Wednesday. Book your hotel room well in advance.

Playa Mazatlán (678-3-1120; doubles from \$44) on Playa Mazatlán, is a traditional coastal resort and was one of the first hotels here, having opened 30 years ago. Some of its 425 air-conditioned rooms have balconies, and some have ocean views. In addition, the resort features a heated swimming pool, fishing, boating, and fireworks on Sundays. Mazatlán's Camino Real (800-228-3000; doubles from \$62) is perched on a rocky hill overlooking Sábalo Beach, with sweeping views of the sea and countryside. The highlight of the seventeen-story El Cid resort

(800-525-1925; doubles from \$50) is water, with five pools, waterfalls, and an aqua-sports center, all overlooking the beach. There are also seventeen tennis courts (four of them clay), eleven restaurants and lounges, and an eighteen-hole golf course. There's also a comfortable Holiday Inn (800-465-4329; doubles from \$69) on Sábalo Beach.



## THE YUCATÁN



The Yucatán Peninsula kicks its limestone boot up and away from the rest of Mexico, a geographic gesture of spirited independence. When the Spaniards first sighted the east coast, in 1517, they thought they had discovered a separate island, a notion the Yucatecos tried to hold onto by refusing to become a part of Mexico until the 1860s.

# AAAHH...



© 1986 FONATUR, Mexico Tourism

## on Mexico's Pacific

Awaken your senses. Where rhythmic Pacific waves wash away your every care. While golden

sundrenched beaches warm your heart, caress your soul. Aaah... Ixtapa. Sophisticated ocean-front hotels. World-class golf.

And of course, nearby Zihuatenejo—a romantic village on-the-sea, filled with old-world charm.





Today, the Peninsula is the most popular tourist destination in the country, drawing visitors with its winning combination of ancient and modern Mexico. Cradled within the dense jungle interior are the remains of Mayan and Toltec civilizations, and crowning the island's white-sand fringe are Cancún, Cozumel, and the other resorts of the Mexican Caribbean, all an easy three-and-a-half-hour flight from New York City.

## ISLA MUJERES

Tranquil Isla Mujeres, a six-mile ferry ride north of Cancún, is popular with day-trippers who sail in for an afternoon of snorkeling and beachcombers looking for informal, barefoot-style vacations. The name, "Isle of Women," was left by the Spaniards, who were greeted by statues of Mayan goddesses when they landed here in 1517. The island itself is shaped like a fish, with the main beach, Playa Cocos, in its tail, and the snorkeler's paradise, El Garratón, at the other end. One of the best-kept secrets in the Yucatán is tiny Contoy Island, a wildlife refuge, which can be reached by motor launch from Isla Mujeres's main pier. It is teeming with tropical birds, and a multitude of colorful fish inhabit the coral reefs surrounding the island.

Part of the fun of Isla Mujeres is getting there. Dolphins follow the ferry boats that leave from Puerto Juárez and Punta Sam, on

the Yucatán's mainland. The Tropical Cruiser makes daily excursions to the island from Cancún, and the Columbus, a replica of a Spanish galleon, can be hired out for private beach parties. Fiesta Maya Yacht has a partially glass bottom and offers day and evening cruises.

The El Presidente Caribe Hotel (800-472-2427; doubles from \$70) is situated on its own private island, El Yunque, off the northern tip of Isla Mujeres and connected by a bridge.

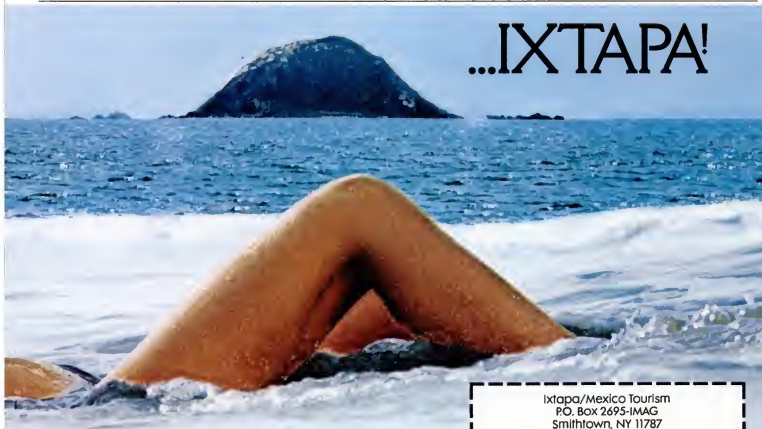
## CANCÚN

In the early 1970s, Cancún was a remote jungle island in the Caribbean. Today, Cancún is a thriving young resort with an international airport, more than 7,000 hotel rooms, and 800,000 visitors a year. Fonatur, the government agency that created the resort island, predicts that the number of hotel rooms will double by 1994.

There are actually two Cancúns: the fourteen-mile-long, S-shaped resort island, which loops into the Caribbean, and the support city on the mainland. Days in Cancún center around swimming and sunning on the island's powdery beaches, and it is on the island's east-west shore that major hotel chains have built sleek, world-class resorts.

Westin's Camino Real (800-228-3000; doubles from \$115) is a massive white

pyramidal structure sitting alone on the tip of the island and surrounded on three sides by water. It has 291 rooms and suites, half with a view of the ocean, half with a view of the lagoon, a fresh-water pool with a swim-up bar, a salt-water lagoon, two lighted tennis courts, a disco, and three restaurants. Two fountains grace the lobby of the Fiesta Americana (800-223-2332; doubles from \$180), and in the middle of the swimming pool is an island complete with a swim-up bar. The Cancún Sheraton Resort (800-325-3535; doubles from \$130) shares its beach with a real Mayan temple, and some suites have private whirlpools overlooking the Caribbean. Other deluxe resorts are: Krystal Cancún (800-231-9860; doubles from \$180), set on one of the area's best beaches; Hotel El Presidente (800-472-2427; doubles from \$170), which is being completely renovated and will reopen December 15; the arch-shaped Hyatt Cancún Caribe (800-228-9000; doubles from \$180); the Hyatt Regency Cancún (800-228-9000; doubles from \$180); and the Hotel Beach Club Cancún (988-3-1177; doubles from \$110), with some rooms facing the Caribbean and some facing the Nichupte Lagoon. Club Med's Maya-inspired Cancún resort (800-258-2633; \$1,290 a week per person, including airfare) is on the southern tip of the island, and offers an excellent water-sports program and organized tours of nearby ruins.



# ...IXTAPA!

warm smiles and breezy cafés. Come and awaken your senses. Aaaa...Ixtapa. To discover more details about Ixtapa, contact your travel agent or complete and send in this coupon.

Another Fonatur resort from the planners and developers of Cancún, Lareta and Los Cabos.

Ixtapa/Mexico Tourism  
P.O. Box 2695-IMAG  
Smithtown, NY 11787

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

©1989 IMAG



## COZUMEL

Cozumel was Mexico's first international Caribbean resort, getting a jump on the competition during World War II, when U.S. construction workers built an airfield—and destroyed a Mayan city in the process—and U.S. soldiers stationed on the island began to return to it after the war. Ever since, this island, twelve miles off the Yucatán's east coast, has been attracting a steady stream of water-sports enthusiasts. It can be reached from Cancún by a ferry that leaves from Playa del Carmen on the east coast, or on a bumpy but speedy ten-minute seaplane ride from Cancún's airport.

Despite its popularity, Cozumel remains a quiet, shrubby island, which has managed to retain most of its natural beauty. It is world-renowned as a scuba-diver's dream. The Palancar Reef stretches for six miles off the southwestern coast and is second in size only to the Great Barrier Reef in Australia. The reef's forests of black, staghorn, and other corals house a number of species of brightly colored fish; and several antique wrecks dating from the days when, according to legend, pirates lived on the island, are scattered throughout. Chancanab Lagoon, a natural underwater park, is the best spot for snorkeling.

Most of the resort hotels are clustered along Cozumel's leeward shore, north and south of San Miguel, the island's only town. Most of the 250 rooms at Club Cozumel Caribe (987-2-0100; call your travel agent for rates and information) have an ocean view, and all have balconies. As well as offering every water sport imaginable, the hotel provides three meals a day, nightly entertainment, and moonlight cruises. The El Presidente Hotel (800-472-2427; doubles from \$96) is near the Chancanab Lagoon and Palancar Reef. Due north is the Sol-Caribe (987-2-0700; doubles from \$110), a Mayan-style fortress, with three lighted tennis courts, a pool, and expansive views of the sea. The high-rising Hotel Mayan Plaza (987-2-0411; doubles from \$73) is on a palm-lined bay north of the airport.

## CHICHÉN ITZÁ

Chichén Itzá is the grande dame of Mayan and Toltec cities. About halfway between Mérida and Cancún, as one approaches the site along the highway, its striking pyramid looms into view. Archeologists believe the ancient city was founded in the fifth century, and abandoned in the thirteenth.

Most of the ruins rise from the manicured lawn in Chichén Itzá's northern section.

Towering above the site is El Castillo Pyramid, a monument to Mayan and Toltec engineering. The pyramid is composed of a series of eighteen terraces topped by a temple to Quetzalcóatl, the feathered-serpent god. A few years ago, an unsuspecting photographer discovered that, during the spring and fall equinoxes, the design creates a shadow of the feathered serpent on the side of the pyramid. An amazing number of El Castillo's features are related to the Mayan calendar, including the 365 steps. The top of the pyramid offers the best perspective on the "group of a thousand columns," all that remains of a structure that probably once housed a temple, and the dense jungle, which extends as far as the eye can see. A chain runs along the very steep exterior stairway to help climbers. Inside the pyramid, an eerie staircase leads to an inner chamber with a Chac Mool altar figure and a jaguar of red stone and jade. Claustrophobics beware: The stairs sweat with humidity and are so narrow that it's impossible to turn around, once inside. Also on the site is a huge ball court, on the walls of which are hieroglyphs chronicling events that took place within. One of these stories deals with losers of the games: According to the carvings, they were decapitated and sacrificed to the gods.

Several first-rate hotels are clustered at the site. The colonial-style Villa Arqueológica (800-258-2633; doubles from \$32) features 40 air-conditioned rooms, a garden patio, a tennis court, and a swimming pool. Hotel Mayaland (985-6-2777; doubles from \$30), nearby, is also landscaped and has 60 rooms and a large pool. Both hotels have restaurants that serve lunch.

## MÉRIDA

Mérida, the Yucatán's continental, colonial capital, was once the hub of the Peninsula. But after Cancún was created, Mérida receded into the background, and now is often merely a stopover on a crowded itinerary of trips to Mayan ruins and Caribbean resorts. However, if you can take the time to explore the charms of the city that once answered to the name "Paris of the West," it will be well worth it.

Mérida's colonial history dates back to 1542, when Spanish conquistadors fought off the Maya and took over the city. They dismantled the great Mayan temple that stood on the site of the *zōcalo* and used the rubble to build the cathedral.

Mérida picked up its European nickname at the end of the eighteenth century, when the Yucatán's *henequén*-plant boom transformed the face of the city. Wealthy residents created their own Parisian-style boulevard, the Paseo Montejo, and lined it with elegant whitewashed mansions and sidewalk cafés. An essential stop along the boulevard is the



Start on Mexico with  
**aeroméxico**



Departure from New York to:

---

**Acapulco**

**Cancun**

**Guadalajara\***



**Ixtapa-Zihuatanejo**

**Merida\***


**Mexico City**

---

\*Connection flights.

**For reservations call:**

NEW YORK CITY  
(212) 391-2900  
NEW YORK STATE  
1 (800) AEROMEX



**aeroméxico**

Let us be your guide.





## HOLIDAY INN'S MEXICO



Crowne Plaza® Mexico City



Crowne Plaza® Monterrey



Guadalajara

**America, get reading.**  
**Read a poem aloud each night**  
**before dinner. Read to your kids.**  
**Make all your gifts books.**  
**Subscribe to a magazine you've**  
**always wanted. Read the book**  
**before you see the movie.**  
**Make sure everyone in your**  
**family has a library card.**  
**Make sure they use it.**  
**Experience the power and**  
**pleasure of reading.**

**Use America's libraries.**

American Library Association

Museum of Archeology, located in a huge colonial mansion that once served as the governor's residence. Its collection of Mayan artifacts sets the stage for excursions to the nearby ruins of Uxmal and Chichén Itzá. The fascinating skull collection graphically illustrates the Mayan standard of beauty, showing how their elongated foreheads were artificially flattened from childhood.

Scores of lively and colorful stalls fill the market, which is a few blocks south of the zócalo. This is the place to buy Yucatecan hammocks, woven with rope from the *henequén* plant and said to be the finest in all of Mexico. Most people in the Yucatán are conceived and born and sleep and die in a hammock, and the matrimonial size is large enough for two. Mérida is also the best place on the peninsula to sample the distinctive Yucatecan cuisine. Locals favor Los Almendros restaurant, which serves chicken pibil (chicken tamales wrapped in banana leaves, seasoned with saffron, and baked in outdoor ovens) and delicious sopa de lima (soup made with chicken stock, lime, and tortilla chips).

The neo-Mayan-style Holiday Inn (800-465-4329; doubles from \$55) has 214 air-conditioned rooms and a swimming pool, almost a necessity after a steamy day of exploring the city.

### UXMAL

The Mayan pyramids of Uxmal, 48 miles south of Mérida, rise from gently rolling land. With façades of intricate geometric carvings in the *puuc* style, the ruins are among the most beautiful in the Yucatán. Uxmal means "thrice built" in Mayan, but archeologists believe the site went through five different periods of construction, beginning in the Classic Period of the sixth and seventh centuries. Dominating the entrance is the Pyramid of the Magician, consisting of five temples built on top of each other. The 150 steep steps lead to the top temple and a view of the entire site—just remember that you have to climb down again. Behind the pyramid is the Nunnery, so named by the Spaniards, who didn't know that the Indians may have used it to house women and other victims waiting to be sacrificed to the gods. Uxmal's flamboyant *puuc* style is best seen on the Palace of the Governors. Set on a raised plaza 322 feet by 40 feet, it is covered with motifs of the rain god Chac, whose favor was all-important in this area which depends on rain for water.

A stay at Club Med's Villa Arqueológica Uxmal (800-258-2633; doubles from \$32) makes it possible to visit the ruins in the morning, swim in the hot afternoon, watch the sound-and-light show in the evening, and spend a romantic night near the ruins.



## EAST COAST

The narrow road cutting south from Cancún, through the dense jungle along the east coast of the state of Quintana Roo, gives little hint of the land lying just a few hundred yards to the east. Behind the jungle wall, the warm waters of the Caribbean wash up against 200 miles of nearly virgin coastline, dotted with white-sand beaches, quiet lagoons, coral reefs, Mayan ruins, and a new breed of beachside resorts that reflect the area's isolated atmosphere.

Thirty-seven miles south of Cancún and an hour from Cozumel by ferry, Punta Bete, a five-mile stretch of beach with a shallow coral reef just off its shore, is home to two Robinson Crusoe-style resorts. Hotel Kailuum (800-538-6802; \$33 per person, double occupancy, including meals) has been called "Le Haute Camp" and "Maxim's on the Beach." As incongruous as it seems, maid service comes with the canvas-hut accommodations, and gourmet cuisine is proffered in a tiki-torch-lit restaurant with a beach-sand floor. Next door, the whitewashed bungalows of La Posada del Capitan Lafitte (800-538-6802; \$48 per person, double occupancy, including meals) are just steps from the water.

On the crescent-shaped Akumal Bay, 62 miles south of Cancún, is the Club Akumal Caribe water-sport resort (800-351-1622; doubles from \$55). The natural aquarium of Xel-há, a lagoon that is a ten-minute drive away, is better known, thus more crowded, than the other sites along the coast. The rocky inlet contains a plethora of tropical fish and provides excellent snorkeling. Seventy-five miles south of Cancún along the coast is the seaside Mayan fortress Tulum. Its small and spectacular ruins are set dramatically on a cliff, 80 feet above the Caribbean.

Coba, once the largest Mayan city in the Yucatán, is inland about 30 miles. Hidden within the tangled foliage are more than 6,500 ancient buildings, dating from 600 A.D. to 900 A.D. Only a few have been excavated, and those can only be reached by trekking along narrow jungle paths. From atop the 130-foot-high Nohoch Mul Pyramid one can see the tops of unexcavated ruins. Villa Arqueológica Coba (800-258-2633; doubles from \$32) has a tennis court, a pool, and an archeology library.



## HOLIDAY INN'S MEXICO



Acapulco Plaza



Mazatlan



Puerto Vallarta

### The \$699 Cozumel Vacation.

*It's less money and more fun than any other one.*

- All you can eat • All you can drink
- All our water sports, even scuba diving\*
- All the comforts of a Jr. Suite
- Round trip air from Houston and more, in the 7 night/8 day price.

\* (certified divers)

**CONTINENTAL**  
The only airline worth flying.



3 night/4 day Packages also  
FEATURED AT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Other all-inclusive Caribbean vacations  
from \$455 (7 nights). Call now!



**BARBACHANO**  
Tours Since 1923

U.S.A. Except Florida 1-800-327-2254  
Florida Only 1-800-231-1127



### ESCAPE TO IXTAPA

7 nights Fall package \$188 double \$149 triple \$305 single, including accommodations (European Plan) at the Deluxe Dorado Pacifico Hotel located on the beach, welcome cocktail, one hour free tennis daily, 30% discount on car rental, vacation value vouchers for discounts and free gifts in Hotels, Restaurants and Boutiques, Airport/hotel transfers and 15% hotel tax.

Effective 10/5 - 12/14/87

See your travel agent  
or call:

CRESTOURS  
(800) 328-1380



**HOTEL  
DORADO  
PACIFICO**  
★★★★★



NIGHT

AMERICAN EXPRESS  
TRAVEL  
RELATED  
SERVICES  
An American Express company

## HOLIDAY INN'S MEXICO



Ixtapa



Merida



Monterrey

SOUTH OF THE BORDER  
DOWN MANHATTAN WAY.

"...The stylish new Cinco de Mayo is worth noting as an ambitious and serious spot..."

Bryan Miller, *New York Times*—April 10, 1987

"...Mostly delicious exotica at reasonable tariffs...The house's burrito is a jalapeño tortilla lovingly browned, especially seductive, filled with black beans and that homemade sausage or good charred chicken..."

Gael Greene, *New York Magazine*—March 9, 1987

**CINCO-DE-MAYO**

Workplace of Chef José Prudhomme,  
winner of Gold Medal Award  
presented by Mexican Restaurant  
Association

45 Tudor City Place  
New York, 10017  
661-5070

Free parking after 5:00 PM

When in Soho visit our  
original location—  
349 West Broadway  
Between Broome &  
Grand Streets  
226-5255



## COLONIAL CITIES

Mexico's colonial past reaches from the capital into every corner of the country. After Spanish conquistadors toppled the Aztec capital of Tenochtitlán in 1521, they spent 300 years transforming the ancient cities of Mexico into colonial-cathedral towns, some modest and others quite grand. While cobblestone streets, flower-filled plazas, and twin-towered cathedrals are their hallmarks, every city has something different to offer, from distinctive cuisines and handicrafts to old-world inns with modern amenities.

## OAXACA

Set in a valley surrounded by the Sierra Madre Mountains 250 miles southeast of Mexico City, Oaxaca is both a colonial-cathedral and Indian-market town. It is just 30 miles from some of the country's most magnificent ruins and a 35-minute plane ride to the Pacific Ocean and Huatulco, one of Mexico's up-and-coming resorts.

Craft shops, outdoor cafés, churches, museums, and hotels are within easy walking distance of the lively Plaza de Armas. Oaxaca's shiny black-clay pottery is famous worldwide, and the best place to buy it is where it was first created, in 1953, at Rosa Real de Nieto's original shop in San Bartolo Coyotepec, nine miles south of the city. Her son now runs the shop and demonstrates pottery-making at visitors' requests. Saturday is market day in Oaxaca, and people from nearby villages pour into the Juárez Market, south of the main plaza, to buy and sell everything from vegetables to batteries. Up a mountain road, seven miles west of Oaxaca, lie the vast ruins of Monte Albán, an ancient Zapotec city that dates back to the fifth century B.C. More than 160 tombs dot the site, and in 1932, one of the richest collections of pre-Columbian art was discovered in Tomb 7. The gold jewelry, crystal, jade, and skulls covered with turquoise and pearls that were pulled from the tomb are on display at The Regional Museum of Oaxaca.

In a restored sixteenth-century hacienda, situated four blocks from the plaza, El Presidente (800-472-2427; doubles from \$65) has created a 91-room hotel with the charm of the Old World and the conveniences of the New.

## TAXCO

Taxco is a colonial treasure of red-tile roofs, bougainvillea-draped plazas, and streets paved in cobblestone. This is Mexico's silversmiths capital, where skilled silversmiths mold the precious metal into some of the world's finest jewelry. Soon after the Conquest, the Spaniards tapped into the rich veins and turned Taxco into a wealthy silver-mining town. Opulent Santa Prisca Church, the city's major colonial landmark, was built by mining industrialist José de la Borda, in the 1750s. But it wasn't until American writer and academic William Sprattling opened a jewelry-making workshop, in 1931, that Taxco's worldwide reputation as a crafts center was established.

Today, Taxco is a popular silver-shopping stopover for travelers on the Mexico City-to-Acapulco route. More than 250 jewelry shops are clustered around the plaza, on nearby streets, and in the marketplace. It's difficult not to find high-quality silver in the vast array of pieces available. Look for the "925" mark, the Mexican government's stamp of purity. One of the best places to shop is Los Castillos, where visitors can watch craftspeople at work in the studio. For about a week, in late November and early December each year, silversmiths display their designs at Taxco's National Silver Festival, and thousands of visitors converge in the plaza for fireworks and mariachi music. This year, the festival celebrates its fiftieth anniversary—from November 28 to December 6—so it will probably be necessary to reserve a hotel room well in advance.

Taxco has several haciendas for overnight stays. The Hacienda del Solar (732-2-0323; doubles from \$93, including two meals) is a beautiful 85-acre resort perched on a mountaintop overlooking the city. Its restaurant, La Ventana, is known for its Northern Italian food.

## CUERNAVACA

Balmy, semi-tropical Cuernavaca is appropriately known as the "land of eternal spring." Less than an hour south of the capital, it has been Mexico's "Palm Springs" since Hernán Cortés adopted it as his favorite refuge in 1523, and Maximilian and Carlota stayed at a palace here. Today, it is home to a large community of Europeans and Americans who are drawn to the perfect 70-degree climate, mineral springs, and lush gardens. The stone fortress that Cortés built is now a state museum, with huge Diego Rivera murals depicting the history of Mexico on the walls of the gallery.

Most of Cuernavaca's grand villas and gardens are hidden behind high walls, but on Thursdays from January through March, visitors can get an inside view by taking a

## ANYTIME

Mexico is a magical country. You can enjoy magnificent countryside, sparkling oceanside resorts, and the mystery of ancient civilizations.

No one can show you more of Mexico than American Express. Our specially designed vacations are very affordable. Call 1-800-338-9119 for a free brochure. Ask your local travel agent about our Mexico or visit a local American Express<sup>®</sup> Travel Agency.

When in Mexico, stay at a Holiday Inn. You'll receive first-rate service with all the charm and hospitality of this colorful country.

Enjoy the comfort and conveniences that turn a trip into a holiday.

Come enjoy a country where every part of the day can be part of a perfect vacation. Come visit Mexico.

**Holiday Inn**  
MEXICO



**American Express**  
Vacations

AMERICAN EXPRESS' MEXICO

### COMING UP

## A GUIDE TO THE 1987 NEW YORK CITY MARATHON<sup>®</sup>

Special Advertising Section

WATCH FOR IT—  
AND SEE HOW THEY RUN!

Issue Date: October 26  
On Sale: October 19



**EXPERIENCE RAMADA'S  
RENAISSANCE IN CANCUN**  
Opening: Winter 1987/88



Beach location in the hotel zone. Enjoy 500 de luxe modern and mediterranean rooms and suites overlooking white sand and turquoise ocean plus the Bojorquez Lagoon behind your balconies. All the exceptional services and recreational facilities that you can expect from a five Star de luxe Hotel

**RAMADA  
RENAISSANCE  
HOTELS**

Renaissance Reservations Call 1-800-228-9898  
Mexico Sales & Reservations Office (985) 535-8583/  
535-2947/535-5408 or call your Travel Consultant

# MAGNATOURS

# CANCÚN

**\$434-  
\$2866\***

3-20 day stays with moderate to deluxe hotel choices. Rates include airfare, hotel accommodations, transfers and taxes.



Before long, the winter cold will be getting pretty old. So why not plan now to let United take you away from it all.

We have got all kinds of vacation packages to Cancun that let you soak up the rays for 4-21 days or longer. And nobody offers more choices of fine hotels or departing cities. In New York alone, we offer departures from JFK, LaGuardia and Newark. Whether you live in Portland, ME or Providence, RI, we have daily connecting service to Cancun from your home city.

Come discover Mexico's Caribbean just off the Yucatan. Come feel the warmth of Mexico. For details and brochures call your travel agent or MAGNATOURS at 800-223-0476 or (212) 517-7770.

**MAGNATOURS, INC.**  
325 EAST 75TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021



# United

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION

"Behind the Walls of Cuernavaca" tour (for information, call 731-2-1815). Visitors can also enjoy the colonial splendor by staying at one of the fine hotels. The 23-suite Posada las Mañanitas (731-2-4646; doubles from \$50) is one of the most popular inns in Mexico. Tropical gardens, complete with parrots, storks, and monkeys, surround the turn-of-the-century mansion. The restaurant, which serves international and Mexican cuisine, is just as popular as the hotel, even attracting day-trippers from Mexico City. Returning guests account for 70 percent of the bookings, and it is wise to reserve at least a month in advance. El Presidente's modern, 100-room Cuernavaca hotel (800-472-2427; doubles from \$30) is in the city's residential section, a few miles from downtown. The Cuernavaca Racquet Club (731-3-0300; doubles from \$75), a hotel and tennis club, has 37 suites, each with a terrace or balcony. It also features nine tennis courts, two restaurants, tropical gardens, and a swimming pool.

## SAN MIGUEL DE ALLENDE

San Miguel de Allende was once a hotbed of the independence movement and it now provides fertile ground for the arts, with internationally celebrated institutes of learning. The artist-colony atmosphere, combined with the spring-like climate (the temperature hovers around 70 degrees year-round), cosmopolitan café scene, and the colonial-village life have proved irresistible to a large number of North American writers and artists, who have set up house here.

The best way to see this small city is on a walking tour, starting at the Plaza Allende, with its pink-stone Parroquia Church and abundance of trees. Local legend has it that this towering nineteenth-century Gothic monument was designed by a self-taught Indian stonemason, Ceferino Gutiérrez, who was inspired by engravings of European churches. Steep-and-narrow cobblestone streets lead from the plaza past pastel-colored cafés, galleries, shops, and small hotels. Wooden doorways hide the orchid- and iris-laden interior courtyards of private homes, but house-and-garden tours, offered on Sunday afternoons, will get you past the gates for a closer look.

The Galería San Miguel, on the plaza, one of the foremost art galleries in Mexico, contains both traditional and modern art.

Hotelier Peter Wirth has turned a former archbishop's mansion into an inn, Casa de Sierra Nevada (212-696-1323, 465-2-0415; doubles from \$80), which has the feel of a private country home. The eighteen suites and four pilots' quarters are located in four separate buildings, each decorated in a different style. The Sierra Nevada is the only Mexican hotel that is a member of the prestigious Relais et Châteaux hotel group.

# WHALES

... and other marine mammals can be protected only if we care enough to help.

Write to The Humane Society of the United States, Dept. N, 2100 L St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20037.





## GUANAJUATO

Guanajuato was one of the richest cities in New Spain from the sixteenth to the eighteenth centuries, and it remains a thriving testament to what money can buy. In 1549, Spanish explorers struck silver in the surrounding Sierra Madres. Juárez Theater, completed in 1903, stands as evidence of the boom days, with its ornate façade and gilt-and-velvet interior. Magnificent La Valenciana Church, built between 1775 and 1788 by the Count of Valenciana, has three altars trimmed in gold leaf and a pulpit from China. According to legend, workers mixed silver dust with the mortar when they built the church.

Much of Guanajuato's charm lies in its hilly tangle of narrow streets and alleyways, called *los callejones*. The most famous is Callejon del Beso, which, it is said, is so narrow that lovers can kiss leaning from windows on opposite sides of the street.

Muralist Diego Rivera was born in Guanajuato, and nearly 120 of his works are on display at the Diego Rivera Museum.

Every year, during the last two weeks of October, Guanajuato plays host to the International Cervantes Festival. Major performing artists from around the world give

concerts of opera, classical, popular, jazz, and folk music and dance on the city's stages and in its streets and plazas.

Two miles north of the center of the city, Real de Minas (471-4-3677; doubles from \$47) is a 162-room, colonial-style hotel, fashioned around a swimming pool and surrounded by rose gardens. More-centrally located accommodations include Castillo de Santa Cecilia (473-2-0485; doubles from \$36), built as a mock castle; and the colonial-style Parador de San Javier (473-2-0626; doubles from \$36).

## GUADALAJARA

Guadalajara is a big city with small-town charm. With a population of more than 4 million people, it is second only to Mexico City. This mile-high city, two-thirds of the way to the Pacific from Mexico City, is the capital of the state of Jalisco and the birthplace of mariachi music, the Mexican hat dance, and famous muralist Clemente Orozco, whose dynamic murals cover the walls of the Cabañas Cultural Institute, the Regional Museum, the State House, and the Orozco Museum Workshop.

Expansive avenues, lined with flower beds and palm trees, crisscross through the

downtown area, with its plazas, cathedrals, and colonial monuments. The twin Byzantine towers of the cathedral on the main plaza dominate the skyline and serve as an excellent compass for finding your way through the city.

Guadalajara is a shopper's paradise, with prices as much as 30 percent lower than those in Mexico City. Bargaining is the rule at Mercado Libertad, where, under one roof, vendors at more than 1,000 stalls sell fruits and vegetables, leather, silver items, hammocks, and herbs.

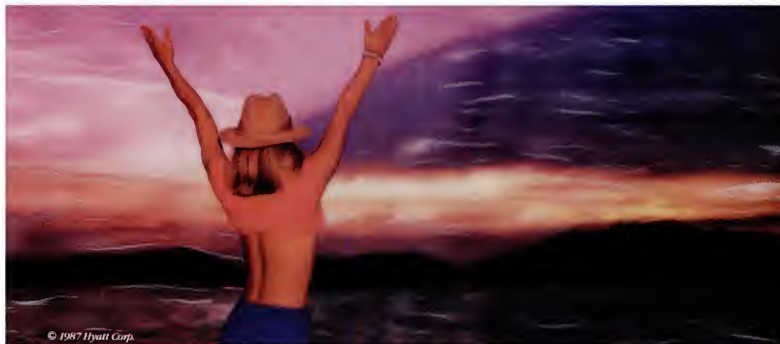
The nearby village of Tlaquepaque is renowned for its Indian folk art, especially the finely painted pottery. Shops are set up in houses along the streets, and you can watch craftspeople work in clay, stone, and other native materials.

Tonalá, nine miles from Guadalajara, is also a major pottery center. On Thursdays and Sundays, artisans spill out into the streets selling their highly prized *petatillo*, *canela*, and *bruñido* pottery.

The town of Tequila, in the foothills northwest of the city, is the birthplace of the fiery liquid.

Perched on a hill four miles south of the city, El Tapatio (363-5-6050; doubles from \$55) is a luxury hotel set among twenty acres

## A dramatic point of view.



© 1987 Hyatt Corp.

The Hyatt Regency Acapulco.  
Where the stunning ocean view  
is as endless as the night life.

And the Hyatt Continental Acapulco.  
Where our pool is lit nightly by the  
sparkling red glow of a setting sun.

Hyatt Resorts Acapulco.  
Where far away isn't just a  
place. It's a state of mind.

Faraway Places.

HYATT RESORTS ACAPULCO

For reservations or more information on Hyatt Resorts Worldwide,  
call your Travel Planner or 1 800 228 9000.



of landscaped gardens, with ten lighted tennis courts—seven of them clay—a golf course, and a health spa under construction. All 200 rooms have a refrigerator and balcony or terrace. Also four miles from the center of town is the Westin Camino Real (800-228-3000; doubles from \$60). Among the hotels in the city itself are the boldly designed Fiesta Americana (800-223-2332; doubles from \$65); a new Hyatt Regency (800-228-9000; doubles from \$80); and a Holiday Inn (800-465-4329; doubles from \$57).



## BAJA CALIFORNIA



At first glance, the 800-mile-long Baja California peninsula, pointing its crooked finger into the Pacific, seems rather inhospitable. The lunar landscape consists of dry, hot desert and wild mountains, spiny

cactus forests, and an occasional palm grove. But with an average width of just 50 miles from the Pacific Ocean across to the Sea of Cortés, relief is always just over the next sand dune. Baja has long been the playground of adventurous Californians with jeeps, wealthy fishermen with jets, and a handful of whale watchers. But since the paving of the Transpeninsular Highway and of several international-airport runways, it has been attracting more and more vacationers who come in search of sunny hideaways.

### LOS CABOS

Los Cabos is the nickname for the neighboring "capes" of Cabo San Lucas and San José del Cabo, on Baja's craggy tip, where the rough Pacific Ocean butts its head against the gentle Sea of Cortés. The "end of the earth" aura is at least part fact: From the rocky coast, the Pacific stretches for 2,000 miles before hitting land again in the South Seas. The twin resorts, separated by 28 miles of sand, share an international airport and are both slated for development by Fonatur.

Cabo San Lucas was a thriving resort even before the tourist agency came on the scene, hosting wealthy sportfishermen who flew in on their private jets to soak up the "cowboy" atmosphere. Along the long stretch of beach that joins—and includes—the two Cabos, are three of the thirty hotels in the country classified as *gran turismo* by the Mexican government: Palmilla, Twin Dolphin, and Cabo Baja. The classy Hotel Twin Dolphin (800-421-8925; doubles from \$200, including meals), owned by oil tycoon and ecologist David Halliburton, is a 130-acre seaside spread of whitewashed villas. There are no telephones or televisions in the rooms. Guests can sip margaritas in the pool's swim-up bar, while watching pelicans and seals on the rocks in the sea. The hotel has a fleet of sportfishing cruisers, though, in the name of conservation, Halliburton rewards guests who release the billfish with a signed certificate of their catch.

Hotel Palmilla (800-854-2608; doubles from \$217, including meals), on Punta Palmilla, five miles from San José del Cabo and fifteen miles from Cabo San Lucas, is a horseshoe-shape hotel, situated on 1,000 acres with two-and-a-half miles of private beach. Again, no televisions or telephones in the rooms. Among the many attractions is a life-size chess board. Two miles from downtown Cabo San Lucas are the terraced villas of Cabo Baja (Quality Inns, 800-228-5151; doubles \$100). From the Maderrane restaurant, diners have a view of the point at which the waters of the Pacific meet the Sea of Cortés. Hotel Finisterra (800-421-3772; doubles \$85) sits on a cliff overlooking Cabo San Lucas, with an ocean view on one side and a view of the town on the other. All of the

108 colonial-style rooms are air-conditioned and have balconies.

In front of the Hotel Hacienda Beach Resort (800-421-0645; doubles from \$85), which sits on its own peninsula in Cabo San Lucas Bay, is one of the best beaches around. Mission-style Hotel Cabo San Lucas (800-421-0777; doubles from \$89) is set amidst lush gardens on a bluff near a private swimming cove.

Tiny, picturesque San José del Cabo is the focus of most of Fonatur's attention in Baja. This old-world colonial village of white cottages and orange, mango, and avocado orchards is getting a Cancún-like beachfront hotel zone, a modern shopping complex, and a convention center. The low-rising El Presidente (800-472-2427; doubles from \$89) is the first deluxe hotel to take up residence on the Strip.

### LORETO

The Sierra de la Giganta mountains meet the indigo-blue Sea of Cortés at Loreto, a small colonial oasis of fig, olive, and date-palm trees. Loreto was the first capital of the Californias and home to the first of the California missions, Misión de Nuestra Señora de Loreto, built in 1697. Now it's another hot spot on Fonatur's resort-building map. The government tourism agency is developing a 25,000-acre chunk of beach around Loreto, with plans for 1,300 luxury-hotel rooms, a golf course, and a marina by the end of 1988. It already sports an international airport, a luxurious 250-room El Presidente Hotel (800-472-2427; doubles from \$70), and the nine-court Loreto Tennis Center, where John McEnroe has signed on as touring pro. Radisson Hotel Corporation and Inter-Continental Hotels Corporation have recently announced plans to build projects here.

Thousands of annual visitors already come to Loreto in search of a better backhand or a shot at the yellowfin tuna that inhabit the glass-smooth waters of the Sea of Cortés. The sea lions on nearby Coronado Island can be visited by boat from Loreto.

### GUERRERO NEGRO

Baja Norte and Baja Sur, the two states on the peninsula, meet at Guerrero Negro, a whale-watcher's paradise on the Pacific Coast. Every October, gray whales begin the 3,000-to-4,000-mile journey from their summer feeding grounds off the coast of Alaska to the warm, sheltered lagoons off Baja to mate and calve. Scammon's Lagoon is one of the best points on land to watch the 35-ton giants. The best time to visit is from the last week of December to the first week of April. (Contact the Oceanic Society in San Francisco, California, for information on whale-watching programs; 415-474-3386.) ●

# VACATION WITH SHERATON



# DOWN MEXICO WAY

Feel the warmth of Mexico. Let Sheraton pamper you in this dazzling paradise. Sheraton has six resorts and hotels to give you a variety of destinations—from Acapulco to Cancun. All with the style and service you've come to expect from Sheraton. Call your travel professional today to arrange your vacation down Mexico way—the Sheraton way.



Call or send for vacation package information. For reservations, see your travel agent or call toll free at

**800-325-3535**



**Sheraton Hotels and Resorts in Mexico**

**Acapulco Sheraton Resort**

**Cancun Sheraton Resort**

**Ixtapa Sheraton Resort**

**Buganvillas Sheraton Resort**

**Huatulco Sheraton Resort**

(Opening March, 1988)

**Maria Isabel Sheraton Hotel & Towers**

The hospitality people of **TFT**

© 1988 Sheraton Hotels & Resorts

# GO WHERE NO MAN HAS GONE BEFORE.



CLUB MED HUATULCO, MEXICO,  
OPENS DECEMBER 12, 1987.

Until now, the only travelers to set foot on the Bays of Huatulco, Mexico, traveled on something other than feet. But on December 12th, Club Med opens

Huatulco to travelers much higher on the evolutionary scale. So see your travel agent or call 1-800-CLUB MED and ask about Huatulco. Here's how you ask: Wah-tool-ko. **CLUB MED**<sup>®</sup> The antidote for civilization:™

Art/Kay Larson

## SHRINKING HISTORY

“... ‘Morality Tales: History Painting in the 1980s’ raises an issue that has been festering at the center of contemporary art...”

“Morality Tales: History Painting in the 1980s” is a tangled, prickly, and problematic show that struggles hard to prove a questionable point: that artists are turning back to the *grande machine* style of Salon painting in order to address the maladies of modern life. Whether or not this is true, the small exhibition at NYU’s Grey Art Gallery raises an issue that has been quietly festering at the center of contemporary art.

The birth of modernism was attended, so the story has it, by a moral argument. Was painting to instruct mankind in the highest ideals? Or did the real moral force lie with the painters of quotidian reality? In our postmodern twilight of the gods, the issue is dead on both sides. Not since Abstract Expressionism has a movement presented itself as an embodiment of the moral momentum of mankind. One’s skin crawls at the thought. Considering the course of Fascism in this century, if nothing else, irony is far safer.

But what of those artists who—in the words of Thomas Sokolowski, the Grey Gallery’s director and curator of “Morality Tales”—are looking to “provide both indictment and solace to social ills and moral dilemmas, rather than over-intellectualized *Schadenfreude* (malicious pleasure)”? He adds, “One would expect the latter response to produce an art form that trades in dispassion and irony, and the former to result in the resurgence of history painting.”

Eyebrows may fly to the ceiling at that last claim: surely there are ways to address “social ills and moral dilemmas” without calling up such a historically loaded vehicle as *la grande machine*. But he has a point about the alternative: an “over-intellectualized” pleasure principle that has led to an art of dispassion and irony. Modernist irony had a moral dimension—it was a scalpel that sliced away sloppiness, redundancy, bad thinking, cheap sentiment. The pretensions of the Salon could not withstand the razor. Art in the twentieth century has put a premium on truth, which often has an

ironic and dispassionate face. But so-called postmodern irony depends on undercutting any and all moral arguments that might be arrayed against the ironists. After all, nobody wants to look as silly as the passionate petit bourgeois moralists of nineteenth-century France.

In “Morality Tales,” only two artists—Leon Golub and Mark Tansey—have successfully resolved these issues. Tansey creates sublimely funny allegories of the state of painting. In *Forward Retreat*, four horsemen (arrivals from Revela-

over the debris of other art, in a state of presumed war, and thunders off blindly into the future while desperately studying its past for clues.

To my mind, Tansey is the most astute allegorist in town. His achievement is to turn modernism’s language inside out, creating, through inversion, a painting whose form is as much a critique as its message. But he has a special advantage: The language is one his audiences can presume to understand.

No one else, aside from Golub and perhaps Sue Coe (who practices a kind of apocalyptic agitprop), can make that claim. Vincent Desiderio does a more or less grand job of turning historical painting to his purposes. The central panel of his triptych, *A Pathetic Rumor of Freedom*, borrows its luminous colors from the Renaissance and its composition from Tintoretto’s *Miracle of St. Mark* (1548), which has, unfortunately, considering Desiderio’s ambitions, become an obscure tale of political assassination and failed redemption that requires extensive unraveling.

Aside from Ida Applebroog—a fine painter whose only relation to “history painting” is her appropriation of a predella—most of these allegorists are abstruse beyond any possibility of salvation. If Sokolowski had confined himself to Tansey, Golub, Coe, and the curious Norwegian, Odd Nerdrum, he would have had a good show that would, nevertheless, have seemed like the limited sample it is.

Nerdrum is a twentieth-century refusenik, retreating to a moral universe of medieval peasants who gaze upon a luminous landscape at world’s end. Nerdrum illustrates the dilemma of the humanists in a scientific century: The only safe harbor is rearward. Sokolowski has dug up a remarkable passage written not in 1867 but a century later: “It follows that painters like poets, must express general, not local, truth...; must deploy a rich variety of human emotion; and must aim not merely to please, but also



**BIG GUNS:** Vincent Desiderio's *A Pathetic Rumor of Freedom*.

tions?) gallop along a shore littered with African masks, pottery, broken frames, Jasper Johns’s paintbrushes in a can, and a chewed-up apple, presumably Cézanne’s. The horsemen in this ruined modernist landscape are wearing the uniforms of combatants in World War I and are sitting the wrong way round on their horses. We see men and beasts only as upside-down reflections on the surface of a lake or stream—wraiths looking backward while charging forward, probably to their doom. *Forward Retreat* is most likely a critique of modernism itself—a chimera that rides roughshod

“...An appropriator, Sherrie Levine gobbled her way through art history, a way of learning how to think about looking. . .”

to instruct mankind.” What mankind will feel about such instruction has wisely been left unsaid.

The dilemma persists. Sokolowski writes that the call to moral action “is no longer simply theoretical speculation, but rather a matter of life and death.” The reality of AIDS, he says, has toppled us “from our glacial and ironic perches.” Surely he overstates. If all art were to avoid any mention of AIDS, the course of the disease would be very much the same. In art, the cancer is the willy-nilly growth of irony, and the cure is not yet evident. (33 Washington Place; through October 24.)

“WHAT IS THE CORRECT WEAR FOR A hero of art?” asks Donald Barthelme in the catalogue presenting Sherrie Levine’s show at Mary Boone. He declines to answer; presumably, a gilded flak jacket. “How many heroes can the art world accommodate at any one time?” he worries. “Two hundred heroes of the second water, thirty of the first water, and eight super-heroes.”

Levine became a candidate for hero-by-association, with the Neoists (Neo-

Geo, Neo-Op, Neo-AbEx, Neo-Daddy Warbucks). Despite her affiliations, this show proves she is—by now, at least—her own woman. As an appropriator, she gobbled her way through art history, duplicating in blatant fashion the work of other artists and photographers such as Walker Evans and Alexander Rodchenko. One piece from 1984 is called *Untitled (After Ilya Chasnik)*: It’s a gray cross on a black field, painted on a board (the grain shows beneath the color). There is a slight warp along the edges, a characteristic touch of Levine’s hand that is always present in some form or another in her art.

Levine’s most recent ambitions may seem modest, but that in itself is a kind of grace, considering what we have had to endure in other quarters. She is the only one in her small crowd to show more concern for the look of her paintings than for the sales pitch they generate. To put it another way, she is the only one who is primarily a painter, not a conceptual prankster. Her fidelity to earlier art was—or so it now seems—a way of learning how to think about look-

ing. Barthelme calls this “the guilty thrill of sneaking into the throne room.”

She is not exactly a major painter (though that won’t affect her candidacy for hero). The plain plywood panels with gold-painted knots are know-nothing pictures—the artist working overtime to play dumb. The series of broad stripes on boards shows a good color sense and is no more mute than minimalism in general. Her best pictures are the wavering, hand-painted checkerboards and backgammon boards on lead, a metal of such soft-gray metalness that its evident specific gravity seems to generate its own field of native color—like plywood, only weightier. In case this achievement seems too minor, go back and take another look at the hallowed sixties. Levine will survive the comparison. (417 West Broadway; through October 10.)

SPEAKING OF THE WEIGHTY, William Tucker, the sculptor of linear geometry a decade ago, has, as his catalogue says, “demonstrated a deep psychological need to fill the void.” His new work at David McKee is named after the Titans and re-

Sweet or sassy.  
Gently grilled,  
lightly fried or in  
a spicy cocktail.  
Hungry? Go fish!

**CAROLINES**  
At the Seaport

Restaurant & Outdoor Café, Pier 17, 233-4900

sembles head-high lumps of Adirondack stone or petrified dinosaur knuckles. Each of these three bronzes is almost entirely volume and almost utterly without Tucker's usual sense of deflected movement. To ask whether you like or dislike them is thoroughly unrewarding, since they seem to have been made because they had to be, not because they wanted to be. Even their considerable ugliness is so deliberate that it is immediately and automatically forgiven. As the antithesis of formalist post-and-I-beam sculpture, they must have popped out of Tucker's pipeline to the id. (41 East 57th Street; through October 3.)

"New Trends in Contemporary Sculpture," at Salvatore Ala, brings five Japanese artists to New York, and to mildly good effect. There is an interesting breakdown: Two sculptors work in metal and create machines; two make figures in wood. The fifth, Toshikatsu Endo, ritualizes his affair with wood through fire (a tarred tree trunk hollowed by burning; a pair of charred wood slabs) and water (added to each piece in blissful surcease). These burnt-black objects seem to collect all emotion in the room. I was also taken with Shigehiko Hongo's primeval tractors, like fossils. There is a light-as-air sheet-steel aircraft carrier by Masayuki Sakaguchi. The carver Katsura Funakoshi does a restrained row of portrait busts. Satoshi Yabuuchi shows his obeisance to Kabuki gestures in large carved figures that faintly recall Marisol, and to Kabuki masks in a handsome set of five faces speaking vowels. (32 West 20th Street; through October 3.)

The National Museum of Women in the Arts should be sued for misrepresentation. It is a vanity museum for one woman's collection, not a national museum with the scope to justify such an effort. Joseph Hirshhorn's museum was also a vanity production, but at least the scale was right. Hirshhorn had access to his own fortune; Washington socialite Wilhelmina Holladay has had to lean on her husband's resources. Sexism works in subtle ways.

Holladay was stiffly criticized when this tiny museum opened last spring, and I held out some hope that she was merely being gnawed by the usual beasts. But mediocrity—the wrong work by the right names—is indeed the problem. The specter of the female dilettante rears its elegantly disturbing head. The National Museum of Women in the Arts can redeem itself by focusing specially on interesting women like the Surinam-traveler and botanic illustrator Maria Sybilla Merian, whose lapidary work is now on view. But I worry that professionalism is beside the point. (801 Thirteenth Street N.W., Washington, D.C.)

## HOFSTRA HAS

# Moore

HENRY MOORE, one of the giants of 20th Century art, is at Hofstra University now—and waiting for your visit!

"Mother and Child: the Art of Henry Moore" is an exhibit of more than 163 works of art by the British sculptor. The exhibition will be supplemented by films, lectures, tours and short courses. The Hofstra Museum exhibit will be on campus now through November 21, before traveling to the Baltimore Museum of Art, Museum of Art, Penn State and the Arthur Ross Gallery, University of Pennsylvania.

For information about all upcoming exhibits, contact the Hofstra Museum at (516) 560-5672.



This exhibition has been made possible by generous grants from the Chase Manhattan Corporation, AT&T and the National Endowment for the Arts.

**HOFSTRA**  
UNIVERSITY  
HEMPSTEAD LONG ISLAND NEW YORK 11550



PHOTO BY GARY SHAPIRO FOR CONCEPT

## ONLY THE BEST FOR HIM... FOR HER... FOR YOU...FOR LESS

Our 89th fall line is now ready! Our fabrics are the finest in the world—luxurious, imported wool, cashmere, camel hair, alpaca and ultra-suede.

### For Women

Beautiful suits and blazers in an abundance of styles, colors, patterns and fabrics—in regular and petite sizes.

### For Men

Suits, tuxedos, sport jackets and slacks in all sizes including portly, portly short and extra short.

Our clothing ranges from the classic to the innovative at prices you'll love—so ladies and gentlemen... wear the best... look the best... and feel your best... for less.

# Eisenberg & Eisenberg

The last remaining true value in New York!

85 Fifth Avenue (16th St.)  
New York City (6th floor)  
(212) 627-1290



Men's suits	... \$149 <sup>95</sup> to \$299 <sup>95</sup>
Women's suits	... \$170 to \$269
Sport coats	... \$ 84 <sup>95</sup> to \$180 <sup>95</sup>
Slacks	... \$ 29 <sup>95</sup> to \$ 49 <sup>95</sup>
Zip out raincoats	... \$ 94 <sup>95</sup> to \$151 <sup>95</sup>
Tuxedos	... \$184 <sup>95</sup> to \$249 <sup>95</sup>
Overcoats	... \$179 <sup>95</sup> to \$249 <sup>95</sup>

Open daily 9-6, Thursday until 7, Sat. until 5:30, Sun. 10 to 4.

Visa & MasterCard • Alterations available • We ship U.P.S. insured to all points.

Dance/Tobi Tobias

## OFF THE BEATEN PATH

"...Trisha Brown's older work looks newer than her new. Once again, La Sobechanskaya proves herself/himself unequalled..."



MAKING IT NEW: A couple from Newark at City Center.

Trisha Brown's WRY HUMOR IS EVIDENT in the title of her (say the next two words fast) new work, *Newark*. And just in case you might think the reference is to New Jersey, she has subtitled the piece *Nüweworce*, Anglo-Saxon for a British town that easily pre-dates the Hudson Tubes.

Shown during Brown's recent City Center season, the dance finds the choreographer collaborating with a visual artist, as she often does these days; this time, it's Donald Judd. Judd has designed a "visual presentation," as Brown calls such things, and a sparse "sound concept" that serve to partition space and time.

At irregular intervals a loud drone breaks into the ambient sound of the dancers' deep breathing, their bodies' meeting the floor, and the low hum of some thousand people watching. Midway, the sound element changes briefly to a dry rattle, as if from a mechanical cicada, then to a rumble like that of a car starting up reluctantly; given the austerity of the score, these variations seem baroque.

Meanwhile, the depth of the available space is increased and diminished by the rise and fall of a series of drop clothes, each suffused with a single glowing color that threatens to burst from its plane and

spill over the stage. By contrast, the dancers are uniformly clad in coarsely textured cement-gray unitards. The human figures labor away doggedly as the sheets of luscious color slice behind or in front of them. Their movement—often heavy and stopped, as if they were sinking roots into the place—is a far cry from the streams of mercurial motion Brown has used in the last several years.

A pair of men dominate: They're permanent tenants, working in unison, while the cast's five women, with their lighter, quicker physical temperament, are only temporary occupants. Sections for male-female couples have the partners openly considering issues like contact, leverage, and the relationship to gravity, a tactic very different from the fleeting, seemingly fortuitous connections Brown used to specialize in. With *Newark*, it looks as if she is consciously trying to make (say the next two words fast) new art. Ironically, this dance, echoing investigations by Cunningham, Taylor, and Senta Driver, seems less forward-looking than earlier Brown works that mirrored the flux of real life.

Also new were three brief pieces of the movement Brown designed for a Lina Wertmüller production of Bizet's *Carmen*. Two panoramas have figures in Spanish dress alternating flamenco stances with postmodern moves. A third has a woman with arched spine and up-flung arms inexorably treading a narrow path of light toward her lover. His face is averted, his black costume blends with the shadows, but his body is a solid reality. When it finally blocks her path, she begins to tilt, then fall, very slowly, caught in his embrace, her legs and feet still marking out the basic step. Just as

the dim light gives way to darkness, her body goes still and he's left mourning over a corpse. This is Brown's *Carmen*—in-a-nutshell—witty and tragic at the same time.

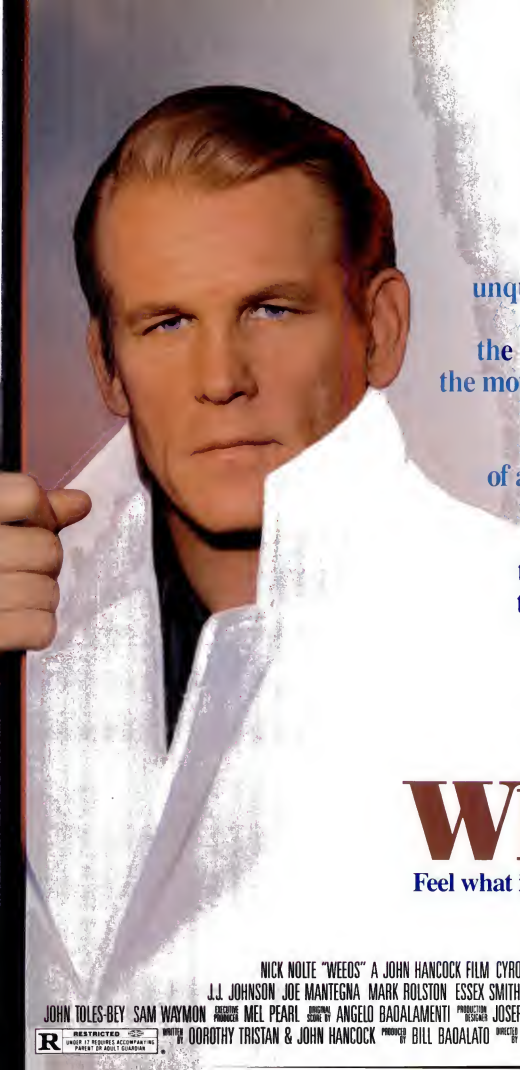
By far the most beautiful work on view was *Group Primary Accumulation*, one of a family of pieces Brown invented in the early seventies. In the present version, four women in loose white exercise clothes lie supine, evenly spaced, parallel to the footlights. In silent unison, they perform the same material, which consists of making a simple, uninflected move, repeating that move and adding to it a second one, then repeating the first two and adding a third, until some 30 have accumulated. The moves are as innocent of expressive force as human behavior can be: raising an arm, turning the head, adjusting a sleeve, bending a knee, rolling over onto the side. Their delivery is calm and matter-of-fact. The actions vary slightly in duration and each remains discrete, so there's no percussive pattern, let alone a melodic line.

Yet this seemingly reductive exercise looks like the very essence of dancing. The last move in the series pivots the body 90 degrees; the complete series is then repeated three times. The moment at which the same stiff presents itself at a different angle seems enormously important and illuminating—something, one imagines, like the first time a woman rose on pointe.

EKATHRINA SOBECHANSKAYA—THE name should be spoken on a sigh. Who can forget her, that ageless embodiment of the glamour, the mystique, the very perfume of classical ballet? Picture her then in her long-anticipated return to the stage of La MaMa, backed though never quite equaled by her faithful troupe (adorable each one of them), the *Trocaadero* Glöxinia Ballet Company.

Here is La Sobechanskaya in a signature solo, ravishing in an ebony, bell-shaped tutu, its décolletage plunging boldly between her delicate breasts to the waist that is the still center of her technical power. Her shoulders and forearms rise above the bodice, pale, lustrous flesh promising infinite sensual pleasure. The gossamer skirt shades firmly modeled legs whose swelling calves taper to dia-





Once in a generation  
a gifted actor makes  
a role his own...

and gives life to  
a motion picture of  
unquestionable power...

the actor is *Nick Nolte*...  
the motion picture is *Weeds*.

from the depths  
of a gritty prison cell...

came one man with  
the guts and courage  
to change his life and  
to live his dream.

Nick Nolte

# WEEDS

Feel what it's like from the inside.

DE LAURENTIIS ENTERTAINMENT GROUP PRESENTS

NICK NOLTE "WEEDS" A JOHN HANCOCK FILM CYRO BAPTISTA WILLIAM FORSYTHE ERNIE HUOSON

J.J. JOHNSON JOE MANTEGNA MARK ROLSTON ESSEX SMITH LANE SMITH ORVILLE STOEBER RITA TAGGART

JOHN TOLES-BEY SAM WAYMON ORIGINAL SCORE BY ANGELU BADALAMENTI PRODUCTION DESIGNER JOSEPH T. GARRITY DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY JAN WEINCKE

CASTING BY JOHN TOLES-BEY COSTUME DESIGNER MEL PEARL EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS JOHN TOLES-BEY AND SAM WAYMON PRODUCED BY BILL BADALATO DIRECTED BY JOHN HANCOCK

MPAA R RESTRICTED UNDER 17 REQUIRES ACCOMPANYING PARENT OR ADULT GUARDIAN. DOLBY DIGITAL DIGITAL SURROUND SOUND. DEGA RELEASE. © 1999 DE LAURENTIIS ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# THE BEST, MOST SOUGHT-AFTER DESIGNER FASHIONS FOR FALL,

## 1/3 TO 1/2 OFF

### AT THE ELITE OF OFF-PRICE SHOPS

Remin's is unlike any other shop in the world of women's fashion. Here you will find a superior selection of only the finest current designer clothes, at the same time they appear at the best specialty and department stores. It is with no small measure of pride that we enter our 38th year in this unique position.



#### Here is a representative sampling of the savings you'll discover:

##### DRESSES

Specialty and Department Stores: \$300 to \$1,000  
REMIN'S: \$200 to \$600

##### SUITS

Specialty and Department Stores: \$450 to \$950  
REMIN'S: \$300 to \$575

##### COATS

Specialty and Department Stores: \$360 to \$950  
REMIN'S: \$240 to \$575

##### JACKETS

Specialty and Department Stores: \$215 to \$600  
REMIN'S: \$145 to \$350

##### SKIRTS

Specialty and Department Stores: \$140 to \$600  
REMIN'S: \$90 to \$350

##### PANTS

Specialty and Department Stores: \$125 to \$400  
REMIN'S: \$75 to \$240

##### BLOUSES

Specialty and Department Stores: \$120 to \$600  
REMIN'S: \$80 to \$350

Remin's  
of  
WESTCHESTER

665 North Avenue • New Rochelle, N.Y. • (914) 632-3551  
30 Minutes from Manhattan, 20 Minutes from the Connecticut Tpke.,  
George Washington, Throgs Neck and Whitestone Bridges.  
Please call collect for directions, Monday thru Saturday 9:30-5:45  
**FREE PARKING**

mondlike points. Emerging from mysterious shadows, she steps softly into the light that is her element, her body sculpting itself—as if by instinct untouched by rigorous training—to one, then another of the exquisite postures of classical dance. If she has executed actual steps, one cannot remember them. It is her aura that lingers. This is a magic that descends through a sacred lineage—from Taglioni through Pavlova to Fonteyn and so to Sobchanskaya, the incomparable.

A.k.a. Larry Ree, Sobchanskaya heads up an outfit your average ogler might call drag or travesty ballet, but it is really a peculiar kind of worship at the shrine of Terpsichore. The group specializes in the cult of the ballerina, that unearthly representative of ideal beauty. Each one has appropriated the mannerisms of a favorite—the turn of the head, the provocative glance, the slope of the shoulders, the eloquent arms. Uncannily, in this patently absurd rendering of cultivated female charms by beefy, maladroit males, you can almost grasp the charisma of the original; the observation of these gentlemen of the Gloxinia is that keen, their adoration that pure.

Obviously, there is a large element of self-gratification in their work. They're carrying out their fantasy life in public—dressing up in costumes ravishing enough to put our City Ballet to shame, reinventing their faces with exotic maquillage to become bizarrely accurate approximations of yesteryear's stars. Yet running side by side with the self-indulgence and the element of camp is an objective understanding of style worthy of a scrupulous dance historian.

It shows up in the choreography too. Ree, who is the troupe's chief provider, can out-Petipa Petipa with corps work patterned like lace or flower garlands or with a series of solos that accords each ballerina her individual distinction. These parodies never fail to reflect the beauty of their models. They hint, too, at how close the models themselves come to the absurd, proving that highly wrought artifice teeters on the brink of the ridiculous.

The main flaw of the Trocks, as their old friends call them, is that they come close to being all manner and no matter. They lack dance power. Their choreography confines itself to poses, evocative gestures, and designs traced at a walking pace. Apart from Ree and a couple of other latent talents, the performers are admittedly not up to much more. Yet a lot may be forgiven a company that steadily insists upon immaculate pointe shoes and elbow-length gloves. And surely in no other world-class troupe does the prettiest danseuse have such deliciously sickled feet, the toes of the right foot curling in toward those of the left with the devotion of lovebirds.

# 7 BRIDGES, 6 RIVERS, 5 BOROUGHES, 4 STADIUMS, 3 AIRPORTS, 2 STATES & ONE VERY BEAUTIFUL CITY

Stand on The Deck at the World Trade Center or stroll on our Rooftop Promenade, the world's highest outdoor observation platform: On a clear day you can see for 55 miles. You can pick out the bridges that link Manhattan to the rest of the world, the rivers that made the city great. You can look out over all five of the city's boroughs, find the airports & spot the stadiums where the city's sportsmen battle.

From The Deck on the 107th floor, you can spot all the avenues from 12th to D (their layout was master-planned back in 1811). Its streets are at your feet—Thompson, the city's first one-way thoroughfare; Maiden Lane, named for the young girls who once did laundry there. Churches send up their spires—you can find where Peter Stuyvesant was buried (St. Mark's) & where Tom Thumb was married (Grace)? Great buildings spike the skyline. And the Statue

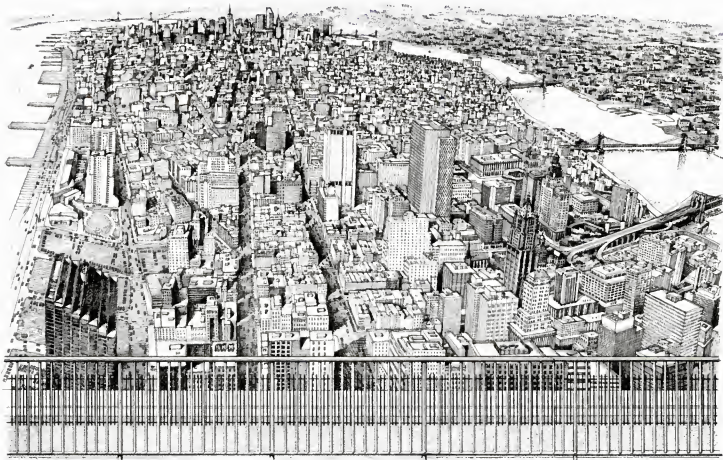
of Liberty stands sentinel over it all from her post in the harbor.

Keep on looking. Can you spot Elaine's & Sloppy Louie's. Or where Barbra Streisand sang in her high-school glee club & where your father-in-law sings in the shower every morning?

Down to earth again (58 seconds flat in our lightning-fast elevators) you could spend weeks eating in all our local restaurants (22 of them in the WTC alone). So come soon and come often, to see where New York begins.

---

*The Deck.* Open daily 9:30-9:30. \$2.95 for adults, \$1.50 for kid & senior citizens (212/466-7377 for information, 212/466-4170 for a copy of our self-guided walking tour brochure).



## THE NEW YORK VIEW BEGINS AT THE WORLD TRADE CENTER

Wine/Alexis Bespaloff

# THE DATING GAME

“...More than 90 percent of all wines, including many of the most famous, are best consumed within a year of the vintage. . .”



GRAPE EXPECTATIONS: Weather determines if it was a very good year.

IN *A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum*, one character is handed a goblet of wine and asks, “Was 1 a good year?” Wisecracks aside, there seems to be an almost universal preoccupation with “good” vintages among wine drinkers, and even the most casual wine bibber likes to be reassured that he’s not drinking a bad year.

Actually, the concept of vintage years is a relatively recent one. For most of the past 2,000 years, wine was served from a jug or squat flagon filled from a barrel. Wines from recent years were considered better, and cost more, than older wines, which were likely to be spoiled.

The distinction between vintages, and the idea of aging wines, first occurred in the late eighteenth century, with the dual development of the binnable bottle—one that could be stored on its side—and a cork stopper that would protect the wine from air. The squat bottle evolved in the 1770s into the tall, cylindrical bottle that we associate with Bordeaux and port. The first vintage-dated port was probably made in 1775, and in 1787, Thomas Jefferson wrote from Bordeaux that he had bought wines from “the vintage of 1784, the only very fine one since the year 1779.”

Curiously enough, the Romans discovered the secret of sealing wines in amphorae to mature and preserve them, and there are several references to the

exceptional quality of the Opimian vintage, which has been identified as 121 A.C. Unfortunately, the concept of protecting wine from air in sealed containers was lost until the eighteenth century.

The frequently used term “vintage wine,” to denote excellence, is actually meaningless, since every wine, good or bad, is made from grapes harvested in a specific year. Two notable exceptions are port and champagne, most of which are blended from wines of several years. For those wines, a vintage year does indicate one good enough to bottle on its own.

A vintage date on the label, however, also makes those wines more interesting to connoisseurs and more valuable to collectors. Many oenophiles who would show up to taste, say, a 1961 champagne might decline if the wine were simply a nonvintage “that might be 25 years old.” In Oporto, a lunch or formal dinner given by a port shipper usually ends with a very old blended tawny rather than a vintage port. Yet British and American collectors and connoisseurs prefer the latter, since it lets them compare different vintages and gives the wines a value that a nonvintage tawny, however delicious, can never achieve.

(This is also an advantage that armagnac has over cognac; the latter cannot legally be shipped from France with a vintage date, but armagnac can. Here

again, most people will find an armagnac dated, say, 1947 much more interesting than a cognac—or armagnac—that is “supposed to be 40 years old.” Vintage-dating brandies has its abuses, however, and it’s a rare restaurant in France that doesn’t have a bottle of 1893 armagnac.)

For all the attention lavished on vintages, most of the wines sold in this country, and throughout the world, are nonvintage blends, which are meant to be palatable and agreeable. There’s no need for these moderately priced bottles and magnums to carry a vintage, but the lack of a year on the label prevents the consumer from knowing just how old such wines are; there are undoubtedly a great many cheap but faded bottles displayed on retail shelves.

Many of the wines that do carry a vintage date are best consumed young, within a year of the harvest, which makes the vintage more useful as a guide to the wine’s age than to its quality. This applies to virtually all rosés, most white wines, and many light reds, all of which are noted primarily for their fruit and charm and have nothing to gain by aging in the bottle. To understand just how big this category is, remember that the top wines of Italy entitled to *Denominazione di Origine Controllata* account for only 10 to 12 percent of that country’s crop, and in France, *Appellation Contrôlée* wines represent about 20 percent of the total. In California, too, the coastal counties from Mendocino to Santa Barbara account for only 15 percent of the harvest; more than 80 percent of California wines come from the hot Central Valley, which stretches from Lodi to Bakersfield.

Now within these relatively exclusive categories are such wines as Muscadet, Beaujolais, and Rosé d’Anjou from France; Pinot Grigio, Bardolino, and Soave from Italy; and Chenin Blanc, White Zinfandel, Johannisberg Riesling, and Gamay from California—all at their best within months of the harvest. In oth-

er words, more than 90 percent of the world's wines, including many of the most famous names, are best consumed within a year of the vintage. It's certain that most of these wines are drunk too late rather than too early.

The very finest wines, those at the top of the quality pyramid, are usually grown in poor soil and in marginal climatic regions where the grapes do not ripen fully every year. These include Bordeaux, Burgundy, the Rhine and Moselle, and the top reds of Italy. Vines are often planted in cool areas with uncertain growing conditions so that when everything does come together, they display a finesse and elegance that is difficult to produce in warmer regions where grapes ripen more consistently.

Not long ago, we were told that every year was a good one in California, which also implied that they were all alike. Although vintage variations are less extreme in California (and Australia) than in most of Europe, we now know that some vintages are more successful than others, and that distinctions can be made between different districts, as well as between different grape varieties within each district.

One of the curious aspects of vintage assessments is that very often, the ratings applied to one wine spill over to other regions as well. For example, the quality of Bordeaux vintages often affects the way other French regions are perceived, and until recently, Napa Valley Cabernet seemed to represent all California wines. Because the top châteaux of Bordeaux are so famous, and because they are sold for future delivery within months of the harvest and long before they are bottled, they are more extensively discussed than the wines of other regions, including Burgundy.

But the differences can be enormous: 1972 was much better in Burgundy than in Bordeaux, 1975 was an excellent year in Bordeaux, a poor one in Burgundy, and 1982 and 1983 were more consistently good in Bordeaux than in Burgundy. Even in Bordeaux, there are differences between the wines of the Médoc and those of Saint-Émilion and Pomerol. Both 1985 and 1986 are considered very good vintages, but in 1985 there was an overproduction of Cabernet, some of which did not fully ripen; consequently, the Merlot-based wines of Saint-Émilion and Pomerol are considered better than those of the Médoc, where Cabernet Sauvignon is the principal grape. The situation was reversed in 1986, which is considered a far better year for Cabernet-based wines. September rains in Saint-Émilion and Pomerol swelled the grapes and somewhat diluted the wines. (Note, however, that most of the owners of the top châteaux are willing to set aside part of the crop and bottle only the best lots

under the château label, which is yet another reason why vintage generalizations are difficult to make.)

In California, assessing a vintage is more complicated because grapes with different growing cycles are often planted side by side; a year that is excellent for Cabernet Sauvignon and Sauvignon Blanc may be less successful for Chardonnay and Pinot Noir grown in the same district. The situation is further complicated because the California districts, and the grapes grown there, do not conform to the usual assumptions about northern and southern climates. In France and Italy, for example, the vineyards to the north are cool (Chablis, Champagne, Friuli, Alto Adige) and those to the south are warm (the Rhône Valley, Sicily), but in California, there are a number of valleys that are affected by cool maritime breezes from the Pacific. Thus, both the Anderson Valley in Mendocino and the Santa Maria Valley in Santa Barbara, 400 miles to the south, provide the cool climate necessary to grow Pinot Noir and Chardonnay grapes used for fine sparkling wines. (In fact, one French firm, Louis Roederer, planted vineyards in the Anderson Valley, and another, Deutz & Geldermann, made its first wine from Santa Maria grapes.)

One traditional source of information about vintages is a vintage chart, whose numerical ratings of different wines are useful in a general way. It's often pointed out that some properties make a good wine in an off year, while others may turn out a mediocre bottling in a good year, but that point of view is more useful to a wine merchant than to a consumer: No château in Bordeaux produced a better wine in 1977 than in 1978 or 1979, and only a poorly managed one produced a better wine in 1980 or 1984 than in 1982, 1983, or 1985. Similarly, it's unlikely that any estate in Germany made a better 1984 than 1983.

Another popular notion is that lesser years provide the opportunity to buy famous names from Bordeaux and Burgundy at lower prices. But why buy a merely acceptable example of what is supposed to be a great wine? The wine will disappear, and thus be overpriced anyway: It's better to pay more and get everything the vineyard has to offer. In fairness, though, a fine wine from a top year may need eight or ten years to mature, whereas the same wine from a decent year will be ready sooner. If you want the best, you must wait—or pay the premium for a mature wine; if you want a good wine, it may be better to buy a less famous, and less expensive, wine in a good year than a famous wine in a lesser year.

Another way of coping with vintages, of course, is to drink 1986s until next spring, and then move on to 1987s as they appear.

She's the talk of the town.



Photo © Michael Dancos

She's "a Catskills comic with a punk hairdo." She's

**TAMA JANOWITZ**  
read her outrageous new novel!

**CANNIBAL IN MANHATTAN**

With marvelous drawings, maps, and photos.

Now at your bookstore.

DOUBLEDAY PUBLISHERS, Inc.

© David Lehman, Newsweek

"The Prince Of Wales Adored My Brunch."



Daniel Dumas

**So Will You.**

Not every chef can claim to have cooked for the Prince Of Wales or Queen Elizabeth. And not every hotel can claim to have him. Maitre Queux de France, Daniel Dumas invites you to sample a selection of specialties every Sunday from 11:30 a.m. till 2:30 p.m. at the Dorset Hotel.

\$25.00 for adults, \$12.50 for children 12 years of age and under. For reservations, call (212) 247-7300.

The Prince Of Wales Brunch

*Hotel Dorset*  
A Quiet Retreat In The Center Of New York.  
30 West 54th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

# Theater/John Simon

## NOT ACTING THEIR AGE

“...The Young Playwrights Festival offers sizable one-acters of high quality for authors of any age, not just eighteen. . .”

THE SIXTH ANNUAL Young Playwrights Festival at Playwrights Horizons, aside from being a conspiracy against the apostrophe, is perhaps the best one—and certainly the most consistent—vouchsafed us so far. Comprising only two plays, it offers sizable one-acters of high quality for authors of any age, not just eighteen, as both writers were when the plays were submitted. The works even complement each other. Juliet Garson's *Tiny Mommy* is the rude awakening of a naïvely idealistic fifteen-year-old girl; Noble Mason Smith's *Sparks in the Park* is the comic sobering up of a slightly older youth who fabricates fantastic plays while ignoring the lovely reality under his nose.

Marilyn Zuckerman, the happy teenager in *Tiny Mommy*, faces with radiant equanimity a ghastly New York public school from which the poet of the *Inferno* (and no one else) could have learned a thing or two; copes serenely with the ultimate Jewish mother and a derisory sum in the fatherless family's bank account; and dispenses sweetness to all comers. She has only one tiny problem growing inside her belly, even though she insists she is *virgo intacta*. Since Marilyn never lies, friends and family believe that she'll give birth to the Messiah. This makes for choice comedy, what with her ethnic schoolmates and a battalion of Jewish women getting into the act: mother, gossiping neighbors, Dr. Ruth (deliciously spoofed by the script and Susan Greenhill's flawless enactment), and especially Cousin Elizabeth, the Superjap, hilariously embodied by Mary Testa, who does a couple of other parts no less expertly.

The play is a bit too long and, when at last it turns into tragedy, jarring in ways beyond the one intended. For though we can coast along unquestioning with raucously comic exaggeration, when the going becomes *Agnes of God*-ish, with unanswered questions amid stark anguish, the strain feels artificially induced and unacceptable. Yet though the construction goes awry, Miss Garson's ear never does.

Take Marilyn's explanation of why she rescued a cockroach: "Who are we, mere high-schoolsophomores, to decide whether another creature should live or die?" Comes a chum's rejoinder, "That's right. Leave it to the exterminator." At night, from a pay phone, Marilyn calls the SPCA to the aid of a stray cat. Evidently, she's told to get lost. "Is there perhaps some other agency you can refer me to, with more resources? [Pause.] Oh? Bellevue? Do you have the number?" A

in love with Barry, drop around. Barry sometimes projects them into the plays he is writing—a farcical spy thriller set in India, a comedy in a Viennese private clinic run by unhinged shrinks, a Shakespearean romance in France and in terrible doggerel, where the evil French baron tells the English maid he kidnapped, "I have given you the moon and the sea./ Not to mention all that Brie." In between, Barry skirmishes with his friends or speculates about playwriting: "People tell me, 'Write what you know.' But sometimes you don't even want to think about what you know."

The scenes from the projected plays are outlandishly funny, but the down-home scenes from Barry's life in, I presume, Yakima, Washington, where Mr. Smith hails from, are no less fun: "I don't want variety," Barry muses; "I want to be bland and contrived like every other writer in the world." And the ending is particularly charming as it simultaneously affirms and kids itself.

In the cast, another newcomer, Todd Merrill, is irresistible as Barry, admirably conveying this autobiographical hero's precocity and silliness, bravado and immaturity, blending them all into a winning mixture of brightness and obtuseness. Still another newcomer, Oliver Platt, proves

himself a resourceful clown in several roles. Platt can sneer and bumble, blither and bluster with equal proficiency, and seems to be at the very least another Walter Matthau in the making. Finally, you would think you'd be tired by now of the sleekly sophisticated, archetypally up-to-date young girls Cynthia Nixon specializes in. But not a bit of it; Miss Nixon has so many subtly modulated variations and gradations that each new portrayal sports fresh nuances of its own. Gary Pearle was the snappy director, and the perky scenery for both plays is by Derek McLane.

**Erratum:** LAST WEEK, I ATTRIBUTED TO the New York Times a mistake about Shivaun O'Casey's age. They had it right: 48. I apologize for my misreading or mis-recall.



THREE'S A CROWD-PLEASER: The trio from *Sparks in the Park*.

newcomer, Jill Tasker, is splendidly uncloying as this innocent compared to whom Candide would be Candida, and manages even the final transformation as well as can be. In the strong supporting cast, aside from those already mentioned, Michael Patrick Boatman, as the "schwarze" suspected of being the baby's father, is particularly appealing. Amy Saltz's apt direction falters only when the plays do.

Barry Daniels, the young playwright-hero of *Sparks in the Park*, is trying to write a play for the Young Playwrights Festival, sometimes in his room, noisily, with the voice of his unseen mother yelling at him to stop his damned playwriting; and sometimes, in the evening, on a park bench, where his pal Ben Eckert and his sister, Stephanie, not so secretly

# A MILLION DOLLAR SMILE ISN'T PRICELESS ANYMORE.

Are you afraid to smile? Do you cover your mouth when you talk? Or when you laugh?

If you've spent your life living with teeth that don't make you happy, Cosmetic Dentistry of New York will give you something to smile about.

## ENAMELIQUE™ THE PORCELAIN LAMINATE SMILE

Porcelain laminates are a major breakthrough in cosmetic dentistry. They are painless to apply, take just a few short visits and are very affordable. But they are not all the same.

Dr. John Calamia, a pioneer in the original development of porcelain laminates and the director of Cosmetic Dentistry of New York, has perfected a new generation of porcelain laminates called Enamelique.

More translucent, natural and beautiful than other porcelain laminates, Enamelique is impervious to stain, and practically as strong as the enamel of your own teeth. The Enamelique smile is totally lifelike and completely natural.

### WHAT DON'T YOU LIKE ABOUT YOUR TEETH?

You may have a major imperfection or something so minor it's hardly noticeable. What's important is how much your imperfection bothers you.

Enamelique can straighten crooked teeth,



fill gaps between teeth, make short teeth longer, make discolored or tetracycline stained teeth white. Enamelique can make you *like* your teeth.

### IS ENAMELIQUE RIGHT FOR YOU?

Enamelique is right for most people who have healthy teeth and gums. But the only way for us to determine that is to see you.

The first step is a consultation with one of our N.Y. State licensed dentists who is a specialist in the art and application of Enamelique porcelain laminates.

Then, in just a few short visits you will leave our office with the smile you wish you'd been born with.

### WHAT DOES IT COST?

The Enamelique procedure is, in many cases, far less expensive than the previously accepted methods of cosmetic dentistry such as bonding and capping.

If you're tired of living with a smile that doesn't make you smile, it may be time to consider Enamelique.

It's the quick and inexpensive way to dramatically improve your appearance. And, very possibly, improve your life.

The Enamelique process is a professional product that has been developed for and is available exclusively through Cosmetic Dentistry of New York. For more information, or an appointment for a consultation, please call (212) 888-2444.



COSMETIC DENTISTRY  
OF NEW YORK

37 WEST FIFTY-SEVENTH STREET, NEW YORK 10019 (212) 888-2444.



# Life is more

To some auto enthusiasts the car is more than a bunch of performance statistics. It's a joyous ride into the good life—well ahead of the pack, setting the trends others follow.

These enthusiasts refuse to be bored and stroked by traditional automotive journalism.

For them Automobile Magazine writes not just of cars, but of the journey and the destination as well. About people who make cars and people who love cars. Then we dress it up in vibrant full color. And wrap it in dazzling covers.

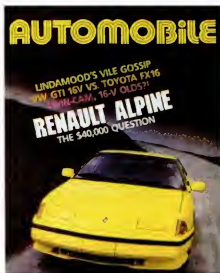




# than 0 to 60.

The result: a beautiful automotive magazine that has more to say than RPM, MPG and BHP.

Shouldn't your advertising be included in the package?  
Call Mel Berger at (212) 725-3544.



## Music/Peter G. Davis

# ENTHUSIASTIC RESPONSE

“...Colin Davis’s first subscription program with the New York Philharmonic, Berlioz’s *The Damnation of Faust*, was stunning. . .”

LOOKING UP Colin Davis in the *New Grove Dictionary of Music*, I was surprised to find Andrew Porter’s entry describe him as “a conductor of powerful enthusiasms rather than of steady all-round excellence.” Famous living musicians, British ones especially, are not often criticized in the *New Grove*, and I had always admired Davis (no relation, I think) for just that: his steady, all-round excellence.

Perhaps you had to be there. New York has not been on Davis’s itinerary very often during the past twenty years, and the conductor’s current Philharmonic appearances are his first with the orchestra since 1968. It could be that more frequent exposure to Davis as he ranges through the standard symphonic and operatic repertory might reveal some weak areas. Even with that, no one could possibly doubt that his first subscription program with the Philharmonic was devoted to a powerful enthusiasm: Berlioz’s *The Damnation of Faust*. Aside from being a stunning performance, it indicated that Davis may not be the same conductor who stood in front of the orchestra nineteen years ago.

At that time he had just embarked on a project to record a complete Berlioz cycle for Philips, and *Faust* was taped in 1973. Listening to a recent reissue of the performance on two compact discs (416 395-2), I was impressed all over again by the well-groomed musicianly virtues that make this series so valuable and good to hear, especially Davis’s innate understanding of what creates tension in Berlioz’s music: an impassioned Romantic conception tempered by a refined Classical disposition. Beyond that, Davis never forces the asymmetries of the score into uncomfortably regular patterns but spins the phrases out naturally, as if he were singing them himself. All the ravishing instrumental effects, loud and soft, are relished without self-indulgence, and not a note sounds out of place or misproportioned.

That said, so much restraint and good taste may have been overprized on that carefully prepared recording. After hearing the Philharmonic performances, I suspect that Davis might agree, since he now allows himself to explore the music’s passionate and poetic character

much more freely while retaining all the fine musical qualities of the past. Tempos have become considerably slower, almost dangerously so, the orchestral texture is even richer, instrumental details are more lovingly savored and brought to our attention, and dramatic contrasts are more sharply defined. In this heightened context, the work builds to a tremendous climax: The frantic ride toward the abyss, the pandemonium of demons and damned souls, and Marguerite’s apotheosis in heaven sound like the spectacular

there should have been more of them. But the Philharmonic management had apparently decided to be inexorably stingy—the children’s chorus was omitted entirely, and the audience was literally kept in the dark without a text to follow.

After hearing how Davis has enlarged and deepened his vision of *The Damnation of Faust*, it would be pleasant to think that Philips is about to have him record Berlioz all over again. That seems unlikely, but at least we have his earlier



HEARING IS BELIEVING: A masterful Davis conducts the Philharmonic.

Brughelian finale Berlioz surely intended.

Davis might not have attempted such a risky interpretation without a superlative orchestra to play it for him, but fortunately he had the Philharmonic, and every musician was in peak form. I only wish the singers had been more effective: Thomas Moser as Faust vocalized sweetly but too often in a croon; Anne Sofie Von Otter sang prettily, correctly, and blandly as Marguerite; Paul Plishka’s burly bass was all wrong for Mephistopheles’ music, which needs the suavest of baritones; and Terry Cook sounded coarse and inelegant in Brander’s song. Joseph Flummerfelt’s New York Choral Artists sang out splendidly, although

views on the composer, and they are hardly inconsequential. Some of these recordings continue to be unique and indispensable, particularly the operas. Amazingly enough, there has never been a rival version of the monumental *Les Troyens*, which sounds better than ever on compact discs (416 432-2), and Davis’s dancing interpretation of *Beatrice et Bénédicte* would also be difficult to surpass (416 952-2). By late next year, the complete cycle will be available on CD—23 discs in all—and it should remain essential listening in perpetuum.

Davis has been recording the music of many other composers over the past several years for Philips, mainly with orchestras in Munich and Dresden, and the re-

sults suggest where his musical tastes have been heading. With his own Orchestra of the Bavarian Radio there is a weighty but dramatically intense reading of Haydn's *Nelson Mass* (416 358-2), a Beethoven Ninth of unusual lyrical warmth and beauty (416 353-2), and bristling performances of Stravinsky's gritty *Symphony in Three Movements* and *Symphony in C* (416 985-2).

In Dresden, Davis capped his Mozart opera series with a spirited and spiritual *Magic Flute* that still seems to me the best ever recorded (411 459-2), while over in Amsterdam with the Concertgebouw he has been presiding over civilized interpretations of late Haydn symphonies (Nos. 91 and 92 on 410 390-2; Nos. 93, 94, and 96 on 412 871-2; and Nos. 100 and 104 on 411 449-2). On Orfeo Records, the conductor has even taken on two of Max Reger's gigantic orchestral anthologies—the *Hiller Variations* and *Ballettsuite* (090841)—and he makes an eloquent case for the neglected composer. This sounds like all-round excellence to me, and I expect to hear more of the same in December, when Davis returns to New York with the Dresden State Orchestra.

THE METROPOLITAN OPERA PUSHED THE button marked "automatic glamour" on opening night, and out tumbled Verdi's *Otello*. There were Franco Zeffirelli's familiar Cyprian sets, not as huge and intricate as he might make them today, but lavish enough. Plácido Domingo had been engaged to re-create his famous multimedia Moor, by now a stellar attraction on stage, screen, radio, and discs all over the world. Kiri Te Kanawa, opera's favorite crossover star, was also on hand, a sure guarantee that Desdemona would never look lovelier. And James Levine was in the pit, conducting an opera that has long been closely associated with him. True, Renato Bruson had withdrawn from the cast, and his replacement, Silvano Carroli, is not in the same league, but amid such glittery surroundings, lingo hardly mattered.

All these ingredients were presumably assembled to honor *Otello* on its centenary, but no one seemed inclined to take the opera very seriously, and Verdi ran a poor second to the evening's self-absorbed participants, the audience included. Perhaps on other occasions Domingo and Te Kanawa can connect with the music, the drama, and each other. This time, though, what they suggested was not so much one of opera's most shattering tragic relationships as a marital tiff between a suburban couple, she skittish and added, he bad-tempered and given to much tiresome fist-shaking. Both singers looked smashing, and they were in fine voice, but neither of them did more than skim the surface of these complex roles.

With a superficial *Otello* and *Desdemona*, a provincial lingo, and no production to speak of (whatever point Zeffirelli's direction may once have had long since been swallowed up by operatic routine), Verdi's great opera simply died. James Levine's conducting is generally a trustworthy sign of what he must think about a performance but will never say in so many words, and this was one of his more unearring, slam-bang jobs. At least that was an honest commentary on the cosmetic and irrelevant *Otello* unfolding in front of him.

ALONG WITH MUCH WONDERFUL MUSIC, Kurt Weill created a great deal of confusion. Practical matters such as scattered manuscripts, conflicting editions, and tangled performance rights are certainly part of the problem, but mostly people still seem puzzled about what kind of a composer he was, popular or classical. That silly dispute over categorization has no doubt further impeded the circulation of his music, but matters are slowly being resolved, and the two-week Kurt Weill festival in progress at the Merkin Concert Hall in the Abraham Goodman House should help.

Whether pop or classical musicians are preferable in Weill's music—his theater pieces especially—also continues to be an issue, probably because so many of his songs are still associated with Lotte Lenya's distinctive cabaret style and sound. Now, I think, it is becoming increasingly clear that all of Weill, vocal and instrumental, is best served by those with the same strict classical training the composer himself had—provided, of course, that the performers are also in tune with his special idiom and expressive goals.

Luckily, conservatory musicians these days seem to take naturally to Weill, and the opening concert at Merkin proved it. Under David Atherton's direction, the St. Luke's Chamber Ensemble played brilliantly, a vivid demonstration of what an immediate impact this music can make when performed with affection and technical virtuosity.

The program was also choice, containing marvelous works that must have been new to everyone except Weill specialists: the early expressionist String Quartet of 1923; the aggressively martial *Bastille Music*, written for a 1927 production of Strindberg's play *Gustave III*; the score for *Marie Galante* (1934), which shows Weill experimenting with the Parisian chanson; and four Walt Whitman poems (1942-47), an interesting amalgam of the composer's German and American populist styles. A singer who can fuse words and music and make it all sound inevitable, William Parker turned the Whitman songs into the most moving and revealing discovery of the evening.

## Good News For People With Strong Eyeglass Prescriptions.

Finally, a fashionable, lightweight, ultra-thin lens is available to people with strong eyeglass prescriptions. The new XPT™ lens will reduce your eyeglass thickness by up to 40%.



Regular lens Gruen XPT™ Lens

In addition, the XPT™ lens provides increased safety, increased scratch protection and absorbs 99.9% of ultraviolet light. These revolutionary lenses and a great selection of frames are now available at —

**gruen optika corp.**   
guild opticians


1225 Lexington Ave (82nd-83rd)  
628-2493  
2382 Broadway (87th-88th)  
724-0850

## Do you know me?



Probably not, but that's okay as long as you recognize the Seashore Restaurant. A seafood restaurant with incomparable food, run by professionals for people in the know. By the way, I'm Samuel Jay Chernin, Restaurateur.



The American Express Card.   
Don't leave home without it.

## RUSSIAN REVELS

“...Nikita Mikhalkov's *Dark Eyes* is a sumptuous, ingratiating bad movie. For a while, *Fatal Attraction* seems to be going well...”

NIKITA MIKHALKOV, THE DIRECTOR OF *A Slave of Love*, *Oblomov*, and the new *Dark Eyes*, is the cinema's reigning poet of high-bourgeois indolence—the rhapsodist of moral and physical sloth. The moods created by this Soviet filmmaker seem heavily influenced not only by his literary forebears Goncharov and Chekhov but by the more sensual and epicurean Italians Visconti and Bertolucci. Lolling at country estates, falling haphazardly in and out of love, Mikhalkov's characters exist, like Bertolucci's, before the revolution. The director has perfected a sunshine-and-butterflies style; his straw-hatted men and petticoated women are grown-up children floating in a state of delicious or painful torpor.

*Dark Eyes*, which just opened the New York Film Festival, is the story of a man who can't pull himself together. The script, worked up from several Chekhov stories, isn't quite pulled together, either, but the movie has the richest palette of anything around, with beautiful episodes set in Italy and Russia and some memorable outbursts of lyrical buffoonery. Marcello Mastroianni stars as the avant-garde Italian architect Romano, who marries a Roman heiress (Silvana Mangano) and gets sucked into her moneyed, lazy way of life. Having given up his youthful plans, Romano has become a genial philanthropist and clown. But when he meets a young, married Russian woman at a spa, he thinks he's been reinvigorated, and he follows her to the town she lives in near St. Petersburg. She's unhappily wedded to a monstrously vain middle-aged official. Can Romano rescue her? For a man who dances and jokes his life away, the task may be too great.

Mikhalkov brings neither dramatic nor psychological interest to the story. When the characters confront one another, something usually distracts them from the matter at hand. A joke, a tantrum, a flight of fancy... and the moment passes. It's the missed connections that Mikhalkov evidently thinks determine our fate, but he works the mannerism of non-communication so often that after a while he seems to be the one who's truly distracted. In place of dramatic development, the director chooses the generous,

foolish gesture, the antic, self-defeating remark, the luxurious woe of life slipping through feeble fingers.

The scenes set in the white-columned health spa are a Felliniesque caricature of preening vanity, with the declining gentry of Europe jumping naked into mud baths or sitting dressed in white before a fat soprano warbling Rossini. Mikhalkov ladles on the tutti-frutti: There are intemperate generals, plump, screeching ladies who sleep with Roma-



LATIN LOVER: Mastroianni stars in *Dark Eyes*.

no, and Romano himself walking into the mud fully dressed in order to retrieve the Russian woman's hat. None of this picturesque extravaganza means much of anything, but Mikhalkov gives it an infectious giddiness; indeed, he wants the whole movie to resemble the moment at the spa in which everyone laughs uproariously at nothing. Merriment is all.

In the Russian scenes, Mikhalkov shows us some czarist officials finding preposterous reasons not to sign a simple travel permit—a bit of satire that may be

aimed at Soviet bureaucracy as well. But even the satire turns into a celebration of Russian humanity: Gypsies dance wildly, and there are bits of amazingly expansive and eloquent ham acting from the Russian performers, who practically sing their lines, and a lengthy paean to the glories of the countryside. Along the way, Mikhalkov practically forgets what the movie is about. But Mastroianni is there—sheepish, rueful, decrepit, pleasure-loving; Romano is one of the most appealing of the actor's many weaklings and frauds. Like Romano, Mikhalkov is talented and loves life; it's only the meaning of life that escapes him. *Dark Eyes* is a sumptuous, ingratiating bad movie—easy to fall in love with.

ALEX FORREST (GLENN CLOSE), THE neurotic New York single woman in *Fatal Attraction*, dresses entirely in white, like Lana Turner's murderous Cora in *The Postman Always Rings Twice*. Alex works in publishing, and when she meets Dan Gallagher (Michael Douglas), a vaguely bored married man who's doing some legal work for her company, she goes after him. They have a drink together, and she's so attentive, she seems to be devouring him whole. Alex's witchy look is no more than the by-product of a will of steel, but still, there's something uncanny about her—a touch, perhaps, of Elsa Lanchester's electrified bride of Frankenstein in her taut face and her golden hair rising angrily from her head.

Quickly, British director Adrian Lyne cranks up some of the damp, uncomfortable sex (in sinks, elevators, and so on) that is his peculiar contribution to movie romance in the eighties. Dan's wife and daughter are in the country, and despite many attempts to tear himself away and go home to his apartment, he winds up spending the weekend with Alex. The movie takes her measure cruelly. She has a recognizable kind of New York willfulness, fueled by lonely blues. Her loft, in the meat-packing district, is too bare and white; she pushes too hard, exercises too much. Her initial sweetness—all attention and sympathy—dissolves when Dan returns to his wife at the end of the weekend. The rage she feels has an edge of emotional blackmail

NEW YORK  
**Pre-Theater**  
 RESERVATIONS

A D V E R T I S E M E N T

*Autumn returns and the city's nights light up with opera, dance, and especially, Broadway theater. But where to dine before or after the show? Below, some of the city's best-known restaurants offer their suggestions on how to make an evening of theater—or any evening—special.*

**ALLORA**

320 Amsterdam Avenue at 75th Street, 724-2222  
 Creative cuisine Northern Italian style served in one of the city's most beautiful rooms. Specializing in fresh grilled seafood and gourmet pastas. Convenient to Lincoln Center and Broadway theaters. Reservations suggested. Dinner, 5–11 P.M.; Monday – Thursday, 6 P.M. – 12 A.M.; Friday – Saturday, 6 P.M. – 1 A.M. Private parties. Major credit cards.

**BARBETTA**

321 West 46th Street, 246-9171  
 For elegant Italian dining in the theater district. Pre-theater dinner, \$36. After-theater dinner or light supper served until midnight in a glittering interior. Major credit cards.

**BEN BENSON'S STEAK HOUSE**

123 West 52nd Street, 581-8888  
 West Side steakhouse in classic New York tradition. Prime aged steaks, chops, lobster, other seafoods. This handsome restaurant has received great critical acclaim. Free indoor parking after 5 P.M. Major credit cards.

**CAFE 43**

147 West 43rd Street, 869-4200  
 The place to be for delightful continental cuisine. Complete pre-theater dinner, \$19.95 daily. After theater menu.

**CAFE BETWEEN THE BREAD**

145 West 55th Street, 561-1189  
 Elegant American cuisine — where the chicken pot pie is as celebrated as the clientele. Minutes from City Center, Carnegie Hall, Lincoln Center, and Broadway. Major credit cards.

**CAMEOS**

169 Columbus Avenue, 874-2280  
 "Hail to the Chef: just a dart from Lincoln Center... Cameos is definitely welcome," Gael Greene — NEW YORK Magazine, September, 1987. Fresh fish and quality meats simply prepared in a superb manner. Major credit cards.

**CHANTAL CAFE**

257 W. 55th Street, 246-7076  
 "Sunny little sliver of a French restaurant on the fringe of the Broadway theater district that is worth seeking out for its bright bistro fare..." Bryan Miller — N.Y. Times, May 29, 1987.

**DEVEREUX'S ON THE PARK**

160 Central Park South, at the Essex House, 247-0300  
 Spirited American cuisine for a sophisticated clientele. Elegant four-course pre-theater dinner, \$27.50. Enticing post-theater menu. Short stroll to Broadway and Lincoln Center. Open seven days. Major credit cards.

**FONTANA DI TREVI**

151 West 57th Street, 247-5683  
 Conveniently located opposite Carnegie Hall and near Lincoln Center. A friendly atmosphere where one can feast on superb Northern Italian cuisine. Homemade pasta and Roman specialties. American Express, Diner's Club, and Carte Blanche.

**FRANKIE & JOHNNIE'S RESTAURANT**

269 West 45th Street, 997-9494  
 Steaks and chops are the main attraction at this celebrity favorite restaurant. Seafood dishes too. In the theater district over 60 years. Free parking. Dinner daily. Closed Sundays. Major credit cards.

**THE GINGER MAN**

51 West 64th Street, 399-2358  
 Why not start the evening with excellent American cuisine at the Lincoln Center area's finest restaurant? Perfect for before and after theater. Piano music Thursday – Saturday.

**540 PARK**

540 Park Avenue at 61st Street, 759-4100  
 Pre-eminent idea among the pre-theater crowd...cocktails at The Regency Lounge...then dinner at elegant 540 Park. Prix fixe dinner, \$24.50. Serving from 6 till 7 P.M. Reservations, please. All major credit cards.

**RUSSIAN SAMOVAR**

256 West 52nd Street, 757-0168  
 Classic Russian cuisine in the theater district. Great food of old Russia for today's taste. Elegant dining room. Live Russian and Gypsy music. Major credit cards.

**THE SEA GRILL RESTAURANT AT ROCKEFELLER PLAZA**

19 West 49th Street, 246-9201  
 Take an elevator ride down to American specialties and fish grilled over hardwood coals and grape-vine chips. Complete pre-theater dinner, \$29.50, 5–6:30 P.M., Monday – Saturday. Complimentary parking after 5:30 P.M. Major credit cards.

**TERRACE FIVE — TRUMP TOWER, FIFTH FLOOR**

725 Fifth Avenue, 371-5030  
 Wonderful food prepared with pure ingredients in their freshest and simplest state. Superior wine list with tastings available by the glass. Seating on two outdoor terraces. Major credit cards.

**VICTOR'S CAFE**

236 W. 52nd Street, 586-7714  
 Join our 25th anniversary fiesta! Enjoy Caribbean/Spanish cuisine in our tropical skylight room. Piano and strolling violins. 54 entrées — stone crab enchilado, paella, and tapas at the bar. Major credit cards.



DELIGHTFUL SPECIALTIES  
OF THE SOUTH OF FRANCE

IN THE VERY HEART OF THE  
THEATRE DISTRICT!!!

ENJOY THE SUMPTUOUS  
PRE-THEATRE DINNER  
\$22.00

LUNCH - COCKTAILS - DINNER  
CLOSED SUNDAYS

THE PERFECT PLACE FOR YOUR PARTY!  
BEAUTIFUL PRIVATE ROOMS UPSTAIRS

251 WEST 51st STREET

New York City - Opp. Gershwin Theater  
Res: 246-0044 / 246-0373

JEAN CLAUDE PUJOL, Owner

## At Hurley's Saloon

"I greet all my  
guests by name,  
time after time!"

"What is your name?"



Adrien  
Adrien Barbey Prop.

## Hurley's

A landmark since 1892

Corner 49th St. & Avenue of the Americas  
Open for lunch, dinner and supper/7 Days a Week  
Reservations: 765-8981  
Moments from all theatres/Special parking rates

### "...David Puttnam, the CEO of Columbia, was set on reform. So he had to go. . ."

to it. She tries to shame him into remaining her lover.

At first, we can't tell whether the picture will be a shrewdly observed domestic drama of New York life and manners, a soap opera with stars—or what the trade papers call a "psycho thriller." Lyne and screenwriter James Dearden, who spend a fair amount of time setting up Alex as a credible, three-dimensional person, should have continued to take her seriously—they've made her worth it. Her isolated situation is painfully familiar (everyone in professional, upper-middle-class New York knows a stranded Alex). She has a characteristic way of pressing on what Dan says to her, violently holding him to what he's only mentioned in passing. She can't relax, and Glenn Close, who in the past has shown a tendency to darlingship, is scarily effective—sympathetic and dislikable at the same time. She's wired, but Michael Douglas has gone a little puffy around the mouth. This works for the self-satisfied Dan Gallagher, who is conceived as an ordinary guy, shrewd in business but dense in other ways. What galls him is that Alex the sad neurotic is smarter and more resourceful than he is.

For a while, *Fatal Attraction* seems to be going well. Writer Dearden captures the different styles of New York business and family chatter, and Lyne, an erstwhile commercial-maker who directed *Foxes*, *Flashdance*, and *9½ Weeks* as if he were selling photocopiers or cars, appears to have calmed down somewhat. Working with cinematographer Howard Atherton, Lyne has used his savvy about handsome surfaces to make everything in Gallagher's settled life gleam with happy warmth. For instance, Anne Archer, playing his beautiful wife, Beth, is lovingly photographed—she's both cuddly and chic, altogether irresistible. *Fatal Attraction* appears to be a very high-style melodrama, with lots of nattering realistic detail and an attempt at psychological depth.

Why does Gallagher get involved with Alex? There's nothing wrong with his marriage. The filmmakers seem to be saying that any married man, given the opportunity, will fool around if he thinks he can get away with it. When Dan tries to disappear after the weekend, Dearden gives Alex something of a case against him. She may have done the pursuing, but, as she says, their power positions aren't the same. She's single, getting older, and what's a weekend diversion for him is a major event for her. Dearden uses feminist perceptions and arguments as a way of creating Alex—and then he

gives way to male paranoia and betrays her altogether. She tries to kill herself, and then becomes a vicious, knife-wielding gorgon, stalking Gallagher's wife and daughter. The movie falls to pieces. The last third is despicable—ghoulish horror with blood thrills for the jaded.

I can see the difficulty of working with a character who's never more than partly sympathetic. Where can the story go? In a soap opera, you can string out adultery to eternity. But in a 100-minute movie, you have to see things up, and this story isn't easily resolved (in an earlier version of the film, Alex committed suicide). The filmmakers' way out is to withdraw all sympathy from the character, which means trashing their own work. The awful thing is that in box-office terms, they aren't wrong. When I saw the picture (on opening day at the Loews Paramount), the audience, cheering on any sign of crazed possessiveness, was obviously longing for Alex to go nuts. They wanted excitement, of course, but they also wanted a release from the burden of caring for an exasperating woman. I'm not immune to that feeling—I wanted Alex to get lost. Still, the filmmakers' cop-out is engaging, an all-too-explicit example of the way giving in to the audience can make a movie worthless. Coming up with a real dramatic resolution might have required more imaginative sympathy, art, and courage than anyone connected with this movie has. But at least someone could have tried.

NO DOUBT David Puttnam, the CEO of Columbia Pictures for the last year, has been abrasive and even self-righteous in his criticism of big-studio Hollywood. Puttnam, formerly a successful independent producer, was set on reform: He wanted to lessen the power of agents, who manipulate the studios into accepting "packages" (which often make bad movies); he refused to pay monster salaries for stars. Thus he offended such eminences as Warren Beatty and Dustin Hoffman, Ray Stark and Bill Cosby. The man was rude; he didn't understand. So he had to go—forced into resignation before a single film from his own slate of productions at Columbia has come out. This tells you what's important in Hollywood. Harmony and a proper flow of money will now be restored. Yet the fact remains that the industry is pathetic—financially successful but incapable of producing more than a half-dozen movies a year that rise above the sill of inanity. Ray Stark can relax again in the Hollywood he loves. It is also the Hollywood he deserves.

# SALES & BARGAINS

BY LEONORE FLEISCHER

## BE AN ARTIST

FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO'VE ALWAYS wanted to draw or paint or sculpt in clay, wood, or stone, here is your chance to do it for a lot less than it would usually cost. In the large studio of this Upper East Side art school, students are taught by professional teachers and exhibiting artists. The usual price is \$258 for a minimum membership of twelve three-hour sessions; now, through October only, you can sign up for six three-hour sessions for \$106. Prospective students are welcome to visit the studio to observe a session free of charge before signing up (by appointment only). A.E., checks accepted. *Fabrizio Art Studio, Inc., 1556 Third Ave., near 87th St. (289-1466); Mon-Fri. 10 a.m.-5 p.m., Tues. 6-9 p.m., and Sat. 9 a.m.-noon; through 10/31.*

## BE A SPORT

THIS WHOLESALE OF FITNESS, SPORTING, camping, and work clothes has lost its lease and is opening its doors to the public. Now it is selling everything from its extensive catalogue at about 15 percent off wholesale. There are quite a few items available in very large sizes; they are priced a few dollars higher. The range of stock is enormous and includes: Russell Athletic cotton-and-polyester sweatshirts and -pants, wholesale \$8.85 each, now \$7.50; Healthknit cotton-and-polyester sweatshirts and -pants, wholesale \$5.75 each (sizes S-XL) and \$8.25 (sizes XXL-XXXXL), now \$4.90 and \$7, respectively; Maverick cotton dungarees (waist sizes 28-46), wholesale \$11.50, now \$9.75; cotton thermal socks, wholesale \$1.50, now 99 cents; Tingley rubber dress boots, wholesale \$11, now \$9.35; cotton-and-polyester thermal pullovers with hood and muff pocket, wholesale \$14.25, now \$12; canvas backpacks, wholesale \$5.75, now \$4.90; Russell Athletic cotton football jerseys, wholesale \$9.20, now \$7.80; battery-heated socks, wholesale \$12, now \$10; Pannill cotton-and-polyester sweatshirts and -pants (boys' sizes 6-20), wholesale \$4.75 each, now \$4; Healthknit three-button heavy-weight-cotton shirts, wholesale \$6.25, now \$5.25; cotton-and-polyester-chino work shirts, wholesale \$9.75, now \$8.30; work gloves, wholesale 70 cents-\$5.75, now 59 cents-\$4.90; hooded cotton-and-polyester parkas,

**DO NOT PHONE:** Send suggestions for "Sales & Bargains" to Leonore Fleischer, New York Magazine, 755 Second Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017, six weeks before the sale.

## MEDICAL BREAKTHROUGH!

# We Can Grow Hair.

At the New York Hair Laboratories\*, our doctors' advanced formulation of Minoxidil Plus™ can help you regrow your own natural hair. In addition, our formulation can also keep you from losing further hair.

Our unique formulation contains special enhancers which increase the effectiveness and results of our proven hair growing medication.

The success rate for treatment has been remarkably high and surprisingly quick.

Our exclusive medical program is available only at the New York Hair Laboratories. So if you are one of the millions of men and women experiencing hair loss—even if you are now bald—call us to arrange your personal appointment.

(212) 570-1000



New York Hair Laboratories

235 East 67th Street, New York, NY 10021

\* D.J. Carlisi, M.D., P.C.

©1987 American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc.



"That night at Pappardella, Chris said he'd never been in a more relaxed restaurant. I said I'd never been into a more heavenly pasta and antipasto."



Don't leave home without it.

Pappardella, 316 Columbus Avenue, N.Y.C., (212) 595-7996

## FOR THE MAN WHO HAS (ALMOST) EVERYTHING

If you are accomplished and successful but still single this probably describes you. A successful career is fine but is it really enough? When was the last time you met a stunning, stylish woman you could communicate with and want to share the rest of your life with? I will help you meet the type of woman you are looking for—beautiful, funny, successful, chic, high-powered or low-key. Even if I don't introduce you to her myself you will meet her because of me. Either way you win!

If you are the kind of man who likes to win come to my next gathering. There'll be wine, cheese and time to talk. If you are serious about finding the right woman in your life make plans to be there. Call R.S.V.P.



*Helena*

H · E · L · E · N · A

New York City  
212 421 8820  
400 Madison Ave.

Fairlawn  
New Jersey  
201 794 6255

Beverly Hills  
California  
213 272 8743

Tel-Aviv, Israel  
03 204428

London, England  
01 491 0216

Helena VIP Personal Introduction Service of N.Y. Inc.  
Personal Qualities Inc.

wholesale \$30.25, now \$25.70; and more. Cash only; all sales final. Wolf Appleton, Inc., 566 Broadway, at Prince St. (226-1500); Mon.-Thurs. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. and Fri. till 2 p.m.; through 10/2.

### EUROSTYLE

HERE'S A SELECTION OF ABOUT 150 ONE-of-a-kind sample clothes for women (sizes 4-14; most are in sample sizes 6-10) from top European designers at prices far below both their dollar cost in Europe and the price they sell for in this country. Just a few examples: Genny navy-and-white pin-striped wool dress (size 10/12), retail \$380, here \$75; Gianfranco Ferré (size M) purple cashmere tunic (or mini-dress), retail \$600, here \$125; Giorgio Armani cream-and-greige yard-dyed silk striped blouse (size 8), retail \$350, here \$49; Luciano Soprani straight black-and-white wool herringbone skirt with leather belt (size 10), retail \$170, here \$75; Erreuno beige silk-jacquard blouse (size 14), retail \$275, here \$89; Gianni Versace royal-blue wool pantsuit (size 10), retail \$800, here \$169; Krizia white silk tucked blouse (size 12), retail \$500, here \$110; Irie khaki-gray-and-brown silk jungle-print blazer (size 10), retail \$395, here \$110; Byblos oversize evening jacket in black wool with silver Lurex (size 8), retail \$500, here \$125; Alibanea gold-lamé pantsuit (size 14), retail \$295, here \$70; Chacoc reversible black-and-khaki wool-jacquard knit coat (size 12), retail \$425, here \$125, and much more. Also, approximately 185 one-of-a-kind samples (size 8) from Ciaosport's own collections including: heather-gray cashmere dress, retail \$300, here \$89; oversize navy leather jacket, retail \$450, here \$195; Italian royal-blue-and-black wool-jacquard sweater, retail \$250, here \$99; black-and-white-plaid wool jacket, retail \$250, here \$99; and much more. Cash only; all sales final. Ciaosport, Ltd., 525 Seventh Ave., at 38th St., ninth floor (944-8849); Mon.-Thurs. 10 a.m.-6 p.m.; through 10/1.

CAFFEE CAFE CAFE

**An Intimate Cafe Serving Superb French Specialties**  
COMPLETE DINNER \$18.00  
Served to 11 P.M.  
ALSO A LA CARTE  
Lunch - Cocktails - Dinner  
Casual Atmosphere-Major Credit Cards

**LARRÉ II CAFE**  
846 SEVENTH AVE. (54 & 55)  
Tel: 586-8096 - Closed Sunday

**THE ALAMO**

An Authentic Mex/Tex Restaurant  
Rated #1 in New York by the City of San Antonio, Texas - May 1986  
**Positively addictive ... A must try.**

304 E. 48th St., (Bet. 1st & 2nd Ave.) 759-0590

**City Luck**

One Minute From CITICORP BLDG.  
TONIGHT ENJOY CHINESE COOKING FOR A CHANGE... OUR CHEFS WILL MAKE THE DIFFERENCE IN THE PREPARATION OF CANTONESE, HUNAN & SICHUAN SPECIALTIES.  
OPEN 7 DAYS - (212) 832-2350  
2 Hours Free Dinner Parking after 6 PM  
127 E. 54th ST. (Park & Lexington)

**Lello**

"A Fine Balance of Northern and Southern Italian Specialties... Polished and Sophisticated." NY Times

Private Room For Parties  
65 East 54th St., NYC • Tel. 751-1555

**The Village's Unique Bar/Restaurant/Café**

**The Omelia Street Café**

"IMMACULATE" New York Times  
"DELICIOUS" Cuisine  
"WONDERFUL" NY Magazine

SMALL PRIVATE PARTIES  
29 Cornelia St. 989-9319

A RESTAURANT / BAR  
IN THE NEW YORK TRADITION

3rd at 93rd  
831-1900

Columbus (72-73)  
873-9400

**RUPPERTS**

### UNDERFOOT

HERE'S A SMALL SOHO SHOP THAT'S stuffed full of beautiful handmade wool Turkish kilims, and all its rugs are now reduced 20 percent. The selection features new, used, old, and semi-antique rugs. New Oushaks include: 2-by-3-ft. rugs, were \$45, now \$35; 2-ft.-10-in.-by-3-ft.-8-in. rugs, were \$90, now \$70; rugs approximately 4 by 6 ft., were \$125, now \$100; 2-ft.-4-in.-by-8-ft. runner, was \$165, now \$130. Older Oushaks include: 4-ft.-5-in.-by-9-ft.-11-in. rug or 5-ft.-5-in.-by-8-ft.-5-in. rug, was \$650, now \$520; 5-ft.-10-in.-by-6-ft.-8-in. rug, was \$600, now \$480; 2-ft.-5-in.-by-8-ft.-8-in. runner, was \$500, now \$400. For serious collectors: magnif-



icent approximately 110-year-old 5-ft.-5-in.-by-14-ft.-5-in. runner or turn-of-the-century 7-ft.-9-in.-by-9-ft.-9-in. Oushak rug, was \$3,000, now \$2,400. One-sided kilim pillows, now 20 percent off, were \$25-\$125, now \$20-\$100. A.E., M.C., V. accepted; exchanges possible; all sales final. *Beyond the Bosphorus, 79 Sullivan St. (219-8257); Tues.-Sun. noon-6 p.m.; through 11/30.*

#### WHAT'S THAT?

THIS COMPANY DISTRIBUTES THE SIMPLEST, most effective little letter opener you've ever seen. It also manufactures a small plastic gizmo that will punch holes in business cards so they will fit correctly in a Rolodex. You may order both of these devices through the mail, and the company offers a 30-day money-back guarantee. Plastic letter opener, was \$3, now \$2 postpaid; business-card punch, was \$8, now \$5 postpaid. Naturally, the company hopes you order more than one of each of these devices. Check or money order accepted; no credit cards. *KJL, P.O. Box 445, Mineola, N.Y. 11501; through 11/30.*

#### TIE AND TIE AGAIN

GET YOUR NECKTIES CLEANED NOW AT A 15 percent discount. This sale is at Tiecrafters' 27th Street location only. Minimum order four ties. Cleaning, usually \$3.50 per tie, now \$2.95. You can also have your old, wide ties made narrower. Narrowing, usually \$6 per tie, now \$5.10. Ties may be brought in or mailed in; if you wish to have them mailed back to you, add \$2 additional for up to eight ties and \$3 for nine or more ties. Checks accepted; no credit cards. *Tiecrafters, 116 East 27th St., sixth floor (867-7676); Mon.-Thurs. 8:30 a.m.-6 p.m. and Fri. till 5 p.m.; through 10/9.*

#### SCENES FROM THE PAST

THESE SMALL HANDCRAFTED TWO-SIDED Victorian-style figures of hand-painted lead were originally made in Hamburg, Germany, in the 1930s. They were featured in "Best Bets" (December 7, 1981). These freestanding figures are now being offered as a set of twenty for much less than they would cost if sold individually. Figures, were \$5-\$12.25 each, now \$100 a set. Together they form a lively winter scene, with ice skaters, musicians, evergreen trees, a horse-drawn sleigh, and more. Display them on a shelf or on a mirror "lake." To order the set, enclose a check for \$105 (includes \$5 for shipping), and send to: *Massaquoi Products, Inc., 32 Union Square, New York, N.Y. 10003 (212-777-8307); while stock lasts.*

**Wendy**

AMERICA'S FINEST ANTIQUES SHOWS

PRESENTS THE FIRST OF THE SEASON!

# New York Armory Antiques Show

7th REGIMENT ARMORY  
PARK AVENUE AT 67th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

## Sept. 30-Oct. 4

HOURS: WED.: 4-9 P.M.  
THURS., FRI., SAT.: NOON-9 P.M.,  
SUN.: NOON-6 P.M.

ADMISSION \$6.00 (Save \$1.00 on one or two admissions with this ad Thursday, Friday only.)

#### REBORN MATERNITY



#### ARRIVING NOW! NEW FALL FASHIONS

Reborn has the largest collection of beautifully made contemporary maternity fashions in the fabrics and styles you love.

Fall Special: Bring this ad to any Reborn store and receive 15% off all Fall & Winter merchandise until October 5, 1987

OPENING SOON: COLUMBUS AVE.

## reborn<sup>®</sup> MATERNITY

MANH: 449 3rd Ave (82) NYC 10026 (212) 737-8817  
PARAMUS: 300 Rt. 17, Paramus NJ (201) 265-9596  
Open 7 Days Except Paramus  
Send \$2 to NYC store for color mail order catalog NY

## HOME SALES DIAL-A-DISCOUNT INC.

LOWEST PRICES  
MAJOR APPLIANCES  
ALL BRANDS

WASHERS, DRYERS, TV'S  
REFRIGERATORS MICROWAVES,  
STOVES, DISHWASHERS  
AIR CONDITIONERS

Call With Model Numbers  
For Quotes

Specializing in  
CONDOS and CO-OPS

Est. 1972 Mon.-Fri. 9-5



(212) 513-1513  
(718) 241-3272

A Complete Entertainment Guide for Seven Days Beginning

# SEPTEMBER 30

122  
MOVIES

131  
THEATER

134  
ART

138  
MUSIC & DANCE

141  
RESTAURANTS

148  
OTHER EVENTS

150  
NIGHTLIFE

152  
RADIO

153  
TELEVISION

## MOVIES THEATER GUIDE

In this listing of movie theaters in the greater New York area, the Manhattan theaters are listed geographically; those in the Bronx and Brooklyn, alphabetically; and those elsewhere, by locality. The number preceding each theater is used for cross-indexing the capsule reviews that follow.

Schedules are accurate at press time, but theater owners may make late program changes. Phone ahead and avoid disappointment and rage.

### MANHATTAN

#### Below 14th Street

- FILM FORUM**—Watts St. west of Sixth Ave. (431-1590). #1—Through 10/6; *Parting of the Ways*. #2—Through 10/15; "Black Women on Screens: Sixty Years of Actresses and Images." 9/30; *Imitation of Life*; *Hallelujah*. 10/1; *Jumpin' Jack Flash*; *Amazing Grace*. 10/2; *Homage à Josephine Baker*; *Stormy Weather*. 10/3-4; *Lady Sings the Blues*; *Sparkle*. 10/5; *Stormy Weather*; *St. Louis Blues*. 10/6; *The Member of the Wedding*; *Pinky*.
- THALIA SOHO**—Vandam St. west of Sixth Ave. (675-0498). 9/30; *Under the Volcano*; *Red Badge of Courage*; *Let There Be Light*. 10/1; *Lolita*; *Paths of Glory*. 10/2-3; *A Boy and His Dog*; *The Road Warrior*. 10/4; *A Clockwork Orange*; *O Lucky Man!* 10/5; *Film*; *Beginning to End*; *Waiting for Godot*. 10/6; *Stand By Me*; *A Sure Thing*.
- ESSEX**—Grand St. at Essex St. (982-4455). Through 10/1; *China Girl*; *Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2; *Offspring*; *RoboCop*.
- BLEECKER STREET CINEMAS**—Bleecker St. at La Guardia Pl. (674-2560). #1—*The Wolf at the Door*. #2—*Eat the Peach*.
- WUVERLY**—Sixth Ave. at W. 3rd St. (929-8037). #1—*The Big Easy*. #2—*The Fourth Protocol*.
- 8TH STREET PLAYHOUSE**—8th St. east of Sixth Ave. (674-6515). Through 10/1; *Sweet Trash*. Opening 10/2; *Big Shots*.
- MOVIELAND 8TH STREET**—8th St. east of University Pl. (477-6600). #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*The Principal*. #3—*You Talkin' To Me?*
- THEATRE 80**—St. Marks Pl. west of First Ave. (254-7400). 9/30; *The Bad and the Beautiful*; *Undercurrent*. 10/1; *Juliet of the Spirits*; *Il Bidone*. 10/2-3; *Double Indemnity*; *Sorry, Wrong Number*. 10/4; *Rain*; *Of Human Bondage*. 10/5; *Apartiro*; *The World of Apa*. 10/6; *Cyrano de Bergerac* (1950); *Scaramouche* (1952).

- CINEMA VILLAGE**—12th St. east of Fifth Ave. (924-3363). 9/30-10/1; *Gardens of Stone*; *Salvador*. 10/2-3; *Blue Velvet*; *Eraserhead*. 10/4; *The Bicycle Thief*; *Two Women*. 10/5-6; *Betrayal*; *84 Charing Cross Road*.
- ART GREENWICH TWIN**—Greenwich Ave. at 12th St. (929-3350). #1—*No Way Out*. #2—*La Bamba*.
- QUAD CINEMA**—13th St. west of Fifth Ave. (255-8800). #1—*Wish You Were Here*. #2—*The Whistle Blower*. #3—*My Life as a Dog*. #4—*Whinnail and I*.

#### 14th-41st Streets

- 23RD STREET WEST TRIPLEX**—23rd St. bet. Eighth and Ninth Aves. (989-0060). #1—*Tough Guys Don't Dance*. #2—*Dirty Dancing*. #3—*The Big Town*.
- GRAMERCY**—23rd St. at Lexington Ave. (475-1660). *The Princess Bride*.
- BAY CINEMA**—Second Ave. at 31st St. (679-0160). *Stakeout*.
- LOEWS 34TH STREET SHOWPLACE**—34th St. at Second Ave. (532-5544). #1—*Amazon Women on the Moon*. #2—*Best Seller*. #3—*Fatal Attraction*.
- 34TH STREET EAST**—34th St. at Second Ave. (683-0255). *The Big Easy*.

#### 42nd-60th Streets

- WARNER**—Seventh Ave. bet. 42nd-43rd Sts. (764-6760). *Hellraiser*.
- NATIONAL TWIN**—Broadway bet. 43rd-44th Sts. (869-0950). #1—Through 10/1; *RoboCop*. Beg. 10/2; *China Girl*. #2—*Rolling Vengeance*.
- LOEWS ASTOR PLAZA**—44th St. west of Broadway (869-8340). *Best Seller*.
- CRITERION CENTER**—Broadway bet. 44th-45th Sts. (354-0900). #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*The Principal*. #3—Through 10/1; *The Cursed*. Opening 10/2; *Big Shots*. #4—Through 10/1; *Disorderlies*. Opening 10/2; *Like Father Like Son*. #5—*The Unwouchables*. #6—Through 10/1; *Homburger Hill*. Beg. 10/2; *Near Dark*.
- EMBASSY 1**—Broadway bet. 46th-47th Sts. (757-2408). *The Big Town*.
- MOVIELAND**—Broadway at 47th St. (757-8320). *Amazon Women on the Moon*.
- EMBASSY 2**—Seventh Ave. bet. 47th-48th Sts. (730-7262). *Stakeout*. **EMBASSY 3**—*No Way Out*. **EMBASSY 4**—*La Bamba*.

37. **CINE**—Seventh Ave. bet. 47th-48th Sts. (398-1720). #1—Through 10/1: *The Offspring*. Beg. 10/2: *Born in East L.A.* #2—Through 10/1: *Dirty Dancing*. Beg. 10/2: *RoboCop*.
40. **GUILD 50TH STREET**—50th St. bet. Fifth and Sixth Aves. (757-2406). *The Princess Bride*.
41. **ZIEGFELD**—54th St. west of Sixth Ave. (765-7600). *The Fourth Protocol*.
42. **EASTSIDE CINEMA**—Third Ave. bet. 55th-56th Sts. (755-3020). *You Talkin' To Me?*
43. **CARNEGIE HALL CINEMA**—Seventh Ave. at 56th St. (265-2520). Through 10/1: *A Prayer for the Dying*. Opening 10/2: *The Right Hand Man*. **CARNEGIE SCREENING ROOM**—(757-2131). *My Life as a Dog*.
44. **SUTTON**—57th St. east of Third Ave. (759-1411). *The Big Town*.
45. **57TH STREET PLAYHOUSE**—57th St. west of Sixth Ave. (581-7360). *Dirty Dancing*.
48. **NEW CARNEGIE**—57th St. east of Broadway (582-4582). *The Princess Bride*.
47. **GOTHAM**—Third Ave. bet. 57th-58th Sts. (759-2252). Through 10/1: *The Pick-Up Artist*. Opening 10/2: *Big Shots*.
48. **PLAZA**—58th St. east of Madison Ave. (355-3320). *No Way Out*.
49. **PARIS**—58th St. west of Fifth Ave. (688-2013). *Maurice*.
50. **D. W. GRIFFITH**—59th St. west of Second Ave. (759-4630). *Stakeout*.
51. **MANHATTAN TWIN**—59th St. bet. Second and Third Aves. (935-6420). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*The Big Easy*.
52. **BARONET**—Third Ave. at 59th St. (355-1663). In *The Mood*. **CORONET**—Orphan.
53. **CINEMA 3**—59th St. west of Fifth Ave. (752-5959). *The Wolf at the Door*.
54. **CINEMA 1**—Third Ave. at 60th St. (753-6022). Through 10/1: *Matewan*. Beg. 10/2: *Dark*. **CINEMA II**—(753-0774). Through 10/1: *Lady Bowser*. Beg. 10/2: *Matewan*.

61st Street and Above, East Side

60. **UA GEMINI TWIN**—Second Ave. at 64th St. (832-1670). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—(832-2720). Through 10/1: *The Principal*. Opening 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*.
61. **BEERMAN**—Second Ave. at 66th St. (737-2622). *The Princess Bride*.
62. **LOEWS NEW YORK TWIN**—Second Ave. bet. 66th-67th Sts. (744-7339). #1—*Tough Guys Don't Dance*. #2—*Amazon Women on the Moon*.
63. **63TH STREET PLAYHOUSE**—Third Ave. at 68th St. (734-0302). *I've Heard the Mermaids Singing*.
64. **LOEWS TOWER EAST**—Third Ave. bet. 71st-72nd Sts. (887-1313). *Fatal Attraction*.
65. **UA**—East 71st Ave. at 85th St. (249-5100). *Dirty Dancing*.
66. **86TH STREET EAST**—86th St. east of Third Ave. (249-1144). #1—Through 10/1: *China Girl*. Opening 10/2: *Big Shots*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*.
67. **LOEWS ORPHEUM**—86th St. at Third Ave. (289-4607). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*The Principal*.
68. **CINPLEX ODEON 86TH STREET TWIN**—86th St. at Lexington Ave. (289-8900). #1—*The Big Town*. #2—*The Big Easy*.

61st Street and Above, West Side

80. **LOEWS PRAMANTION**—Broadway at 61st St. (247-5070). *Fatal Attraction*.
81. **LINCOLN PLAZA CINEMAS**—Broadway bet. 62nd-63rd Sts. (757-2280). #1—*Jean de Florette*. #2—*My Life as a Dog*. #3—*Wish You Were Here*.
82. **CINEMA STUDIO**—Broadway at 66th St. (877-4040). #1—*Tomopop*. #2—*The Mozart Brothers*.
84. **EMBASSY 72ND STREET TWIN**—Broadway at 72nd St. (724-6745). #1—*The Princess Bride*. #2—*Hey Babu Riba*.
85. **LOEWS 84TH STREET SIX**—Broadway at 84th St. (877-3600). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*Amazon Women on the Moon*. #3—*Best Seller*. #4—*The Principal*. #5—*No Way Out*. #6—*Tough Guys Don't Dance*.

**JAMES WOODS**  
**BRIAN DENNEHY**

If words could kill...

**BEST SELLER**

HEMLOCK FILM CORPORATION  
A CARTER DE HAVEN PRODUCTION A JOHN FLYNN FILM JAMES WOODS BRIAN DENNEHY BEST SELLER VICTORIA TENNANT  
Director of Photography FRED MURPHY Production Designer GENE RUDOLF Music by JAY FERGUSON Executive Producers JOHN DALY and DEREK GIBSON  
Written by LARRY COHEN Produced by CARTER DE HAVEN Directed by JOHN FLYNN **ORION** RELEASED  
R RESTRICTED  
PARENT STRONGLY CAUTIONED  
SOME MATERIAL MAY BE INAPPROPRIATE FOR CHILDREN  
© 1987 HEMLOCK FILM CORPORATION ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NOW PLAYING AT A THEATRE NEAR YOU.

ISLE of CAPRI  
Authentic Northern & Southern Italian Cuisine  
Luncheon • Cocktails • Dinner  
61st St. & Third Ave. • PL 8-1828

NEW YORK'S PREMIER  
JAPANESE RESTAURANT  
AWOKI  
Open Mon. - Fri. for Lunch & Dinner  
Sat. Dinner Only • Closed Sunday  
Res: (212) 759-8897  
305 E. 46th St. (near U.N.) NYC

New York's Premier  
Seafood Restaurant  
KING of SEA  
LUNCH • DINNER  
808 Seventh Ave. (between 52nd  
and 53rd St.)  
PL 7-3522

21 West 17 St  
NY NY 10011 212-645-7160  
Good Italian  
Food

**CAPITO**

There's a  
Great Italian  
on First.

How do you tell a great restaurant?  
Consistently excellent food  
prepared in classical  
Northern Italian style.

LUNCH • DINNER  
LATE SUPPER • BANQUETS  
7 DAYS • CREDIT CARDS

**Piccolo Mondo**  
1269 FIRST AVE. (BET. 68-69 St.)  
TELEPHONE 249-3141-2

**NICKELS**  
Introducing  
the great late supper  
and piano bar.

- Dinner from 5 PM seven days. Late supper from 11 PM. Piano Bar at 8 PM
- Monday Night Football on giant screen.
- Prime meats, shovels, chops, lobster & fresh fish daily.
- All food personally selected & inspected by owner Herb Rain. Host Kenny Sherefsky.

227 E. 67th St. (bet. 2nd & 3rd Aves.) [212] 794-2331

# MOVIES

- 87. METRO CINEMA**—Broadway bet. 99th-100th Sts. (122-1200). #1—*The Big Town*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*.
- 88. COLUMBIA CINEMA**—Broadway bet. 103rd-104th Sts. (116-6660). Through 10/1: *China Girl*. Opening 10/2: *Big Shot*.
- 89. HARBLEN'S MOVIE CENTER 5**—125th St. bet. Adam Clayton Powell and Frederick Douglass Bldgs. (222-8900). #1—*The Official*. #2—*Hellraiser*. #3—*My Girl*. #4—*The Offspring*. #5—*Clay*. #6—*Clay*.
- 91. NOWA**—Broadway nr. 147th St. (862-5728). Through 10/1: *China Girl*; *Offspring*. Beg. 10/2: *Hellraiser*.
- 92. COLISEUM TWIN**—Broadway at 181st St. (927-7200). #1—*Hellraiser*. #2—*The Principal*.

## MUSEUMS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

**AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY**—Central Park West at 79th St. (769-5200). Naturexam Theater: 5:30; senior citizens 5:25; children 5:15; *Grand Canyon*—10:45; *Clay* at 10:30 am, 11:30 am, 12:30, 1:30, 2:30, and 3:30, Wed., Fri.-Sun., at 4:30. Double features: 5:50; senior citizens 5:40; children 5:30. *Grand Canyon—The Hidden Secrets and Chronos*: Fri.-Sat. at 6 and 7:30.

**ASIA SOCIETY**—Park Ave. at 70th St. (517-2742). 56; students and senior citizens 55. "Merchant-Ivory's India: A 25th Anniversary Tribute." Films by the team of Ismail Merchant, James Ivory, and Rudi Wappner. *Jhawa*, 10/2 at 3; *Bombay Talkie* (1970); at 7: *Heaven, Queens of the Naught Girls* (1973).

**COLLECTIVE FOR LIVING CINEMA**—41 White St. (925-2111). 55, 10/3 at 8: Opening Night features "Films From Parabola," selections from the 1987 Parabola Arts Foundation Film Distribution Project: *Fluke* (1985), dir. Emily Bracer; *Without Glasses* (1983), dir. Ross McCauley; *Holiday Magic* and *Four Films* (1985), dir. Heather McAdams; *Chinese Typewriter* (1983), dir. Daniel Barnett; *The Persistence of Memory* (1984), dir. Ricardo Belk 10/4 at 8: "Films From the Netherlands": *Duet Voor Cello en Fluit* (1984); *Spiegelzand* (1987); *De Vloer van de Jochens*; *The Stone* (1985), dir. Andras Hamelberg; *Wend* (1985), dir. Claudia Klogen.

**EMELIN THEATRE**—Library Lane, Mamaroneck, N.Y. (914-698-0980). \$3.50. "Opera in Film": 10/6 at 7:30: *Onno* (1986), dir. Franco Zeffirelli, with Placido Domingo. In Italian. Eng. subtitles.

**FILM SOCIETY OF LINCOLN CENTER**—Alice Tully Hall, Lincoln Center (362-1911; 877-1800). 9/25-10/1: "22th New York Film Festival." 5:12 and 5:16 Opening and Closing Nights; other nights, 5:6 and 5:8. 9/30 at 6:15: *Bad Blood* (1987, France), dir. Eric Corax, with Denis Levant, Juliette Binoche, and Michel Piccoli; at 9:15: *Baby* (1987, U.S.), dir. Barbet Schroeder, with Mickey Rourke and Faye Dunaway. *Anna Breina* (1987, U.S. and France), 9/30 at 6:15; at 9:15: *Anna* (1987, U.S.), dir. Yurek Bogayevich, with Paulina Porizkova and Sally Kirkland. 10/3 at noon: *Under Satan's Sun* (1987, France), dir. Maurice Pialat, with Gerard Depardieu and Sandrine Ponnari; at 3: (See 10/1 at 6:15); at 6: *Amia-Denise* Film Project (1987, West Germany), dir. Rosa von Praunheim; at 9: *Hull Hull Rock 'N' Roll* (1987, U.S.), dir. Taylor Hackford, with Chuck Berry and Little Richard. 10/4 at 2: (See 10/3 at 9); at 4:30: (See 10/3 at 9:15); at 7: (See 10/2 at 9:15); at 9:30: (See 10/3 at 6); 10/5 at 6:15: (See 10/1 at 9:15); 9/15: *Mélo* (1987, France), dir. Alain Resnais, with Sabine Azéma, Fanny Ardant, and Pierre Arditi. 10/5 at 6:15: (See 10/5 at 9:15); at 9:15: *Joan of Arc at the Stake* (1953, Italy), dir. Roberto Rossellini, with Ingrid Bergman; *The Human Voice* (1948, Italy), dir. Jean Cocteau, with Anna Magnani.

**FRENCH INSTITUTE**—22 E. 60th St. (355-6100). "Ciné-Club": 5:30; students and senior citizens 5:20; 10/6-7 at 8: *La Verite* (1960), dir. Henri-Georges Clouzot, with Brigitte Bardot.

**INTERNATIONAL CENTER OF PHOTOGRAPHY**—Fifth Ave. at 94th St. (860-1777). Free with museum admission. Through 11/1: *The*. noon-8, Wed.-Fri.

noon-5, Sat.-Sun. 11 am-6, continuous; "Woody Vasulka: The Art of Film."—

**JEWISH MUSEUM**—Fifth Ave. at 92nd St. (860-1888). Free with museum admission. Through 1/4/88: "The Dreyfus Affair: Art, Truth and Justice." *The Dreyfus Affair* (1907), dir. the Pathé Brothers.

**THE KITCHEN**—512 W. 19th St. (255-5731). Free. Video viewing rooms. Through 5/31 at 1: "Andy Courteney Retrospective" at 2: *The Double* (*Gender/Sexuality*), includes work by Kathy Acker, Ed Bowers, and Lisa Gidycz; at 3:30: *Dance/Music*, includes work by Tom Bowes, Bill T. Jones, and Ed Rudolph; at 4:30: viewing by request.

**THE KNITTING FACTORY**—47 E. Houston St. (219-3055). \$3. Through 11/30, Mondays at 8: "Films before Jazz." Independent film shorts.

**MUSEUM OF BROADCASTING**—1 E. 53rd St. (752-7684). Free with museum admission. Wed.-Sat. noon-5, Tue. noon-8. Through 2/6/88: "Jackie Gleason's The Great One." Includes clips from *Colo-cade of Stars* and *The Honey-moons*. 10/2 at 12:15: "A Leave It to Beaver Reunion," Barbara Billingsley, Jerry Mathers, and Tony Dow will be present to screen highlights from the show. 10/6 and 10/9 at 2:30 and 3:30: screenings of two previously unreleased clips from *Leave It to Beaver*. 10/6 at 12:30: clips from *The Garry Shandling Show*, Shandling will be present.

**MUSEUM OF MODERN ART**—11 W. 53rd St. (708-9490). Free with museum admission. *Titus Theater* 1 through 1/4/88: "Paramount Pictures: 75 Years." 10/1 at 2:30: *The President's Analyst* (1987), dir. Theodore J. Flicker, with James Coburn and Godfrey Cambridge; at 6: *The Spy Who Came in from the Cold* (1965), dir. Martin Ritt, with Richard Burton, Claire Bloom, and Oskar Werner. 10/2 at 2:30: (See 10/1 at 6); at 6: (See 10/1 at 2:30). 10/3 at noon: *Saturday Night Fever* (1977), dir. John Badham, with John Travolta and Karen Lynn Gorney; at 2:30: *Bad Company* (1972), dir. Robert Gornet, with Jeff Bridges, Barry Brown, and Jim Davis; at 5: *The Molly Maguires* (1970), dir. Martin Ritt, with Sean Connery, Richard Harris, and Samantha Eggar. 10/4 at noon: *The Bad News Bears* (1976), dir. Michael Ritchie, with Walter Matthau, Tatum O'Neal, and My Morning; at 2:30: *Medium Cool* (1969), dir. Haskell Wexler, with Robert Forster, Verna Bloom, and Peter Bonerz; at 5: (See 10/3 at 2:30). 10/5 at 2:30: (See 10/3 at 5); at 6: (See 10/3 at noon). 10/6 at 12:30: *Rosemary's Baby* (1968), dir. Roman Polanski, with Mia Farrow, John Cassavetes, and Ruth Gordon; at 6: (See 10/4 at noon). *Titus Theater* 2: 10/1-10/5 at 12:30, 2:30, 5, Sat. and Sun. at 2 and 5:30 only: British Advertising Broadcast Awards, 1987." Award-winning British commercials. 10/5 at 3: "In Memoriam: Fred Astaire's" *Swing Time* (1936), dir. George Stevens, with Ginger Rogers. 10/5 at 6:30: "Cineprobe: An Evening with Andrew Noren": *The Lighted Field* (part five of *The Adventures of the Exquisite Corpse*, 1987). 10/6 at 3: "In Memoriam: Harry Watt": *Night Mail* (1938), dir. Watt. *North Sea* (1938), dir. Watt; at 6:30: *Monty Python and the Holy Grail* (1975), dir. Monty Python's, independent videomakers present and discuss their work.

**NEW COMMUNITY CINEMA**—423 Park Ave., Huntington, N.Y. (516-423-7653). 55; senior citizens (Sun.-Thu.) 5; 10/6, 12, 5:00, 9/30-10/1 at 8: "Night Mother" (1986), dir. Tom Moore, with Sissy Spacek and Anne Bancroft. 10/2-3 at 8 and 10:30; 10/4 at 8:15 and 7:30, and 10 at 8: *Good Morning, Babylon* (1986), dir. Paolo and Vittorio Taviani, with Vincent Spano, Joaquim de Almeida, and Greta Scacchi. 10/6 at 8: *Luzia* (1986, Cuba), dir. Humberto Solaz, with Raquel Revuelta, Esilda Nunez, and Adela Legra.

**NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY**—Mid-Manhattan Library, 455 Fifth Ave. (304-0849). 55. Through 10/28: "New York Personal Film Series: screening of films and discussion with author/director." *Assault on Pentag.* 10/1 at 6: *Medea* (1982), dir. Frans Zwartjes.

**PUBLIC THEATER**—425 Lafayette St. (598-7171). 55; senior citizens and students \$4. Through 10/15, nightly except Mondays, at 8 and 10: *Buffer Flood* (1980), dir. Bertrand Blier, with Gerard Depardieu and Jean Carmet. Through 10/15, nightly except Mondays at 10: *What How I Don't to Be a Man?* (1985), dir. Pedro Almodovar, with Carmen Maura and Angel de Andres-Lopez.

**QUEENS MUSEUM**—NYC Bldg., Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, Queens (718-592-2405). Free with museum admission. Through 10/2: "New York,

New York: Films About New York City." 10/3 at 2: *Minnie the Moocher and Many Many More* (1983), dir. Manny Pitsoff, with Cab Calloway.

**STATEN ISLAND INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**—75 Steyvaant Pl., S.I. (718-727-1135). 52. 10/4 at 1:30: *The Museum and the Cinema: An International Collection*. *Berlin, Symphony of a Great City* (1972, Germany), dir. Walter Ruttmann; *A Bronx Morning* (1931, U.S.), dir. Jay Leyda; *Idylle Sur le Sable* (1931, Belgium), dir. Henri Storck; *Trade and Babbin* (1954, U.S.), dir. Wheaton Gelatine.

**WHITNEY MUSEUM**—Madison Ave. at 75th St. (570-0537). Free with museum admission. 10/6-10/18: "New Section: Film." *Symphony of a Great City*. *Su Friedrich Retrospective*: Tues. at 2, Wed.-Sat. at noon, and Sat. at 1: *Cool Hands, Warm Heart* (1979, 16 min.); *Scar Tissue* (1979, 6 min.); *Gently Down the Stream* (1981, 15 min.); *But No One* (1984, 9 min.); Tues. at 3:30, Wed.-Sat. at 1, and Sun. at 2: *The Ties That Bind* (1984, 55 min.). Tues. at 6:30, Wed.-Sat. at 3:30, and Sun. at 4:30: *Damned If You Don't* (1987, 42 min.).

## BRONX

**100. ALLESTON**—Allerton Ave. nr. Cruger Ave. (547-2444). #1—*The Principal*. #2—*Hellraiser*. #3—*The Offspring*.

**101. AMBER**—East Ave. at Metropolitan Ave. (828-3322). #1—*Attraction*. #2—*Stakeout*. #3—*Best Seller*. #4—*No Way Out*.

**102. CITY**—2081 Bartow Ave., in Co-op City (379-4998). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*.

**103. DALE**—W. 231st St. at Broadway (884-5300). #1—*The Principal*. #2—*The Big Town*.

**104. DOVER**—Boston Rd. at E. 174th St. (542-3511). Through 10/1: *The Offspring*; *The Principal*. Beg. 10/2: *Hellraiser*; *The Offspring*.

**106. INTERORO**—E. Tremont Ave. nr. Bruckner Blvd. (792-2100). #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*Through 10/1: The Principal*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*. #3—*Dirty Dancing*. #4—*Through 10/1: The Offspring*. Beg. 10/2: *Big Shot*.

**107. KENT**—E. 167th St. nr. Grand Concourse (538-4000). Through 10/1: *The Principal*; *The Offspring*. Beg. 10/2: *China Girl*; *Hellraiser*.

**108. LOEWS PARADE**—E. 188th St. at Grand Concourse (367-1288). #1—*The Principal*. #2—*Best Seller*. #3—*RoboCop*. #4—*Hellraiser*.

**109. PALACE**—Unionport Rd. at E. Tremont Ave. (828-0000). #1—*Through 10/1: China Girl*. Beg. 10/2: *Near Dark*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #3—*Through 10/1: La Bamba*. Beg. 10/2: *The Offspring*. #4—*The Principal*.

**110. RIVERDALE**—Riverdale Ave. at 259th St. (884-9514). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*Through 10/1: No Way Out*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*.

**111. VALENTINE**—E. Fordham Rd. at Valentine Ave. (584-9588). #1—*The Offspring*. #2—*Through 10/1: Dirty Dancing*. #3—*Big Shot*. #3—*China Girl*.

**112. WHITESTONE**—Bruckner Blvd. at Hutchinson River Pkwy. (409-9030). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*Hellraiser*. #3—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #4—*Fatal Attraction*. #5—*The Principal*. #6—*Best Seller*. #7—*Can't Buy Me Love*. #8—*Through 10/1: The Big Town*. #9—*Stakeout*. #11—*No Way Out*. #12—*RoboCop*.

## BROOKLYN

AREA CODE 718

**200. ALPINE**—Fifth Ave. at 69th St. (748-4200). #1—*China Girl*. #2—*Best Seller*. #3—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #4—*The Principal*. #5—*Through 10/1: Can't Buy Me Love*. *No Way Out*. #6—*10/2: Like Father Like Son*. #6—*Stakeout*. #7—*Through 10/1: La Bamba*; *The Big Easy*. Beg. 10/2: *Big Shot*.

**201. AVENUE U**—Ave. U at E. 16th St. (645-3800). *La Bamba*.

**202. BENSON**—86th St. at 20th Ave. (372-1617). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*No Way Out*.

**203. BROOKLYN HEIGHTS**—Henry St. at Orange St. (596-7700). #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*Stakeout*.

**204. CANNARIE**—Ave. L at E. 93rd St. (251-0700). #1—*Through 10/1: The Pick-Up Artist*. Beg. 10/2: *Best Seller*. #2—*The Principal*. #3—*Like Father Like Son*.

- 206. COBBLE HILL—Court St. at Butler St.** (596-9113). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*No Way Out*.
- 207. COLISEUM—Fourth Ave. at 52nd St.** (492-7707). #1—*The Principal*. #2—*Through 10/1: China Girl*. Beg. 10/2; *Near Dark*. #3—*Through 10/1: The Offspring*. *La Bomba*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*. #4—*No Way Out*.
- 208. COMMODORE—Broadway at Rodney St.** (384-7259). #1—*Through 10/1: China Girl*. Beg. 10/2; *Near Dark*. #2—*The Principal*.
- 209. DUFFIELD—Duffield St. at Fulton St.** (624-3591). #1—*China Girl*. #2—*Through 10/1: The Offspring*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*.
- 210. FORTWAY—Ft. Hamilton Pkwy. at 68th St.** (238-4200). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*The Big Town*. #3—*The Offspring*. #4—*Through 10/1: Dirty Dancing*. Beg. 10/2; *Near Dark*. #5—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2; *Rolling Vengeance*.
- 211. KENMORE—Church Ave. nr. Flatbush Ave.** (284-5700). #1—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2; *Rolling Vengeance*. #2—*The Principal*. #3—*China Girl*. #4—*The Offspring*.
- 212. KENT—Coney Island Ave. nr. Ave. H** (338-3371). #1—*Rosanne*; *The Witches of Eastwick*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*.
- 213. KINGS PLAZA—Flatbush Ave. at Ave. U** (253-1111). #1—*China Girl*. #2—*Hellraiser*. #3—*The Principal*. #4—*No Way Out*.
- 214. KINGSWAY—Kings Hwy. at Coney Island Ave.** (645-8588). #1—*The Big Town*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #3—*Through 10/1: Dirty Dancing*. Beg. 10/2; *Like Father Like Son*. #4—*Through 10/1: Stakeout*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*. #5—*Best Seller*.
- 215. LOEWS GEORGETOWN—Ralph Ave. at Ave. K** (763-3000). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*The Offspring*.
- 216. LOEWS METROPOLITAN—Fulton St. at Jay St.** (875-4024). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*RoboCop*. #3—*The Principal*. #4—*Hellraiser*.
- 217. LOEWS ORIENTAL—86th St. at 18th Ave.** (236-5001). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*Hellraiser*. #3—*The Offspring*.
- 218. MARBORO—Bay Pkwy. at 69th St.** (232-4000). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*Through 10/1: The Big Town*. Beg. 10/2; *Like Father Like Son*. #3—*Can't Buy Me Love*. #4—*The Pick-Up Artist*.
- 219. THE MOVIES AT SHEPHERD BAY—Knapp St. off Belt Pkwy.** (615-7010). #1—*Through 10/1: The Principal*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #3—*The Big Town*. #4—*Fatal Attraction*. #5—*Can't Buy Me Love*. #6—*Through 10/1: Dirty Dancing*. Beg. 10/2; *Cross My Heart*. #7—*Through 10/1: Stakeout*. Beg. 10/2; *Like Father Like Son*. #8—*The Big Easy*. #9—*La Bomba*.
- 220. OCEANA—Brighton Beach Ave. at Coney Island Ave.** (743-4333). #1—*Through 10/1: The Offspring*. Beg. 10/2; *Like Father Like Son*. #2—*Fatal Attraction*. #3—*Best Seller*. #4—*The Principal*. #5—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #6—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*; *Dirty Dancing*. Beg. 10/2; *Near Dark*.
- 221. PLAZA—Flatbush Ave. nr. Eighth Ave.** (636-0170). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*The Big Town*.
- 222. RIDGEWOOD—Myrtle Ave. at Putnam Ave.** (621-5993). #1—*The Offspring*. #2—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2; *Near Dark*. #3—*Through 10/1: Stakeout*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*. #4—*The Principal*. #5—*La Bomba*.
- 223. WALKER—18th Ave. at 64th St.** (232-4500). #1—*Through 10/1: The Principal*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*. #2—*La Bomba*. #3—*Stakeout*. #4—*China Girl*.

## QUEENS

AREA CODE 718

- 300. ASTORIA—UA ASTORIA—(545-9470).** #1—*The Big Town*. #2—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2; *Rolling Vengeance*. #3—*China Girl*. #4—*Fatal Attraction*. #5—*Through 10/1: The Pick-Up Artist*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*. #6—*The Principal*.
- 301. BAYSIDE—LOEWS BAY TERRACE—(428-4040).** #1—*The Offspring*. #2—*RoboCop*.
- 302. BAYSIDE—THE MOVIES AT BAYSIDE—(225-7711).** #1—*The Big Town*. #2—*Fatal Attraction*. #3—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #4—*Dirty Dancing*.
- 303. CORONA—PLAZA—(639-7722).** *Through 10/1: Spaceballs*. Beg. 10/2; *Beverly Hills Cop II*.

- 304. DOUGLASSON—MOVIEWORL—(423-7200).** #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*No Way Out*. #3—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #4—*Dirty Dancing*. #5—*The Principal*. #6—*Stakeout*. #7—*The Big Town*.
- 305. ELMHURST—LEWIS ELMWOOD—(429-4770).** #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*Hellraiser*. #3—*Best Seller*.
- 306. FLUSHING—UA QUARTET—(359-5777).** #1—*China Girl*. #2—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*. #3—*The Principal*. #4—*La Bomba*.
- 307. FLUSHING—UTOPIA—(454-2323).** #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*No Way Out*.
- 308. FOREST HILLS—CINEMART—(261-2244).** #1—*The Fourth Protocol*; *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*. #2—*RoboCop*.
- 309. FOREST HILLS—CONTINENTAL—(544-1020).** #1—*Can't Buy Me Love*. #2—*Through 10/1: The Pick-Up Artist*. Beg. 10/2; *Like Father Like Son*. #3—*Stakeout*.
- 310. FOREST HILLS—FOREST HILLS—(261-7866).** #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*The Big Town*.
- 311. FOREST HILLS—LOEWS TRYLON—(459-8944).** *No Way Out*.
- 312. FOREST HILLS—MIDWAY—(261-8572).** #1—*The Principal*. #2—*Through 10/1: China Girl*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*. #3—*The Offspring*. #4—*La Bomba*.
- 313. FRESH MEADOWS—CINEMA CITY—(357-9100).** #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*Best Seller*. #3—*The Big Town*. #4—*Through 10/1: Stakeout*. Beg. 10/2; *Near Dark*. #5—*The Pick-Up Artist*.
- 314. FRESH MEADOWS—MEADOWS—(454-6800).** #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*Hellraiser*.
- 315. JACKSON HEIGHTS—COLONY—(478-6777).** #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*Stakeout*.
- 316. JACKSON HEIGHTS—JACKSON—(335-0242).** #1—*The Offspring*. #2—*The Principal*. #3—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*.
- 317. NEW GARDENS HILLS—MAIN STREET—(268-3636).** #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*Fatal Attraction*.
- 318. OZONE PARK—CROSSBAY—(848-1738).** #1—*China Girl*. #2—*Dirty Dancing*. #3—*Through 10/1: The Principal*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*.
- 319. QUEENS VILLAGE—COMMUNITY—(464-7164).** *The Big Town*. #1—*Principal*. #2—*Tough Guys Don't Dance*.
- 320. ROCKAWAY PARK—SURFSIDE—(945-4632).** #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*Through 10/1: China Girl*. Beg. 10/2; *No Way Out*.
- 322. SUNNYSIDE—CENTER—(784-3050).** #1—*The Principal*. #2—*Best Seller*.

## STATEN ISLAND

AREA CODE 718

- 401. NEW DORP—NYLAN—(351-6601).** #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*Best Seller*.
- 402. NEW DORP—LANE—(351-2110).** *The Principal*.
- 404. NEW DORP—FOX PLAZA—(987-6800).** #1—*Hellraiser*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*.
- 406. TRAVIS—THE MOVIES AT STATEN ISLAND—(983-9600).** #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*Stakeout*. #3—*Through 10/1: Dirty Dancing*. Beg. 10/2; *Cross My Heart*. #4—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #5—*Through 10/1: The Principal*. Beg. 10/2; *Like Father Like Son*. #6—*The Big Town*. #7—*China Girl*. #8—*The Offspring*. #9—*Through 10/1: Can't Buy Me Love*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*. #10—*Maid to Order*.

## LONG ISLAND

AREA CODE 516

Nassau County

- 500. BALDWIN—GRAND AVENUE—(223-2323).** #1—*The Big Town*. #2—*Best Seller*.
- 501. BELLMORE—MOVIES—(783-7200).** *Through 10/1: The Big Easy*; *Superman IV: The Quest for Peace*. Beg. 10/2; *No Way Out*.
- 502. BETHPAGE—MID-ISLAND—(796-7500).** *The Big Easy*; *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*.
- 503. EAST MEADOW—MEADOWBROOK—(731-2423).** #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #3—*Through 10/1: The Big Town*. #4—*China Girl*.
- 504. FRANKLIN SQUARE—FRANKLIN—(775-3252).** #1—*Stakeout*. #2—*Through 10/1: La Bomba*. Beg.

- 10/2; *Like Father Like Son*. #3—*The Principal*; *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*. #4—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2; *The Big Easy*.
- 505. GARDEN CITY—ROOSEVELT FIELD—(741-4007).** #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*Best Seller*. #3—*Dirty Dancing*. #4—*The Big Town*. #5—*Fatal Attraction*. #6—*The Principal*. #7—*Stakeout*. #8—*Hellraiser*.
- 506. GREAT NECK—SQUIRE—(466-2020).** #1—*The Principal*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #3—*Through 10/1: China Girl*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*.
- 507. HEWLETT—HEWLETT—(791-6768).** *Through 10/1: The Big Easy*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*.
- 508. HICKSVILLE—HICKSVILLE—(931-0749).** #1—*The Offspring*.
- 509. HICKSVILLE—MID-PLAZA—(433-2400).** #1—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*. #2—*Through 10/1: No Way Out*. Beg. 10/2; *Like Father Like Son*. #3—*Through 10/1: China Girl*. Beg. 10/2; *Near Dark*. #4—*Best Seller*. #5—*The Living Daylights*. #6—*Fatal Attraction*.
- 510. LAWRENCE—LAWRENCE—(371-0203).** #1—*Through 10/1: The Offspring*. Beg. 10/2; *Like Father Like Son*. #2—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*. #3—*The Big Town*.
- 511. LEVITOWN—LEVITOWN—(731-0516).** #1—*Through 10/1: Can't Buy Me Love*. Beg. 10/2; *Stakeout*. #2—*Through 10/1: The Fourth Protocol*; *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*. Beg. 10/2; *No Way Out*.
- 512. LEVITOWN—LOEWS NASSAU—(731-5400).** #1—*The Principal*. #2—*The Offspring*. #3—*Fatal Attraction*. #4—*Stakeout*. #5—*Best Seller*. #6—*No Way Out*.
- 513. LONG BEACH—PARK AVENUE—(432-0576).** *Through 10/1: No Way Out*. *The Convicts Adventure in Wonderland*. Beg. 10/2; *The Big Easy*.
- 514. LYNBROOK—LYNBROOK—(593-1033).** #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*Best Seller*. #3—*The Principal*. #4—*Through 10/1: The Pick-Up Artist*. Beg. 10/2; *Like Father Like Son*.
- 515. MALVERNE—TWIN—(599-6966).** #1—*Through 10/1: The Fourth Protocol*. Beg. 10/2; *Stakeout*. #2—*No Way Out*.
- 516. MANHASSET—MANHASSET—(627-7887).** #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*Fatal Attraction*. #3—*Through 10/1: Stakeout*. Beg. 10/2; *Like Father Like Son*.
- 517. MASSAPEQUA—THE MOVIES AT SUNRISE MALL—(795-2244).** #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*. #3—*The Principal*. #4—*The Big Town*. #5—*Through 10/1: China Girl*. Beg. 10/2; *Like Father Like Son*. #6—*Dirty Dancing*. #7—*Stakeout*. #8—*Can't Buy Me Love*. #9—*Through 10/1: The Offspring*. Beg. 10/2; *Near Dark*.
- 518. MASSAPEQUA—PEQUA—(799-6464).** *Fatal Attraction*.
- 519. MERRICK—TWIN—(546-1270).** #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*No Way Out*.
- 520. NEW HYDE PARK—HERRICKS—(747-0555).** #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*The Big Town*.
- 521. OCEANSIDE—OCEANSIDE—(536-7565).** #1—*Through 10/1: No Way Out*. Beg. 10/2; *Dirty Dancing*. #2—*Through 10/1: La Bomba*. Beg. 10/2; *Stakeout*.
- 523. PORT WASHINGTON—MOVIES—(944-6200).** #1—*La Bomba*. #2—*The Big Easy*. #3—*Through 10/1: No Way Out*. Beg. 10/2; *Big Shots*. #4—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #5—*The Principal*.
- 524. ROCKVILLE CENTRE—FANTASY—(764-8000).** *Fatal Attraction*.
- 525. ROCKVILLE CENTRE—ROCKVILLE CENTRE—(678-3121).** #1—*China Girl*. #2—*Stakeout*.
- 526. ROSLYN—ROSLYN—(621-8488).** #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*The Big Town*.
- 527. SYOSSET—SYOSSET—(921-5810).** #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*The Principal*. #3—*The Big Town*.
- 528. SYOSSET—UA CINEMA 150—(364-0700).** *Dirty Dancing*.
- 529. VALLEY STREAM—GREEN ACRES—(561-2100).** #1—*The Principal*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #3—*Stakeout*.
- 530. VALLEY STREAM—SUNRISE—(825-5700).** #1—*The Offspring*. #2—*Hellraiser*. #3—*RoboCop*. #4—*Can't Buy Me Love*. #5—*No Way Out*. #6—*The Big Town*. #7—*Dirty Dancing*. #8—*Best Seller*. #9—*Fatal Attraction*. #10—*China Girl*. #11—*The Curse*. #12—*La Bomba*.
- 531. WANTAGH—WANTAGH—(781-6969).** *La Bomba*.

## MOVIES

533. **WESTBURY—WESTBURY**—(333-1911). #1—*My Life as a Dog*. #2—*Jan de Flore*.

### Suffolk County

600. **BABYLON—BABYLON**—(669-3399). #1—*The Big Town*. #2—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*. #3—*The Pick-Up Artist*.

601. **BABYLON—SOUTH BAY**—(587-7676). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*Stakeout*. #3—*Hellraiser*.

602. **BAY SHORE—CINEMA**—(665-1722). Through 10/1: *Dirty Dancing*. Beg. 10/2: *Big Shots*.

603. **BAY SHORE—LOEWS SOUTH SHORE MALL**—(666-4000). #1—*The Offspring*. #2—*Best Seller*.

604. **BAY SHORE—SUNRISE ORIVE-IN**—(665-1111). #1—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2: *Near Dark*. #2—*Through 10/1: China Girl*. Beg. 10/2: *Big Shots*.

606. **BROOKHAVEN—MULTIPLEX**—(289-8900). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*The Principal*. #3—*Stakeout*. #4—*Dirty Dancing*. #5—*The Offspring*. #6—*China Girl*. #7—*The Big Town*. #8—*No Way Out*. #9—*Can't Buy Me Love*. #10—*Fatal Attraction*. #11—*Hellraiser*. #12—*The Pick-Up Artist*.

608. **COMMACK—MULTIPLEX**—(462-6953). #1—*La Bamba*. #2—*Dirty Dancing*. #3—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #4—*The Big Town*. #5—*Can't Buy Me Love*. #6—*Hellraiser*. #7—*No Way Out*. #8—*Fatal Attraction*. #9—*Stakeout*. #10—*The Big Easy*. #11—*China Girl*. #12—*Best Seller*.

609. **COMMACK—CINPLEX ODEON**—(499-4545). #1—*The Principal*. #2—*Through 10/1: The Offspring*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*.

610. **CORAM—THE MOVIES AT CORAM**—(736-6200). #1—*The Big Town*. #2—*Fatal Attraction*. #3—*Fatal Attraction*. #4—*Stakeout*. #5—*The Principal*. #6—*Through 10/1: La Bamba*. Beg. 10/2: *Cross My Heart*. #7—*Through 10/1: Dirty Dancing*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*. #8—*Through 10/1: The Pick-Up Artist*. Beg. 10/2: *Big Shots*.

611. **CORAM—PINE**—(698-6442). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #3—*The Principal*. #4—*The Big Easy*. #5—*Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*.

612. **EAST HAMPTON—CINEMA**—(324-0448). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*The Big Town*. #3—*Dirty Dancing*. #4—*Through 10/1: The Big Easy*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*. #5—*The Pick-Up Artist*.

613. **ELWOOD—ELWOOD**—(499-7800). #1—*Program Unavailable*. #2—*Program Unavailable*.

614. **FIRE ISLAND—UNAVAILABLE**—(583-5184). *The Witches of Eastwick*.

615. **GREENPORT—GREENPORT**—(477-0500). Through 10/1: *No Way Out*. Beg. 10/2: *Dirty Dancing*.

616. **HUNTINGTON—SHORE**—(421-5200). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*Through 10/1: Stakeout*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*. #3—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #4—*Dirty Dancing*.

617. **HUNTINGTON STATION—WHITMAN**—(423-1300). Through 10/1: *Fatal Attraction*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*.

618. **ISLIP—ISLIP**—(581-5200). #1—*Through 10/1: Stakeout*. Beg. 10/2: *Fatal Attraction*. #2—*The Principal*. #3—*The Pick-Up Artist*.

619. **LAKE GROVE—MALL SMITH HAVEN**—(724-9550). *The Pick-Up Artist*.

620. **LINDENHURST—LINDENHURST**—(888-5400). *The Witches of Eastwick*. *La Bamba*.

621. **MATTITUCK—MATTITUCK**—(298-4405). #1—*Through 10/1: No Way Out*. Beg. 10/2: *Near Dark*. #2—*China Girl*. #3—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #4—*Through 10/1: Dirty Dancing*. Beg. 10/2: *Big Shots*. #5—*Stakeout*. #6—*The Principal*.

622. **MONTAUK—THE MOVIES**—(668-2393). *No Way Out*.

623. **NORTPORT—NORTPORT**—(261-8600). *No Way Out*.

625. **PATCOQUE—THE MOVIES AT PATCOQUE**—(363-2100). #1—*Masters of the Universe*. #2—*Can't Buy Me Love*. #3—*Maid to Order*. #4—*The Big Town*. #5—*China Girl*. #6—*The Principal*. #7—*Through 10/1: Dirty Dancing*. Beg. 10/2: *Near Dark*. #8—*Through 10/1: Stakeout*. Beg. 10/2: *Big Shots*. #9—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #10—*La Bamba*. #11—*The Offspring*. #12—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*. #13—*Fatal Attraction*.

626. **PATCOQUE—TRIPLEX**—(475-0601). #1—*No Way Out*. #2—*Through 10/1: Roxanne*. Beg. 10/2: *Cross My Heart*. #3—*Full Metal Jacket*.

627. **PORT JEFFERSON—MIMI EAST**—(928-6555). *Best Seller*. *West—China Girl*.

628. **RIVERHEAD—SUFFOLK**—(727-3133). *Dirty Dancing*.

630. **SAG HARBOR—SAG HARBOR**—(725-0010). Through 10/1: *Marlene*. Beg. 10/2: *The Wolf at the Door*.

631. **SAVILLY—SAVILLY**—(589-0232). #1—*Stakeout*. #2—*Through 10/1: Dirty Dancing*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*. #3—*Best Seller*.

633. **SMITHTOWN—SMITHTOWN**—(265-1551). Through 10/1: *The Big Town*.

634. **SOUTHAMPTON—SOUTHAMPTON**—(283-1300). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*Stakeout*. #3—*Through 10/1: The Principal*. Beg. 10/2: *Big Shots*. #4—*Through 10/1: Wish You Were Here*. Beg. 10/2: *Cross My Heart*. #5—*La Bamba*.

635. **STONY BROOK—LOEWS**—(751-2300). #1—*The Principal*. #2—*Stakeout*. #3—*Fatal Attraction*.

636. **WEST ISLIP—TWIN**—(669-2626). #1—*China Girl*. *Supernatural*. *The Quest for Peace*. #2—*Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*. *No Way Out*.

637. **WESTHAMPTON—HAMPTON ARTS**—(288-2600). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*Fatal Attraction*.

638. **WESTHAMPTON—WESTHAMPTON**—(288-1500). Through 10/1: *The Fourth Protocol*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*.

## NEW YORK STATE

AREA CODE 914

### Westchester County

700. **BEODORO VILLAGE—BEODORO PLAYHOUSE**—(234-7300). #1—*La Bamba*. #2—*The Big Town*.

702. **BROOKVILLE—BROOKVILLE**—(961-4030). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*The Big Town*. #3—*The Principal*.

703. **GREENBURGH—CINEMA 100**—(946-4680). #1—*The Big Town*. #2—*The Principal*.

704. **HARRISON—CINEMA**—(835-5952). Through 10/1: *Fatal Attraction*.

705. **HARTSDALE—CINEMA**—(428-2200). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*Fatal Attraction*. #3—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #4—*China Girl*.

706. **HAWTHORNE—ALL WESTCHESTER SAW MILL**—(747-2333). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*No Way Out*. #3—*Dirty Dancing*. #4—*The Principal*. #5—*Best Seller*. #6—*The Big Town*. #7—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #8—*China Girl*. #9—*Stakeout*. #10—*Hellraiser*.

707. **LARCHMONT—PLAYHOUSE**—(834-3001). *Dirty Dancing*.

708. **MAMARONECK—PLAYHOUSE**—(698-2200). #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*The Big Town*. #3—*Stakeout*. #4—*Through 10/1: The Big Easy*. Beg. 10/2: *Big Shots*.

709. **MOUNT KISCO—MOUNT KISCO**—(666-6900). #1—*Through 10/1: Dirty Dancing*. Beg. 10/2: *Big Shots*. #2—*Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*. #3—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #4—*Best Seller*. #5—*Fatal Attraction*. #6—*No Way Out*.

710. **MOUNT VERNON—PARKWAY**—(664-3311). Through 10/1: *The Fourth Protocol*. Beg. 10/2: *The Living Daylights*.

711. **NEW ROCHELLE—PROCTORS**—(632-1100). #1—*The Principal*. #2—*Through 10/1: Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2: *Rolling Pigeon*.

712. **NEW ROCHELLE—TOWN**—(632-9700). Through 10/1: *No Way Out*. Beg. 10/2: *Big Shots*.

713. **OSISINGH—ARCAIDIAN**—(941-5200). #1—*No Way Out*. #2—*Stakeout*. #3—*La Bamba*.

714. **PEEKSKILL—BEACH**—(737-6262). #1—*No Way Out*. #2—*Wish You Were Here*. #3—*Can't Buy Me Love*. #4—*Best Seller*.

715. **PEEKSKILL—WESTCHSTER MALL**—(528-8822). #1—*Stakeout*. #2—*The Offspring*. #3—*Fatal Attraction*. #4—*Hellraiser*. *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*.

716. **PELHAM—PICTURE HOUSE**—(738-3160). *Stakeout*. *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*.

718. **RYE—RYE RIDGE**—(939-8177). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*No Way Out*.

719. **SCARSDALE—FINE ARTS**—(723-6699). *Jean de Florette*.

720. **SCARSDALE—PLAZA**—(725-0078). *Program Unavailable*.

721. **WHITE PLAINS—GLAZIERA**—(997-8198). #1—*The Offspring*. #2—*Spaceballs*. *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*.

722. **YONKERS—CENTRAL PLAZA**—(793-3232). #1—*The Big Easy*. #2—*Stakeout*. #3—*Hellraiser*. #4—*Can't Buy Me Love*.

723. **YONKERS—MOVIELAND**—(793-0002). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*The Offspring*. #3—*China Girl*. #4—*Best Seller*. #5—*No Way Out*. #6—*The Pick-Up Artist*.

724. **YORKTOWN HEIGHTS—THE MOVIES AT JEFFERSON WILLEY**—(245-1500). #1—*Through 10/1: Can't Buy Me Love*. Beg. 10/2: *Near Dark*. #2—*China Girl*. #3—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #4—*The Principal*. #5—*Through 10/1: La Bamba*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*. #6—*The Big Town*. #7—*Dirty Dancing*.

725. **YORKTOWN HEIGHTS—TRIANGLE**—(245-8850). #1—*The Big Easy*. #2—*Through 10/1: The Living Daylights*. Beg. 10/2: *No Way Out*.

### Rockland County

752. **MANUET—MOVIE**—(623-6336). *La Bamba*.

753. **MANUET—MALLS**—(623-0211). #1—*Through 10/1: Stakeout*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*. #2—*No Way Out*. #3—*The Big Town*. #4—*The Principal*. #5—*Best Seller*.

754. **MANUET—ROUTE 59**—(623-3355). *Dirty Dancing*.

755. **NEW CITY—TOWN**—(634-5100). #1—*China Girl*. #2—*Big Shots*.

756. **NEW CITY—UA CINEMA 304**—(634-8200). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*.

757. **NYACK—CINEMA EAST**—(358-6631). *Fatal Attraction*.

759. **PEARL RIVER—CENTRAL**—(735-2530). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*The Fourth Protocol*.

760. **PEARL RIVER—PEARL RIVER**—(735-6500). *The Pick-Up Artist*.

761. **SPRING VALLEY—CINEMA 45**—(352-1445). *Stakeout*.

762. **SPRING VALLEY—PIX**—(425-6902). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*Through 10/1: No Way Out*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*.

763. **STONY POINT 9 W**—(942-0303). *No Way Out*.

764. **SUFFERN—LAFAYETTE**—(357-6030). Through 10/1: *Hellraiser*. Beg. 10/2: *Big Shots*.

## CONNECTICUT

AREA CODE 203

### Fairfield County

800. **BROOKFIELD—FINE ARTS**—(775-0070). #1—*No Way Out*. #2—*Best Seller*.

801. **DANBURY—CINE**—(743-2200). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*Dirty Dancing*. #3—*Stakeout*.

802. **DANBURY—CINEMA**—(748-2920). #1—*The Big Town*. #2—*Through 10/1: Wish You Were Here*. Beg. 10/2: *Like Father Like Son*.

803. **DANBURY—PALACE**—(748-7496). #1—*Through 10/1: China Girl*. Beg. 10/2: *Big Shots*. #2—*Through 10/1: The Principal*. Beg. 10/2: *Near Dark*. #3—*Through 10/1: The Pick-Up Artist*. Beg. 10/2: *The Curse*.

805. **FAIRFIELD—COMMUNITY**—(255-6555). #1—*The Principal*. #2—*The Big Town*.

806. **FAIRFIELD—COUNTY**—(334-1411). *The Pick-Up Artist*.

807. **GREENWICH—CINEMA**—(869-6030). #1—*No Way Out*. #2—*Best Seller*.

808. **GREENWICH—PLAZA**—(869-4030). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*Jean de Florette*. #3—*Wish You Were Here*.

809. **NEW CANAAN—PLAYHOUSE**—(966-0600). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*Through 10/1: The Pick-Up Artist*. Beg. 10/2: *Fatal Attraction*.

810. **NORWALK—CINEMA**—(838-4504). #1—*The Principal*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*.

811. **NORWALK—NORWALK**—(866-9202). *The Big Town*.

- 812. RIDGEFIELD—CINEMA**—(438-3338). *La Bomba; The Care Bears' Adventure in Wonderland.*
- 813. SOUTH NORWALK—SINO**—(866-9202). 9/30-10/1: *Rio, Sea, and Bob Tux 9/30-10/1; In the Realm of the Senses 10/2-8; The Whistle Blower.*
- 814. SPRINGDALE—STATE**—(325-0250). *The Living Daylights; La Bomba; Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.*
- 815. STAMFORD—NOWN**—(324-9205). #1-#3. *Big Shots. #2—Near Dark.*
- 816. STAMFORD—CINEMA**—(324-3100). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*The Big Town*. #3—*The Fourth Protocol.*
- 817. STAMFORD—RIDGEWAY**—(323-5000). #1—*Sko-out*. #2—Through 10/1: *Chino Girl*. *Beg. 10/2: Like Father Like Son.*
- 818. STRATFORD—UA STRATFORD SQUARE**—(377-5056). #1—Through 10/1: *La Bomba*. *Beg. 10/2: Like Father Like Son.* #2—*Hellraiser*. #3—*Dirty Dancing*. #4—Through 10/1: *Moid to Order*. *Beg. 10/2: Big Shots.* #5—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #6—*The Principal.*
- 819. TRUMBULL—TRANS-LUX**—(374-0462). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*Dirty Dancing*. #3—*Stakeout.*
- 820. WESTPORT—FINE ARTS**—(227-3324). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*The Big Easy*. #3—(227-9619). *Best Seller.* #4—(226-6666). *No Way Out.*
- 821. WESTPORT—POST**—(227-0500). *Fatal Attraction.*
- 822. WILTON—CINEMA**—(762-5678). *Stakeout; Masters of the Universe.*

## NEW JERSEY

AREA CODE 201

Hudson County

- 900. ARLINGTON—LINCOLN**—(997-6873). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*Stakeout*. #3—*Hellraiser.*
- 901. JERSEY CITY—HUDSON PLAZA**—(433-1100). #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*Can't Buy Me Love; Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.*
- 902. JERSEY CITY—STATE**—(653-5200). #1—*The Principal*. #2—*China Girl*. #3—Through 10/1: *Hellraiser*. *Beg. 10/2: Big Shots*. #4—*The Offspring.*
- 903. SECAUCUS—LOEWS MEADOW PLAZA B**—(902-9200). #1—*Hellraiser*. #2—*Dirty Dancing*. #3—*The Principal*. #4—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #5—*The Big Town*. #6—*Best Seller*. #7—*Chino Girl*. #8—*La Bomba.*
- 904. SECAUCUS—LOEWS MEADOW SIX**—(866-6161). #1—*Can't Buy Me Love*. #2—*Stakeout*. #3—*The Offspring*. #4—*Born in East L.A.* #5—*No Way Out*. #6—*Fatal Attraction.*
- 906. WEST NEW YORK—MAYFAIR**—(865-2010). *Drognet*. *The Big Easy.*

Essex County

- 910. BLOOMFIELD—CENTER**—(748-7900). *The Big Town.*
- 911. BLOOMFIELD—ROYAL**—(748-3555). #1—*The Principal*. #2—*Hellraiser.*
- 912. CEDAR GROVE—CINEMA 23**—(239-1462). #1—Through 10/1: *The Principal*. *Beg. 10/2: Big Shots.*
- 913. IRVINGTON—CASTLE**—(372-9324). #1—*The Principal; The Monster Squad*. #2—*Hellraiser; China Girl*.
- 914. LIVINGSTON—COLONY**—(992-0800). Through 10/1: *Stakeout*. *Beg. 10/2: Like Father Like Son.*
- 915. MAPLEWOOD—MAPLEWOOD**—(763-3100). *The Big Town.*
- 916. MILLBURN—MILLBURN**—(376-0800). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*No Way Out.*
- 917. MONTCLAIR—CLARIDGE**—(746-5564). #1—*Jean de Florette*. #2—*No Way Out*. #3—*Stakeout.*
- 918. MONTCLAIR—WELLMONT**—(783-9500). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*The Offspring*. #3—Through 10/1: *China Girl*. *Beg. 10/2: Near Dark.*
- 919. NUTLEY—FRANKLIN**—(667-1777). #1—*Best Seller*. #2—*Stakeout*. #3—*La Bomba.*
- 920. UPPER MONTCLAIR—BELLEVUE**—(744-1455). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—Through 10/1: *Dirty Dancing*. *Beg. 10/2: Like Father Like Son*. #3—*The Pick-Up Artist.*
- 921. WEST ORANGE—ESSEX GREEN**—(731-7755). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #3—*Can't Buy Me Love.*

## Union County

- 930. BERKELEY HEIGHTS—BERKELEY**—(464-8888). *Roxanne; Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.*
- 931. CRANFORD—CRANFORD**—(276-9120). #1—*Stake-out*. #2—*The Big Easy.*
- 932. ELIZABETH—ELMORA**—(352-3483). *La Bomba; Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.*
- 933. LINDEN—QUAD**—(925-9787). #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*Can't Buy Me Love; Masters of the Universe*. #3—*Best Seller*. #4—*The Principal; Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.*
- 935. UNION—LOST PICTURE SHOW**—(964-4497). *Jean de Florette.*
- 936. UNION—UNION**—(686-4373). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—*The Big Town.*
- 937. WESTFIELD—RIALTO**—(232-1288). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #3—*The Principal.*
- 938. WESTFIELD—TWIN**—(654-4720). #1—*No Way Out*. #2—*Best Seller.*

## Bergen County

- 950. BERGENFIELD—TWIN**—(385-1600). #1—*No Way Out*. #2—*Best Seller.*
- 951. CLOSTER—CLOSTER**—(768-8800). *Fatal Attraction.*
- 952. EDGEWATER—LOEWS SHOWBOAT**—(941-3660). #1—*Stakeout*. #2—*Best Seller*. #3—*No Way Out*. #4—*The Principal.*
- 953. EMERSON—TOWN**—(261-1000). #1—Through 10/1: *The Principal*. *Beg. 10/2: The Last Boys*. #2—Through 10/1: *Masters of the Universe*. *Beg. 10/2: Summer School.*
- 955. FAIRVIEW—TWIN**—(941-2424). #1—*Program Unavailable*. #2—*Program Unavailable.*
- 956. FORT LEE—LINDWOOD**—(944-6900). #1—*Dirty Dancing*. #2—*The Pick-Up Artist.*
- 957. FORT LEE—SHARON**—(224-0202). *The Big Easy.*
- 958. OAKLAND—TWIN**—(337-4478). #1—*No Way Out*. #2—*Tough Guys Don't Dance.*
- 959. PARAMUS—CINEMA 35**—(845-5070). *Dirty Dancing.*
- 960. PARAMUS—DRIVE-IN**—(368-1440). *He's My Girl; Spaceball.*
- 961. PARAMUS—BERGEN MALL**—(845-4449). *Jean de Florette.*
- 962. PARAMUS—ROUTE 4**—(487-7909). #1—*Fatal Attraction*. #2—Through 10/1: *The Offspring*. *Beg. 10/2: Big Shots*. #3—*The Fourth Protocol*. #4—*The Big Town*. #5—*No Way Out*. #6—*The Principal*. #7—*Best Seller*. #8—*La Bomba*. #9—*The Big Easy*. #10—*Stakeout.*
- 963. PARAMUS—ROUTE 17**—(843-3830). #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*China Girl*. #3—*Hellraiser.*
- 964. RAMSEY—CINEMA**—(825-2090). *No Way Out.*
- 965. RAMSEY—INTERSTATE**—(327-0153). *Program Unavailable.*
- 966. RIDGEFIELD PARK—RIALTO**—(641-0616). *Program Unavailable.*
- 967. RIDGEWOOD—WARNER**—(444-1234). #1—*The Big Town*. #2—*Fatal Attraction*. #3—*Stakeout*. #4—*The Pick-Up Artist.*
- 968. RUTHERFORD—WILLIAMS**—(933-3700). #1—*Dirty Dancing; Superman IV: The Quest for Peace*. #2—*The Witches of Eastwick; Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.*
- 969. TEANECK—MOVIE CITY**—(836-3334). #1—*Program Unavailable*. #2—*Program Unavailable*. #3—*Program Unavailable.*
- 970. WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP—CINEMA**—(666-2221). #1—*Wish You Were Here*. #2—*No Way Out*. #3—*Best Seller.*
- 971. WESTWOOD—PASCACK**—(664-3200). #1—*The Pick-Up Artist*. #2—*The Big Town*. #3—*Dirty Dancing*. #4—*Stakeout.*

There can be only one original.



THE ORIGINAL OF ROME SINCE 1920.

N.Y. 53rd &amp; Lexington, at the Market in the Citicorp Bldg. (212) 371-3367

Rome **EMC** NEW YORK  
 EXPORT CENTER

THE WORLD FAMOUS TEX-MEX

**CADILLAC BAR**

15 West 21st Street (212) 645-7220  
 NEW YORK • HOUSTON • DALLAS

The Ultimate in Authentic Tex-Mex Cuisine  
 Home of "The Slammer"  
 Private Party facilities available from 25-1500  
 Open 7 Days for Lunch & Dinner

**Cavaliere**

Civilized Cavaliere Carresses West Side  
 The correct treatment creates Italian marvels; Anne Rosenzweig of Arcadia joined forces with new Chef Suleyman to produce plenty of steam, crackle and pop.  
 • • by Bob Lape

Lunch & Dinner  
 Perfectly Private Room  
 For A Perfect Party.  
 108 W. 73rd St. (Bet. Col. & Ams.)  
 (212) 799-8282

Pris Fixe Dinner \$26 (5-6-30)  
 Weekend Brunch \$12 (12-4)

**CAFE SUISSE**

Reservations: at the Drake Hotel  
 212-421-0900  
 56th and Park Ave.  
 Continental and Swiss specialties

**MALAGA** CREDIT CARDS  
 SPANISH CUISINE  
 ☆ N.Y. Times  
 LUNCH • DINNER • COCKTAILS  
 408 E. 73 (1st Ave.)  
 737-6599; 650-0605

# BRIEF MOVIE REVIEWS

This index, arranged in alphabetical order, includes most, but not necessarily all, films currently playing.

The date in parentheses at the end of the capsule reviews refers to the issue of *New York* in which David Denby's review originally appeared; the numbers that follow the reviewers refer to the theater numbers in the listings pages immediately preceding this section.

## MPAA RATING GUIDE

- G:** General Audiences. All ages admitted.
- PG:** Parental Guidance Suggested. Some material may not be suitable for children.
- PG-13:** Parents Strongly Cautioned. Some material may be inappropriate for children under 13.
- R:** Restricted. Under 17 requires accompanying parent or adult guardian.
- X:** No one under 17 admitted.

## NEW FILMS

\* New films recommended by *New York's* critic.

### AMAZON WOMEN ON THE MOON—(1 hr. 25 min.; 1987)

A satirical look at the major and minor annoyances of contemporary life, from dating and doctors to technology and sex magazines. With Griffin Dunne, Ed Begley Jr., and Steve Guttenberg. Screenplay by Michael Barrie and Jim Mullholland. Dir. Joe Dante. Cast: Gottlieb, Peter Horton, John Landis, and Robert K. Weiss. R. 24, 35, 42, 85

**LA BARBARA—(1 hr. 46 min.; 1987)** The true story of Ritchie Valens, the seventeen-year-old Chicano pop musician who died in a plane crash (the same one that killed Buddy Holly and the Big Bopper) only months after achieving stardom with three No. 1 hits, including the title song. With Essi Morales, Rosana DeSoto, Elizabeth Peña, Joe Pantoliano, and Lou Diamond Phillips. Written and directed by Luis Valdez. PG-13. 10, 34, 109, 200, 201, 207, 219, 222, 223, 306, 312, 504, 521, 523, 530, 531, 608, 610, 620, 625, 634, 706, 713, 724, 752, 812, 814, 818, 903, 919, 932, 962

**BEST SELLER—(1 hr. 50 min.; 1987)** James Woods plays an assassin and Brian Dennehy plays a detective-novelist, and together the two men work to expose the criminal roots of a big corporation. With Victoria Tennant, Allison Balson, and Paul Shenar. Screenplay by Larry Cohen. Dir. John Flynn. R. 3, 31, 47, 85, 101, 108, 110, 112, 200, 202, 204, 214, 216, 220, 221, 304, 305, 307, 313, 315, 321, 322, 401, 500, 505, 509, 514, 514, 526, 530, 603, 606, 608, 611, 616, 627, 631, 637, 706, 709, 714, 723, 753, 759, 800, 807, 820, 903, 916, 918, 919, 933, 938, 950, 952, 962, 970

**THE BIG EASY—(1 hr. 45 min.; 1987)** Romance and justice in New Orleans, "The Big Easy," where bribery is a way of life. Dennis Quaid is Remy McSwain, a mildly corrupt cop; Ellen Barkin is the proper assistant district attorney from the North, Anne Osborne, who is sure that small corruptions lead to larger ones. Anne is right, and Remy has to admit that she's right, but his easy way of life has some authority, too. Matching wit and battling in their professional lives, they fall in and out of bed, and together they track down two criminals responsible for a series of deaths. The balance between the two stars is perfect, and director Jim McBride gives them plenty of room. McBride's relaxed, almost improvisatory tone is in keeping with his ambiguous celebration of "easy." "Easy" means a more sociable attitude toward life, time for silly re-

marks that no one is taken seriously. But when does a man's sexual charm turn worthless? Quaid has to fight to earn Barkin's love. The movie says that a woman may sleep with a bum, but she can't be made to fall in love with him—a sexual code that the movie can't do without in the post-feminist age. With Charles Ludlam. Written by Daniel Petri Jr. and Jack Baran. (8/24/87) R. 5, 25, 51, 500, 219, 501, 502, 504, 307, 315, 523, 608, 611, 612, 708, 722, 810, 902, 906, 931, 957, 962

**BIG SNOTS—(1 hr. 31 min.; 1987)** A protected white kid from suburbia, grappling with the recent death of his father, forms an unlikely friendship with a street-smart black kid, also struggling to get by without his dad. With Ricky Busker, Darius McCrary, and Robert Joy. Written by Joe Eszterhas. Dir. Robert Mandel. PG-13 & 33. 47, 66, 88, 106, 111, 200, 207, 209, 214, 219, 222, 223, 300, 306, 312, 316, 318, 406, 506, 507, 509, 510, 517, 523, 532, 602, 604, 610, 621, 625, 634, 708, 709, 712, 755, 764, 803, 815, 818, 902, 912, 953, 962

**THE BIG TWIN—(1 hr. 50 min.; 1987)** Matt Dillon plays Cully Cullen, an innocent young man from a small Midwestern town who moves to Chicago hoping to gain fame and fortune in backroom gambling casinos. With Diane Lane, Tommy Lee Jones, and Bruce Dern. Screenplay by Robert Roy Pool. Dir. Ben Holt. R. 20, 34, 44, 68, 87, 103, 112, 210, 214, 218, 219, 221, 300, 302, 304, 310, 313, 406, 500, 503, 505, 510, 517, 520, 526, 527, 530, 532, 600, 606, 608, 610, 623, 625, 633, 700, 702, 706, 708, 724, 753, 802, 805, 811, 816, 903, 910, 915, 936, 962, 967, 971

**CAN'T BUY ME LOVE—(1 hr. 34 min.; 1987)** High-school senior Ronald Miller (Patrick Dempsey) strikes a deal with popular cheerleader Cindy Mancini (Amanda Peterson), who agrees to act as his girlfriend for a price. With Dennis Dugan and Courtney B. Vahan. Written by Michael Swerdluk. Dir. Steve Rash. PG-13. 112, 200, 218, 219, 309, 406, 511, 517, 530, 606, 608, 625, 714, 722, 724, 901, 904, 921, 933

**CHINA GIRL—(1 hr. 29 min.; 1987)** On the hot, ten-fissioned streets of New York City's Chinatown and Little Italy, a cross-cultural teenage love affair sparks a violent neighborhood gang war. With Pan-bianco, Sari Chang, and James Russo. Screenplay by Nicholas S. John. Dir. Abel Ferrara. R. 3, 31, 66, 86, 91, 107, 109, 111, 200, 207, 208, 209, 211, 213, 223, 300, 306, 312, 318, 321, 406, 503, 506, 509, 517, 525, 530, 604, 606, 608, 621, 625, 627, 636, 706, 723, 724, 755, 803, 817, 907, 903, 913, 918, 963

**THE CURSE—(1 hr. 40 min.; 1987)** A horror story about the bitter family conflicts that arise when visitors from outer space pollute all the water on the planet. With Wil Wheaton, Malcolm Danare, and John Schneider. Written by David Chaskin. Dir. David Keith. R. 3, 530, 803

**DARK EYES—(1 hr. 58 min.; 1987)** In Italian, Eng. subtitles. Reviewed in this issue. R. 54

**DIRTY DANCING—(1 hr. 40 min.; 1987)** It's the summer of 1963, and Baby (Jennifer Grey), an over-protected Jewish girl, teams up with a working-class dance instructor, Johnny Castle, (Patrick Swayze) at a Catskills resort. The movie is an educated girl's erotic fantasy, sexual initiation—are nicely directed by Emile Ardolino, who has extensive experience with dance documentaries. The rest of the movie, however, is conceived in the heated erotic-moral simplicities of a

young adult's fiction. And the clichés turn a little thick and knowing; the poor, we're supposed to think, may be sexy, but they still need the Jews, who will teach them how to stand up for themselves. With Cynthia Rhodes, Jack Weston, Jerry Orbach, and Kelly Bishop. Written by Eleanor Bergstein. PG-13. 20, 37, 45, 60, 65, 85, 106, 112, 210, 214, 218, 219, 220, 302, 304, 310, 313, 318, 406, 503, 505, 514, 516, 517, 520, 521, 528, 530, 602, 606, 608, 610, 612, 615, 616, 621, 625, 628, 631, 634, 702, 705, 706, 707, 709, 724, 754, 756, 801, 902, 916, 818, 819, 820, 900, 903, 920, 937, 956, 959, 968, 971

**DISORDERLIES—(1 hr. 25 min.; 1987)** In this comedy-adventure, the Fat Boys, a popular rap group, portray inmate hospital orderlies hired by a compulsive gambler to "bump off" his rich uncle. With Ralph Bellamy, Tony Plana, and Anthony Geary. Written by Mark Feldberg and Mitchell Klebanoff. Dir. Michael Schultz. PG. 33, 111

**FATAL ATTRACTION—(1 hr. 87 min.; 1987)** Reviewed in this issue. R. 24, 64, 80, 101, 102, 102, 106, 210, 215, 217, 219, 220, 300, 300, 305, 314, 317, 401, 406, 505, 509, 512, 516, 518, 524, 530, 601, 606, 608, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 921, 936, 951, 962, 967

**THE FOURTH PROTOCOL—(1 hr. 59 min.; 1987)** The KGB plans to frame the U.S. for an atomic explosion, bringing an end to NATO. Based on the novel by Frederick Forsyth. With Michael Caine, Pierce Brosnan, and Ned Beatty. Screenplay by Frederick Forsyth. Dir. John Mackenzie. R. 5, 41, 308, 511, 515, 638, 710, 759, 816, 953, 962

**HAMBURGER HILL—(1 hr. 50 min.; 1987)** The battle scenes are perhaps the most frightening yet to appear in movies about the Vietnam war, but there's something masochistic and dumb in this account of a unit from the 101st Airborne Division assaulting a hill in 1969. As director John Irvin and screenwriter Jim Carabatos (who served in the war) tell it, the men attack the hill over and over, taking extraordinary casualties, without ever questioning why. Nor does the movie ask what strategic importance the hill might have, or whether the army couldn't go around it, cutting it off. The men take the hill because they take the hill. The situation is set up as an absurd tragedy then treated as pure American heroism and nothing else. At the same time, the filmmakers attack the peace movement, which was trying, in its blundering way, to rescue soldiers from precisely such futile episodes. Within those limits, however, much of the movie is impressive. Among the largely unknown cast, Courtney Vance, as the exasperated Doc, and Dylan McDermott, as the fatalistic platoon sergeant, are especially good. R. 33

**HELLRAISER—(1 hr. 35 min.; 1987)** A horror story of love from beyond the grave. With Andrew Robinson, Clare Higgins, and Ashley Lawrence. Written and directed by Clive Barker. R. 3, 30, 90, 91, 92, 100, 104, 107, 108, 112, 210, 211, 213, 216, 217, 220, 222, 300, 305, 306, 314, 316, 404, 504, 505, 509, 510, 517, 530, 601, 604, 606, 608, 625, 706, 711, 715, 722, 764, 818, 900, 902, 903, 911, 913, 963

**HE'S MY GIRL—(1 hr. 44 min.; 1987)** David Halliday plays an aspiring rock star trying to get discovered in Hollywood. With T. K. Carter. Screenplay by Taylor Ames and Charles F. Bohll. Dir. Gabrielle Beaumont. R. 90, 960

**HEY BABU RIBA—(1 hr. 49 min.; 1987)** In Serbo-Croatian, Eng. subtitles. Four friends gather in Belgrade to celebrate their tenth teenage years in politically turbulent Yugoslavia. With Gela Bablani, Zoran Bablani, Dragan Bjelogrić, Srdjan Todorović, Goran Radaković. Written and directed by Jovan Acin. 84





**The Untouchables** is a celebration of law enforcement as American spectacle. It's a broadly entertaining, visually exciting work, but it's not a completely imagined, or particularly interesting, movie. With Sean Connery, as a tough Irish street cop who teaches Ness the facts of life, Andy Garcia, and Charles Martin Smith. (6/8/87) R. 33

**THE WHISTLE BLOWER**—(1 hr. 40 min.; 1987) Michael Caine investigates the death of his son, a young translator who ran afoul of his bosses at British intelligence. Caine brings an inspiring, movie competence to his role, and the movie, which was written by Julian Bond, is always absorbing and well acted. But it's not convincing, and it depends for its righteous tone on hitting the standard villains of left-wing sentimentality, America and the upper classes. A traditionally earnest British picture. Dir. Simon Langton. (6/3/87) PG-13, 813

**WISH YOU WERE HERE**—(1 hr. 32 min.; 1987) Lynda (Emily Lloyd), often funny, just lusts out what she's thinking and feeling. It's 1951 at an English coastal town, and Lynda is surrounded by rule-bound elites. The satiric men and shapless women enforce a kind of loveless and shapless appreciation. Yet the heroine triumphs; the drama ends with her destroying her. Screenwriter David Leland (*Monsi Lisa, Personal Service*) has a talent for English gnosticism—knobby faces, awful haircuts, ugly rooms—which he photographs with a quite extraordinary delicacy bordering on lyricism. The movie is formally disciplined and radiates grace; Leland provides a wonderful frame for Emily Lloyd's self-confident performance. Yet he takes his heroine past the point of his own understanding: Lynda's sexual feelings, which should be the center of the story, are quite baffling. With Jesse Birdall as a young bus conductor, and Tom Bell as Emily's four-looking middle-aged lover. (5/3/87) R. 11, 81, 634, 714, 802, 808, 970

**WITNIE AND I**—(1 hr. 45 min.; 1986) A comedy, set in England in the late sixties, about the debauched adventures of two struggling actors. With Paul McGann, Richard E. Grant, and Richard Griffiths. Written and directed by Bruce Robinson. R. 11

**THE WOLF AT THE DOOR**—(1 hr. 30 min.; 1986) In 1893, Paul Gauguin returns to his native France from the South Sea to find that his work is treated with contempt; a dramatization of his struggles and love affairs. With Donald Sutherland as Gauguin and Max von Sydow as August Strindberg. Screenplay by Christopher Hampton; story by Jean-Claude Carrière and Henning Carlsen. Dir. Charles R. 4, 33

**YOU TALKING TO ME?**—(1 hr. 37 min.; 1987) A young New York actor goes to Hollywood to be discovered, but gets mixed up with a fanatic television producer who forces him to make some tough moral decisions. With Bronson Grey, Peter Archer, and Dana Archer. Written and directed by Charles Winkler. R. 7, 42

## REVIEWS

**THE BAD AND THE BEAUTIFUL**—(1 hr. 58 min.; 1952) One of the best of all Hollywood films about Hollywood. Kirk Douglas stars as a brilliant, manipulative producer, and among the people circling around him are a naive Turner (a star), Dick Powell (a lawyer, scriptwriter), and Walter Pidgeon (a studio head). Written by Charles Schnee. Dir. Vincente Minnelli. 8

**BETRAYAL**—(1 hr. 35 min.; 1983) Probably the most satisfying screen adaptation of a Pinter play. Ben Kingsley is both tormented and manipulative as the London publisher who is cuckolded by his wife (Patricia Hodge) and his best friend (Jeremy Irons). Pinter's tight theme is ingeniously processed in the course of the affair's end to its passionate beginning—and the film is directed by David Jones with a feeling for the pathos of missed connections and unspoken emotions. 9

**BLUE VELVET**—(2 hr. 1986) A shocking work from David Lynch. In what seems like an idyllic small American city, violence flourishes as power in the surface. The hero, Jeffrey, tries to solve a mystery by sneaking into the apartment of a trashy nightclub singer. An unusually disturbing erotic sequence follows. The singer is in thrall to a thuggish drug dealer, and when Jeffrey tries to rescue her, he almost gets killed. At the same time, he's falling for a teenage angel. Lynch suffers his thriller plot with a Catholic schoolboy's sense of sex as overwhelming pleasure and overwhelming danger. 9

**A BOY AND HIS DOG**—(1 hr. 27 min.; 1975) A piece of science fiction of the world-after-the-holocaust variety, now something of a cult classic. Though often derivative, preposterous, and revolting, it's a humanist story, based on Harlan Ellison's novella. With Don Johnson and Jason Robards. Dir. L. Q. Jones. 2

**A CLOCKWORK ORANGE**—(2 hr. 17 min.; 1971) Stanley Kubrick at his splatish, most superficially aggressive, and effect-ridden worst. Based on Anthony Burgess's novel, the movie has neither the verbal richness of Burgess's language nor the humanist idealism in the story. Sensation seekers may derive some simplistic satisfactions. Starring Malcolm McDowell. 2

**DOUBLE INDEMNITY**—(1 hr. 46 min.; 1944) Barbara Stanwyck gives a great performance as the steamy California slut who ensnares Fred MacMurtry (the embodiment of the banality of evil) into murdering her husband for his insurance. Edward G. Robinson is the bulldoglike insurance-company lawyer. A taut, stunningly effective melodrama. Dir. Billy Wilder. 8

**84 CHARING CROSS ROAD**—(1 hr. 39 min.; 1987) In 1941, Miss Helene Hanf, a feisty New York script reader with a taste for old books, began a twenty-year correspondence with London bookseller Frank Doel, who satisfied her requests for good editions at a reasonable price. The tale of the two musters a pair of two epistolary bookworms may yield a tender sigh, but certainly no more than a sigh. Dir. David Jones. 9

**ERASERHEAD**—(1 hr. 29 min.; 1977) David Lynch's first feature is an experimental horror film about a loner who marries a creepy girl; together they produce a reptilian baby. Much of the black-and-white imagery is both repulsive and fascinating. Lynch is at his own unvarnished—a nightmare world in which, as Jack Kroll put it, "the organic is defeated by the inorganic." It's great, if that's your idea of fun. 9

**GARDENS OF STONE**—(1 hr. 51 min.; 1987) Francis Coppola's solemn elegy for the U.S. Air Force army that died in the guerrilla warfare of Vietnam. James Caan and James Earl Jones play Army lifers who fought in Vietnam and who then, in 1968, were reassigned to ceremonial duties at Arlington National Cemetery. They hate the war because they know it's unwinnable, yet their new routine is driving them crazy. Feeling useless, the two heroes have developed an ironic, self-punishing wit. Coppola makes conventional scenes of army banter play with a rich charge of feeling. 9

**IN THE REALM OF THE SENSES**—(1 hr. 55 min.; 1976) In Japanese. Eng. subtitles. Nagisa Oshima's art film about sexual obsession suffers from the facts that Oshima is not very strong on art, less than secure with film, and wholly unconvincing about sex. The film does not even work as pornography, only as something weird and unwholesome, on the border between the repellent and the ridiculous. 813

**JULIET OF THE SPIRITS**—(2 hr. 28 min.; 1965) In Italian, Eng. subtitles. Fellini's first film in color, and a complete departure from the neorealist subject matter of his earlier works. The film delivers into the hands of a middle-aged woman, played by Fellini's wife, Giulietta Masina, revealing all of the character's neuroses in an overly long feast of cinematic flourishes. 8

**LET THERE BE LIGHT**—(1946) John Huston's documentary about the rehabilitation of soldiers with nervous disorders and psychic wounds suffered during World War II was commissioned and then banned by the War Department. Although the movie depicts the benevolent psychiatrists practicing spectacularly successful therapy, the Army presumably was appalled by the record of shell-shocked men. Essential viewing for Huston fans, with almost unbearably intimate interviews—the men pour out their guilt, grief, and confusion—that anticipate sixties cinéma-vérité. 2

**LOLITA**—(2 hr. 31 min.; 1962) Much better than the reviews indicated at the time. In Stanley Kubrick's adaptation (Nabokov did the screenplay himself), Lolita (Sue Lyon) is a couple of years older, but the book's satirical savagery is intact. With classic performances by Kubrick as the nymphomaniac, and the young Peter Sellers as his nemesis Quilty, and Shelley Long as the unfortunate Charlotte Haze. The last Kubrick film before he became an institution. 2

**O LUCKY MAN!**—(2 hr. 53 min.; 1973) The witty and satirical epic of a post-sixties Cadillac, a triumph for director Lindsay Anderson, writer David Sherwin, and actor Malcolm McDowell. Music by Alan Price. 2

**PATHS OF GLORY**—(1 hr. 26 min.; 1957) A first-rate, harrowing military drama about the trial of French soldiers who refuse to take part in a futile, certain-death attack on the Germans during World War I. With Kirk Douglas and Adolphe Menjou. Dir. Stanley Kubrick. 2

**THE ROAD WARRIOR**—(1 hr. 34 min.; 1982) The bomb has been dropped, and a few survivors have barricaded themselves into a compound surrounding a refinery, while outside, a roving gang of marauders on motorcycles rapes and pillages. Director George Miller reworks the ingredients of the American Western and some Kurosawa films into this post-apocalyptic wilderness, but the movie, all chases and gladiatorial combat, is brutally monotonous. Starring Mel Gibson as the lone-outsider hero, Max. 2

**SALVADOR**—(2 hr. 2 min.; 1986) Oliver Stone's politically irresponsible yet fascinating movie about El Salvador, 1978-1982. It's a war movie, but it's not a war movie. Richard Gere, Down and out in San Francisco, Boyle heads south of the border with an unemployed-D.J. buddy. In San Salvador, the two riff through the day, dazing the right-wing toughs they run into. Stone has created a frightening picture of a society in chaos. As Chatterjee faces death-squad bullets, Stone uses a hand-held camera for a kind of hair-trigger existential filmmaking that is not just good but great. Shot in Mexico. 9

**SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS**—(1 hr. 23 min.; 1937) Walt Disney's classic version of the Grimm fairy tale—the first full-length animated feature—is now celebrating its 50th anniversary. David Hand was supervising director. G. 502, 504, 511, 611, 636, 709, 715, 716, 721, 814, 901, 930, 932, 933, 938

**STAND BY ME**—(1 hr. 27 min.; 1986) A boy's pastoral adventure, beautifully directed by Rob Reiner, that captures deeper meanings as it goes on. Adapted by Raynold Kistler and by John A. Evans from one of Stephen King's non-horror writings (the apparently autobiographical novella *The Body*), the movie is set in Oregon in the lovely summer of 1959. Yet it's not an innocent time. The hero, Gordie (Wili Wheaton), a pre-teen twelve-year-old, travels with three friends to see the up-and-coming baseball star who lives in the woods. From the beginning, Reiner plunges us into the special physical world of pre-adolescence—the intimacy with body functions, the scabrous insults and disgusto habits. But the movie turns out to be a parable of the origins of fiction, which, for King, lie in the recognition of death. With River Phoenix as the friend who convinces the hero of his story-telling powers, and Kiefer Sutherland as a thuggish older boy. 2

**THE SURE THING**—(1 hr. 34 min.; 1985) John Cusack is "Gib" Gibson, an Ivy League freshman with zero sexual confidence. Eager for girls yet scared, Gib sets off for the Coast, where his best friend has promised him an introduction to a "sure thing"—a happily promiscuous beach-bunny. Along the way, he accidentally links up with a girl he already knows at his school. Out on the road, she and Gib fight and fight again, and they both lose interest in the sexual partners they set out to be. In brief, *The Sure Thing* is *It Happened One Night* Goes to College. Dir. Rob Reiner. 2

**UNDER THE VOLCANO**—(1 hr. 52 min.; 1984) The subject of Malcolm Lowry's great 1947 novel might be called alcoholic consciousness—the terrors and wild exhilarations experienced by a man of intelligence who is in a gone in drink. But try as they might, director John Huston, screenwriter Gay Gallo, and star Albert Finney cannot take us inside the mind of Lowry's hero, Geoffrey Firmin, a retired British Consul in late-thirties Mexico. Finney's performance is technically a marvel; he captures the quirks of drunkenness with remarkable detail. 2

**THE WORLD OF APU**—(1 hr. 43 min.; 1959) In Bengali, Eng. subtitles. The final third of Satyajit Ray's famous Apu trilogy is the poignant drama of a young intellectual trying to manage an ailing, struggling marriage, personal tragedy, and final martyrdom. A profoundly moving work of realism and subtle cinematic poetry. With Soumitra Chatterjee and Sharmila Tagore. 2

# BROADWAY THEATRE LISTINGS

Many Broadway theaters will accept credit orders for a surcharge, on major credit cards by telephone.

- Running more than a year.
  - Running more than two years.
- IRLS** Infra-Red Listening System; \$2 rental fee.

**HALF-PRICE TICKETS AVAILABLE DAY OF PERFORMANCE**, for Broadway and Off Broadway, at the Times Square Theatre Center, Broadway at 47th St., and the Lower Manhattan Theatre Center, 2 World Trade Center; in Brooklyn at Borough Hall Park.

Performance length is approximate; also, price changes are frequent; phone theater for specifics.

## BROADWAY

### Previews and Openings

#### Friday, September 30

**ANYTHING GOES**—A revival of Cole Porter's musical, with book by Timothy Crouse and John Weidman (the original book was by Guy Bolton, P. G. Wodehouse, Howard Lindsay, and Russell Crouse); directed by Jerry Zaks; Michael Smuin is the choreographer. Featured in the cast are Patti LuPone, Howard McGillin, Bill McCutcheon, Anthony Heald, Rex Everhart, Anne Francis, Linda Hart, and Kathleen Mahoney-Bennett. Previews now prior to a 10/19 opening. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3; tickets for all performances are \$30 and \$35; through 1/3. **Vivian Beaumont Theatre**, Lincoln Center, 65th Street and Broadway (239-6200). 2 hr. 10 min. All major credit cards. **IRLS**

**INTO THE WOODS**—Bernadette Peters plays the Witch, Joanna Gleason is the Baker's Wife, Chip Zien is the Baker, Tom Aldridge is the Mysterious Man, and Robert Westenberg is both Cinderella's Prince and the Wolf, in a musical written and directed by James Lapine, with music and lyrics by Stephen Sondheim. Stories are from the Grimm Brothers and other classic fairy tales. Featured in the cast are Ben Wright, Barbara Bryne, Pamela Winslow, Kim Crosby, Kay McClelland, Danielle Ferland, Edmund Lyndeck, Joy Franz, and Philip Hoffman; dance by Lar Lubovitch. Tue. through Thur. at 8, Sat. and Sun. at 2, \$35 to \$45; Fri. and Sat. at 8, \$37.50 to \$47.50; Wed. at 2, \$30 to \$40. Previews now prior to a 10/29 opening. **Martin Beck Theatre**, 302 West 45th Street (947-0033). All major credit cards. **IRLS**

**ROZA**—Georgia Brown stars with Bob Guntton in a musical with book and lyrics by Julian More (based on Romain Gary's *La Vie Douce*), with music by Gilbert Beaudou, and choreography by Patricia Birch, directed by Harold Prince in an immigrant quarter of Paris, story is about a former prostitute who makes her living raising her previous colleagues' children, and about the warm relationship that evolves with one of them. Previews now prior to a 10/1 opening. Previews: Mon. through Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, \$32.50 to \$49.50. From 10/6, Tue. through Sat. Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3, \$35.50 to \$47.50. **Royale Theatre**, 242 West 45th Street (239-6200). 2 hr. 18 min. All major credit cards.

#### Friday, October 2

**LATE NITE COMING**—Robert LuPone and Teresa Tracy star in Alan King's comedy musical about a would-be stand-up comic and his off-again-on-again relationship with a ballet dancer. Music and lyrics are by Brian Gari, and the director is Philip Rose. Featured in the cast are Don Stitt, Susan Santo, Sharon Moore, Michael McAssey, Mason Roberts, Aja Major, Judine

Hawkins, Pamela Blasetti, Barry Finkel, Kim Freshwater, Lauren Goler, and Patrick Hamilton. Previews start 10/2 prior to a 10/15 opening. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3, \$22.50 to \$37.50; Wed. at 2, \$17.50 to \$32.50. **Ritz Theatre**, 219 West 48th Street (582-4022). 2 hr. 10 min. **IRLS**

### Wednesday, October 7

**BURN THIS!**—John Malkovich and Joan Allen co-star in Lanford Wilson's play about the romance between a married man and a dancer; dated by Marshall W. Mason, and featuring Jonathan Hogan and Lou Liberatore. Mon. through Sat. at 8, \$27.50 to \$37.50; Sat. at 2, \$25 to \$35; Wed. at 2, \$22.50 to \$32.50. Previews begin 10/7 prior to a 10/14 opening. **Plymouth Theatre**, 236 West 45th Street (239-6200). 2 hr. 45 min. **IRLS**

**CABARET!**—Joel Grey stars as the Master of Ceremonies in this renovated production of the musical with book by Joe Masteroff based on the play by John Van Druten, based on the stories by Christopher Isherwood; music by John Kander; lyrics by Fred Ebb. Alyson Reed plays Sally Bowles, and featured (and co-starred) in the cast are Regina Resnik, Werner Klemperer, Jagg Eidelstein, David Walker, and David Lynch. Directed by Harold Prince. Tue. through Thur. at 8, Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3, \$30 to \$45; Fri. and Sat. at 8, \$40 to \$47.50; Wed. at 2, \$28.50 to \$40. Previews start 10/7 prior to a 10/22 opening. **Imperial Theatre**, 249 West 45th Street (239-6200). 2 hr. 40 min. **IRLS**

### Now Playing

**BROADWAY BOUND**—Elizabeth Franz, Dick Latessa, Evan Handler, Alan Manson, Carol Locatelli, and Mark Nelson appear in the final installment of Neil Simon's semi-autobiographical trilogy. Eugene has left the Army and, with his brother Stanley, is pursuing a radio-writing career; directed by Gene Saks. Opened 12/4/86. Mon.-Sat. (except Thur.) at 8, \$27.50 to \$40; Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3, \$25 to \$35; Wed. at 2, \$20 to \$32.50. **Broadhurst**, 235 W. 44th St. (239-6200). 2 hr. 40 min. All major credit cards. **IRLS**

**L A CAGE AUX FOLLES**—Keene Curtis and Peter Marshall are the latest co-stars of a musical comedy set in the south of France, based on the French stage comedy by Pierre Pointet. The book is by Harvey Fierstein, music by Jerry Herman, direction is by Arthur Laurents, and it opened 8/21/83. The show is a blend of drag-queen spectacle and domestic tenderness, and is altogether a quietly moving love story, with glorious sets and costumes. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3, \$37.50 to \$47.50; Wed. at 2, \$32.50 to \$42.50; some balcony seats are \$10. **Palace Theatre**, Broadway and 47th Street (757-2626). 2 hr. 40 min. All major credit cards. ● **IRLS**

**CAIS**—Our version of the London musical, based on T. S. Eliot's brilliant *Old Possum's Book of Practical Cats*, is presented here with a cast of 23 talented American "cats." The music is by Andrew Lloyd Webber; the director is Trevor Nunn. There's splendid scenery and costumes, lightweight, high-flying dances, imaginative and show-stopping lighting, canny and effective direction, and almost too much dazzlement. It opened 10/7/82 and may last forever and should last forever. Mon. through Fri. at 8, Sat. at 2 and 8, \$30 to \$45; Wed. at 2, \$25 to \$40. **Winter Garden Theatre**, Broadway and 50th Street (239-6200). 2 hr. 45 min. All major credit cards. ● **IRLS**

**A CHORUS LINE**—One of the real-life words of chorus-line aspirants, James Kirkwood and Nicholas Dante have fashioned this shiny 1976 Pulitzer Prize-winning musical romance, conceived, directed, and choreographed by Michael Bennett, the lyrics are by Ed-

ward Kleban, and it bounces agreeably off Marvin Hamlisch's score. None of the original cast remains, but the replacements are entirely satisfactory. **Monthorough Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, \$30 to \$45. Shubert Theatre**, 225 West 44th Street (239-6200). 2 hr. 10 min. All major credit cards. ●

**COASTAL DISTURBANCES**—Another worthy promotion from the Off Broadway stage is Tina (*Painting Churches*) Howe's play, a love story set on a lonely private beach; directed by Carole Rothman. Featured in the cast are Rosemary Murphy, Madeleine Pierer, Tim Ryan, Heather Mac Rae, Addison Powell, Michael Maronna, Ron Guttman, Jean De Baer, and Jami Lynne Greenham; opened 3/4/87. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3, \$30, except Sat. at 8, \$33. **Circle in the Square**, 1633 Broadway (239-6200). 2 hr. 20 min. All major credit cards. **IRLS**

**DREAMGIRLS**—The musical has returned, directed and choreographed by Michael Bennett, with book and lyrics by Tom Eyen, and music by Henry Krieger. Featured in the cast are Susan Beaubien, Arnetta Walker, Alisa Gise, Lillias White (who commendably sings a show-stopper), Weyman Thompson, Roy L. Jones, Herbert L. Rawlings, Jr. (who sings, dances, and acts with heart and soul and body and arms and torso to spare), and Kevin Connolly. 2/8/87. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3, \$30 to \$45. **Ambassador Theatre**, 215 West 49th Street (239-6200). 2 hr. 35 min. All major credit cards.

**FENCES**—James Earl Jones stars in August Wilson's Pulitzer Prize-winning drama depicting the emotional upheavals experienced by a man whose life is dominated by the conviction that he is a white player on professional baseball in his youth, and the effect this has on his family relationships, especially with his son, a promising scholar and athlete, with seemingly a bright future; directed by Lloyd Richards. Featured in the cast are Mary Alice, Ray Aranha, Charles Brown, Frankie Faison, and Courtney B. A dignified, underecognized eloquent, elegant play, artfully controlled, and well-nigh flawless. Tue. through Thur. at 8, \$10 to \$35; Fri. and Sat. at 8, Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3, \$15 to \$37.50; Wed. at 2, \$8 to \$30. **46th Street Theatre**, 226 W. 46th St. (246-0102). 2 hr. 35 min. **IRLS**

**42ND STREET**—Elizabeth Allen, James Ross, Clare Leach, Lee Roy Reams, and Bobo Lewis star in a musical based on Bradford Ropes's novel which was made into the 1933 film of the same name. Consensus terms this production and cast pure gold and the crowning achievement of the late Gorko Champion; book is by Michael Stewart and Mark Bramble; music and lyrics by Harry Warren and Al Dubin; opened 8/25/80. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Sat. and Wed. at 2, Sun. at 3, \$27.50 to \$45. **St. James Theatre**, 246 West 44th Street (239-6200). 2 hr. 15 min. ●

**I'M NOT RAPPAHOT!**—Jack Klugman, Ossie Davis, and Christine Eubank are now the stars of Herb (*A Thousand Clowns*) Gardner's comedy, set in and around Central Park, focusing on the life-affirming relationship between two old-timers; directed by Dan Sullivan. Featured in the cast are Danie Jickel, Rick and E. Corcoran, Herb Paul, and Jane Fiebig. Opened 11/19/85. (As of 10/6, Judd Hirsch and Cleavon Little, the original stars, return to the cast for thirteen weeks.) Tue. through Thur. at 8, \$32.50 to \$37.50; Fri. and Sat. at 8, \$35 to \$40; Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3, \$30 to \$35. **Booth Theatre**, 222 West 45th Street (239-6200). 2 hr. 15 min. ● **IRLS**

**JACKIE MASON'S THE WORLD ACCORDING TO ME**—"One of the most famous stand-up comedians" is in an uproariously funny show, focusing on a myriad of subjects; opened 12/22/86. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3, \$15 to \$30. **Brooks Atkinson Theatre**, 256 West 47th Street (719-4908). 2 hr. All major credit cards. **IRLS**

**ME AND MY GIRL**—Jim Dale, Maryann Plunkert, and George S. Irving star in the revival of a 1937 musical, which is often downgraded adorably—we might even call it lovable!—(John Simon speaking) by L. Arthur Rose, Douglas Furber, and Noel Gay; directed by Mike Ockent. An aristocratic family learns that a vulgar cockney has inherited the title and attempts to convert him into a nobleman. Cast includes the very talented cast as Jane Summerhayes, Jane Connell, Nick Lillet, Timothy Jerome, Thomas Toner, Leo Leyden, Justine Johnston, Elizabeth Lerner, Eric Hutton; opened 8/10/86. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3, 5:35 to 5:47:30; Wed. at 2, 5:30 to 5:40. **Marquis Theatre**, 46th Street and Broadway (246-0102). 2 hr. 30 min. All major credit cards.

**LES MISÉRABLES**—A musical, based on the Victor Hugo novel; book by Alain Boublil and Claude-Michel Schönberg, and music by the latter; lyrics by Herbert Kretzmer, with additional material by James Fenton; and adapted and directed by Trevor Nunn and John Caird with their customary panache. Colm Wilkinson, an Irish tenor who acts as well as he sings, which he does ravishingly, is Jean Valjean; others in the cast are Terence Mann, Francis Ruffelle, Randy Graff, Leo Burmesster, and Jennifer Butt. Story of a fugitive pitted against a cruel and self-righteous police inspector in a lifelong struggle to evade capture; opened 3/12/87. On 11/30, Garry Morris takes over the Colm Wilkinson role. **Marquis Theatre**, 46th Street and Broadway, 246-0102. 2 hr. 30 min. All major credit cards. 11:15, 7:30 to 5:47:30, 2:00 tickets at 1.16 are available Mon. through Thu. when valid student I.D.'s are shown at box office. **Broadway**, Broadway at 53rd Street (239-6200). 3 hr. 15 min. All major credit cards. **IRLS**

**THE NERD**—Gary Burghoff, Jim Borrelli, and Robert Joy are the stars of Larry Shue's comedy about an architect and his difficulties with a woman once saved his life; directed by Charles J. Reilly. Features in the cast are Debra Engel, Peggy Cosgrove, Wayne Tippit, and Timmy Geissler; opened 3/12/87. Tue. through Thur. at 8, Sat. at 2, Sun. at 2:10 to 3:32:50, Fri. and Sat. at 8, 5:29:50 to 5:37:50, Wed. at 2, 1:10 to 3:30. **Helen Hayes Theatre**, 240 West 44th Street (944-9450). 2 hr. 15 min. All major credit cards.

**OH! CALCUTTA!**—Now in its nineteenth year, an erotic revue (it seemed extremely erotic nineteen years ago), devised by Kenneth Young. Material contributors were Jules Feiffer, John Lennon, Leonard Meli, Robert Benton, Dan Greenberg, Leonore Kandel, Sam Shepard, Sherman Yellen; choreography by Margo Sappington; directed by James Lapine. **Marquis Theatre**, Fri. at 8, Wed. at 2, Sat. at 2, 7, and 9:30; Sun. at 2, 7, 5:35 to 5:45. **Edison Theatre**, 240 West 47th Street (302-2302). 2 hr. All major credit cards. ● **IRLS**

**SHERLOCK'S LAST CASE**—Frank Langella, who is delectably hateful, and likeable, as required, plays Sherlock, and Donald Donnelly (whose performance is an inexcusable fount of comic genius) is Dr. Watson in this latest case of the great sleuth written by Charles Marowitz, and directed by A. J. Antoon with *brio* and panache to spare. The production is inventive throughout, and Holmes gets to meet the sexy Liza Moriani, the professor's daughter (Melinda Mullin). Featured in the cast are Jennie Venitras (as Mrs. Hudson), Pat McNamara (as Lestrade), and Peter Onorati (as Watson). Tue. through Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3, 5:27:50 to 5:37:50; Wed. and Sat. at 2, 8:22 to 5:32:50. **Nederlander Theatre**, 208 West 41st Street (246-0102). 2 hr. 20 min. All major credit cards. **IRLS**

**STARLIGHT EXPRESS**—Andrew McCauley, Michael Scott Gregory, Robert Torti, Greg Morya, and Ken Adair are the stars of the American musical comedy, directed by Andrew Lloyd Webber and Richard Stilgwell. The plot centers on a great train race around the United States to determine the fastest and greatest locomotive of them all. Cast members on skates play the locomotives and railroad cars. The director is Trevor Nunn. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3, 5:32:50 to 5:47:30; Wed. at 2, 5:25 to 5:45. **Gershwin Theatre**, 51st Street west of Broadway (868-6510). 2 hr. 20 min. All major credit cards. **IRLS**

## OFF BROADWAY

**ABINGDON SQUARE**—Maria Irene Fornes's play, set in pre-World War I Greenwich Village, explores the married life of a gay couple. Directed by Michael Bennett by the author. Features in the cast are Madeline Potter, John David Cullum, Bernie McInerney, Michael Cervris, Anna Levine, and Myra Carter. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3; 5:16

and 5:18:50, 10/7 through 25. **American Place Theatre**, 111 West 46th Street (247-0393).

**APHRODITE**—A tragedy of unrequited love, jealousy, and murder, adapted from the poems of Ocar Wilde and the Greek legend of Hippolytus; directed by Andrew Baker. Thur. thru. Sun. at 8; 5:55; through 11/29.

**DRAMATIC PERSONAE**, 25 E. 4th St. (673-3482).

**BIRDS OF PARADISE**—A musical comedy involving members of an amateur theater group whose lives are changed by a professional actor with wit and lyrics by Arthur Laurents. Music by David Evans; directed by Arthur Laurents. Featured in the cast are Barbara Walsh, John Cunningham, Jonathan Simmons, Todd Gray, Mary Beth Peil, Cristo More, Donny Murphy, and Andrew Hill Newman. Tue. through Fri. at 8, Sat. at 7, and 10, Sun. at 4 and 7:30; from 10/2, 5:21 to 5:26. **Promenade Theatre**, Broadway at 76th Street (580-1313).

**BLACK MEDEA: A TANGLE OF SERPENTS**—Robert Sedgwick plays the role of Jerome in Ernest Ferlita's play, set in 19th-century New Orleans. The action parallels the Euripidean storyline and is a retelling of the classic Greek tragedy. Essence K. stars; director is Ken Lowenstein. Music and percussion is designed by Bonnie Devlin. 10/1 through 4 at 8 p.m.; 5:12. **Aronow Theatre**, City College of New York, 136th Street and Convent Avenue (289-3281).

**BOUNCERS**—John Godberg's play about Britons at play; directed by Ron Link. With Adrian Paul, Anthony LaPaglia, Gerrit Graham, Dan Gerrity. Mon. thru. Thur. at 8, Fri. at 8 & 11, Sat. at 7 & 10, 5:20-5:26. **Minetta Lane Theatre**, 8 Minetta Lane (420-8009).

**THE CHOSEN**—George Hearn stars in a musical by Chaim Potok, based on his novel, with music by Philip Springer, lyrics by Mitchell Bernard, directed by Carmen Capullo. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Wed. at 3, at 1 and 5:30; 5:27:50 to 5:35; from 10/6. **Second Avenue Theater**, 189 Second Avenue (624-1460).

**COME BLOW YOUR HORN**—A revival of Neil Simon's comedy (to celebrate his 60th birthday) tells of a career man who wants to teach his kid brother how to follow in his footsteps; directed by Marvin Kalin. 10/1 at 7:30 (5:17), 10/2, 3, 8, 9, 10 at 8, 10/3, 4, 10, 11 at 3; 5:12. **Bar's Playhouse**, 109 East 50th Street (751-1616).

**DRIVING MISS DAISY**—The return of Alfred Uhry's interesting and amusing play about a crusty old Jewish widow and her black chauffeur; directed by Ron Logan. Featured in the original cast: Dana Levy, Morgan Freeman, Ray Gill. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3; 5:24:50 to 5:28:50. **John Houseman**, 450 West 42nd Street (564-8038).

**ENO—ON THE MOVE**—A young Israeli mime expert, a blend of Charlie Chaplin and Pee-wee Herman, showcases an evening of theatrical experiences demonstrating the art of gesture. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3 and 7:30; 5:15. **Cherry Lane Theatre**, 38 Commerce Street (989-2020).

**FANTASTICS**—A musical fable in its 27th year that has spawned plenty of talent in its time. An announcement of "last weeks" led to so much protest that the closing notice was withdrawn and it is rescheduled to close on either Dec. 10 or Dec. 14. 10/1, 10/2, 10/3, 7 and 10, Sun. at 3 and 7:30; 5:22 to 5:26. **Sullivan St. Theater**, 181 Sullivan St. (674-3838) ●

**GIVE MY REGARDS TO BROADWAY**—An adaptation of George M. Cohan's 1904 *Little Johnny Jones*, about a famous jockey and his fight to restore his good name and win the girl he loves. Wed.-Sat. at 8, Wed. at 2, Sat. and Sun. at 3:30; 5:17:50 to 5:20. **Playhouse 91**, 316 East 91st Street (831-2000).

**HAMLET**—Dirk Benedict, Ritt Gam, and Douglas Watson star in Shakespeare's play. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Sat. at 3; 5:20; through 10/3. Presented by Musical Theaterworks at the **Abbey Theatre**, 136 East 13th Street (228-1211).

**HAPPY DAYS**—Aiden O'Kelly and John Lighton are costars in Samuel Beckett's play, directed by Shivan O'Casey (the daughter of Sean O'Casey). Through 10/25 (all theater for details). **Samuel Beckett Theatre**, 412 West 42nd Street (594-2826).

**ISLE OF SWANS**—Rhonda Wilson stars, with Lindzee Smith and Rosemary Hochschild, in Australian playwright David Kenes's play, set in 1900 on a small island where a young woman, apparently deserted by her lover, is left to her fate; directed by M. Wilson. Tue. through Thur. at 8, Sat. at 7:30; 5:18 from 10/6 to 14. From 10/15, Fri. at 8, Sat. at 6:30 and 9:30,

Sun. at 3; 5:24. **Westside Arts Theatre**, 407 West 43rd Street (541-8394).

**THE LITTLE SHOP OF HORRORS**—Based on Roger Corman's 1960 cult classic, this weird and funny musical, now in its sixth year, is set in a flower shop run by a botanical genius with a flair for experimentation. The music is by Alan Menken; the book and lyrics by Howard Ashman. A cast-acting play stars, capped excellently by Lynn Hippolytus, the vocalists. **Marquis Theatre**, Tue. through Fri. at 8, Sat. at 7 and 10, Sun. at 2 and 5; 5:27:50 to 5:35. **Orpheum Theatre**, 126 Second Avenue (477-2477). ●

**THE NAHABHARATA**—A nine-hour presentation of the epic entertainment by Jean-Claude Carriere, adapted into English and directed by Peter Brook, based on an ancient Sanskrit poem, tracing the dramatic struggles of a family dynasty spanning many generations, culminating in a great civil war. The work can be seen in three ways—on three consecutive evenings, once a week for three weeks, or as a full-length marathon performance. Call theater to make known your wishes. 10/13 through 1/3 (part of NEXT WAVE Festival). **Broadway Academy of Music production**, formed at the **Majestic Theatre**, 651 Fulton Street, two short blocks from BAM (1-718-636-4100).

**MAJOR BARBARA**—A revival of George Bernard Shaw's romantic comedy about a young woman who discovers the pitfalls of bribing people to seek salvation; directed by Karen Jamson. Fri. and Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3 and 7:30. **Edison Theatre**, 252 West 81st Street (874-7290).

**MAMA, I WANT TO SING**—Deitra Hicks stars in this fine gospel musical, by Wynton Heppner (who is also the narrator) and Kenneth Wydro, about a young girl in the church choir who dreams of becoming a pop singer. Thu. and Fri. at 8, Sat. at 2, 5, and 8, Sun. at 3; 5:10 to 5:19:55. **Heckscher Theatre**, Fifth Avenue at 104th Street (940-4000).

**MICE IN THE THEATRE**—Jack Ross's comedy, directed by John Monteith, is about a dilapidated mouse-infested Greenwich Village theater (desirable only by virtue of its location) where three diverse bills are booked simultaneously. Featured in the cast are George McClain, Bill Woods, Alexa Abercrombie, Gaye Studebaker, Richard Pierce, Mark Robinson, Jeremy Black, and John Houseman. Tue. through Sat. at 3 and 7; 5:10 and 5:12:50. **10/4, Actors Playhouse**, 100 Seventh Avenue South (691-6226).

**MOMS**—Clarice Taylor stars in the title role in a musical play by Ben Caldwell about famed comedienne Jackie "Moms" Mabley. Carol Dennis plays Moms's dresser and confidante, and Grenold Frazier (who wrote the musical Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3 and 7:30; 5:20 to 5:27:50. **Actor Place**, 434 Lafayette Street (254-4370).

**NONSENSE**—Dan Fogelin's musical (and comical) adventures of five philanthropically motivated nuns who try to mount a talent show to raise money for a good cause. Featured in the cast are Trish Henson, Black, Leni Zarembo, Christine Anderson, Susan Goodson, Clark, and Suzi Winslow. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Sat. at 2, Sun. at 2; 5:25 to 5:32:50. **Douglas Fairbanks Theatre**, 432 West 42nd Street (239-4321). ●

**PERFECT CRIME**—Warren Mann's thriller, directed by Jeffrey Hyatt. Featured in the cast are Cathy Russell, Perry Pirkanen, John Sellars, G. Gordon Cronce, Warren Mann, H. W. MacGregor King, Ned Thorne. Sat. at 8, Sun. at 7, Sat. at 2, 5:20 to 5:22. **McGinn/Cazale Theatre** (over the Promenade Theatre), 2162 Broadway (307-7171). ●

**PHILISTINES**—The American version of Maxim Gorky's play about a country, a people, a family in turmoil; directed by Aaron Levin. Featured in the cast are Eric Stevens, Will Hare, Lynn Chausson, Jack Betts, June Fritzsche, Hiram Huiam, Tony Carlin, Gregory Chase, Jack Kenny, Margot Dulaney, Sarah L. Vaillee, and Ron Orbach. Wed. through Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3; through 10/4; 5:10. **Perry Street Theatre**, 31 Perry Street (279-4200).

**PSYCHO BEACH PARTY**—Charles Busch's new comedy (in which he stars) is the rib-tickling story of a perky, teenage girl with a problem which leads to havoc with her social life and turns beach parties into nightmares; directed by Kenneth Elliot. Featured in the cast are Michael Loitbeck, Becky London, Ralph Buckley, Arnie Kolodner, Robert Carey, Michael Belanger, Judith Hansen, Theresa Marley, Meghan Robinson, and Andy Halliday. Tue. through Fri. at 8, Sat. at 7 and

10, Sun. at 3 and 7; \$24 to \$26. **Players Theatre**, 115 Macdougall Street (254-5076).

**RIVERSIDE DRIVE**—Zippora Spaisman in Miriam Kresyn has adapted this revival of a Yiddish play, with music by Leon Kobin, about Jewish life in New York in the 1920s; directed by Roger Sullivan. Sat. at 8, Sun. at 2 and 5:30; \$14 to \$16. 10/24 through 1/17. **Folkstone Theatre**, 123 E. 55th St. (755-2231).

**ROMANCE! ROMANCE!**—Musical with book and lyrics by Barry Harman and music by Keith Herrmann. First act is based on the writings of Arnold Schnitzer, and is set in turn-of-the-century Vienna. Second act, based on writings of Jules Renard, takes place in the Hampton at the height of the current season. Wed.-Sat. at 8, Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3 and 7; \$19 to \$19. **Actors' Outlet Theatre**, 120 West 28th Street (665-0783).

**SARAFINI!**—Mbongeni Ngema's musical, with music by Hugh Masekela and Ngema, tells of a class of highschool children who are inspired to create their own play about Nelson Mandela. A cast of seven plus musicians has traveled from South Africa for this engagement. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Wed. and Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3; \$30; through 11/29. **Mitzi E. Newhouse Theatre**, 150 West 65th Street (239-6200). **IRLS**

**STAR-CROSSED LOVERS**—A musical fantasy about how Shakespeare made it as a playwright, bringing wenchens, lords, gods, and Elizabeth I to life. Wed. through Sat. at 8, Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3; \$12.50. **Royal Court Repertory**, 301 West 55th Street (956-3500).

**STEELE MACHONIA**—Robert Hartling's play (reunions and looks and plays better yet in its larger venue), about society matrons who live, discuss, and enjoy life as they are beautified at a beauty parlor regularly; directed by Pamela Berlin. With Betty Aiden, Kate Wilkinson, Margo Martindale, Mary Fogarty, Constance Shulman, Rosemary Prinz. This sweet, small play is entertaining and moving. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3 and 7:30; \$20 to \$27. **Lucille Lortel Theatre**, 121 Christopher Street (924-8782).

**TALK RADIO**—Eric Bogosian's play (written with Tad Savinar) centers on an evening in the life of an acerbic and combative talk radio show host; directed by Fred Zollo. With Larry Pine, Michael Wittcott, Robyn Peter, Linda Aikins, David Krumholtz, John DeLuca, Mark Metcalfe, Susan Gabriel, and John C. McKinley. Tue. through Sun. at 8, Sat. and Sun. at 3; \$20 and \$25; through 11/1. **Public/Martinson Hall**, 425 Lafayette Street (958-7150).

**VAMPIRE LESBIANS OF SOODOM**—Charles Busch's funny and imaginative play, which follows the curtain-raiser, *Sleeping Beauty or Coma*, both directed by Kenneth Elliott. Featured in the cast are David Hyde Pierce and Cole Mandelkind. Tue. through Fri. at 8, Sat. at 2 and 10, Sun. at 3 and 7; \$22 to \$25. **Provincetown Theatre**, 133 Macdougall Street (477-5048). ●●

**WILD BLUE**—Joseph Pintauro's collection of short gay plays, directed by Robert Fuhmann. Featured in the casts are Park Overall, Dana Bate, Richard Hughes, Thomas Calabro. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Sat. at 7 and 10; \$10 to \$20. **The Glines at 47th Street Playhouse**, 304 West 47th Street (869-3981).

## THEATER COMPANIES

**AMERICAN ENSEMBLE COMPANY**—Kelly Masterson's *Touch*, directed by John Genke, explores relationships, philosophies, and needs of those afflicted with AIDS, and is set in a former hotel on Laguna Beach. It tells of those who are alone and have only each other for support. Featured in the cast are Robert Petito, Gary Steef, Les Daniels, William White, and Matthew Cloran. Thu. through Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3 and 7; through 10/4. \$10. **American Ensemble Company Theatre**, 339 East 28th Street (571-7594).

**CIRCLE REPERTORY COMPANY**—Rafael Lim's *El Salvador*, an examination of six expatriate American journalists fighting their own battles of cynicism and ethics in the capital city. With Zane Lasky, Cotter Smith, Bruce McCarty, John Spencer, Lorraine Morin-Torrey; directed by John Bishop. Thu. through Fri. at 8, Sat. at 2 and 8, Sun. at 3 and 7:30; \$12 to \$16. **Circle Repertory**, 99 Seventh Ave. So. (924-1700).

**EQUITY LIBRARY THEATRE**—A revival of George M. Cohan's *The Town*, directed by Terrence La Mude. 10/1 through 18. Call theater for details. **Equity Library Theatre**, 103rd St. and Riverside Dr. (663-2028).

**JEAN COCTEAU REPERTORY**—Jean-Paul Sartre's *No Exit*, in which three strangers are locked in a hell of their

own making; in repertory with Franz Kafka's *The Trial*, adapted by André Gide and Jean-Louis Barrault, which tells of a man's journey through a maze of paranoia; from 10/8. Thu. through Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3; \$15. **Bowery Lane**, 330 Bowery (677-0600).

**LAMARCA E.T.C.**—In association with the Licorn Theater and Theater Am Turm (both from Frankfurt, West Germany): *The Temptations of St. Anthony*, a theater piece conceived and directed by Niky Wolz; featuring Ursula Wolz, Oswald Gayer, Dan Nunu, and Niky Wolz himself. It's the story of the cyclic struggle towards the purification of Anthony's soul. Wed. through Sat. at 8; through 10/4; \$8. **Theater**, 74 E. East Fourth Street (475-7710).

**MANNHATTAN THEATER CLUB**—Terrence McNally's *Frankie and Johnny in the Clair De Lune*; directed by Paul Benedict. Johnny wants to marry and have a family and Frankie wants no commitments, in this story of two over-forty singles searching for fulfillment. Featured in the cast are Kathy Bates and Kenneth Welsh. 10/13 through 11/22 (phone theater for specifics). **MTC at City Center**, 55th Street between 6th and 7th Avenues (645-5848).

**PROMETHEAN THEATRE COMPANY**—Triple feature: Dan Roentsch's *The Queen's Bedroom*, with Terry Burns and Kate Stillwell; William Greely's *The Tail*, with Stephen Byers and Ellen Turkelton; Maggie Kull's *Children of Sleep*. Thu. through Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3; \$8; through 10/11. **Theatre**, 22, 54 West 22nd Street (719-9812).

**REPERTORIO ESPAÑOL**—*La Zarzuela*, anthology of songs from Spanish operetta; *La Corle de Faron*; Eduardo Machado's *Las Damas Modernas de Guanabacoa*; Gloria Gonzalez's *Café on Loch*; Richard Talevnick's *Finta*; Jose Zorrilla's *Don Juan Tenorio*; Alejandro Casanova's *Prohibido Soñar*; *en Primeros Años*; Ana Diosdado's *Un Tamedeban Padre Disfraz de El*; Federico Garcia Lorca's *Yerma*. Through October. Thu. through Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3 and 7; call theater for specifics of the events are at the Equitable Tower, 787 Seventh Avenue; **Gramercy Arts Theatre**, 138 East 57th Street (869-2850).

**THIRTEENTH STREET REPERTORY**—Robert Flicker's *Nightly Years*, and Israel Horowitz's *Line*, through 10/11. Veronica Francis's *Passage* which deals with the effects of Alzheimer's disease on the victim's family; \$8. Tue. through Sun. at 7. Jerry Strickler performs his one-man documentary, *My Alamo Family*, every Tuesday at 9 p.m. **Thirteenth Street Theatre**, 50 West 13th Street (675-6677).

**YOUNG PLAYRIGHTS FESTIVAL**—*Tiny Mommy and Sparks in the Park*, two plays by 18-year-old Juliet Garson, and 18-old noble Mason Smith, produced by the Foundation of the Dramatists Guild. Tue. through Sat., Sat. at 2, Sun. at 3 and 7; through 10/11. Featured in the casts are Michael Patrick Boatman, Cynthia Brown, and Merrill. Oliver Platt, Mary Test, Jill Tasker, Sylvia Kauders, Nancy Gyles, Susan Greenhill, and Doug Hutchinson. **Playwrights Horizons Studio Theatre**, 416 West 42nd Street (564-1235).

## OFF-OFF BROADWAY

**Schedules and admissions extremely subject to change. Phone ahead, avoid disappointment.**

**THE BOYS IN CELLBLOCK Q**—John C. Wall's reformation force. Thu. and Fri. at 8, Sat. at 7 and 10. Directed by the Manstage Project at **Shoalwater Theatre**, 137 West 22nd Street (243-9504).

**CAT AMONG THE PIGEONS**—Georges Feydeau's farce centering about a suitor who finds himself engaged to two maidens at the same time; directed by Kevin O'Connor. With Melissa Wade, Catharina Terry Rotowald, Mary Alice McGuire, Bob Wilkins, John Stroppe, Bob Tomberg, Donald Viscardi, Mina Apovian. Wed. through Sun. at 8; through 10/4. **The Courtyard Playhouse**, 39 Grover Street (496-4288).

**CHINA DREAM**—A play about an actress who comes to America to follow her dreams, written by William Sun and Faye Fei; directed by Peter Schlosser. With Elizabeth Sung, Allan Tung, James Lemonides. Thu. through Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3; \$8; 10/1 through 18. **Henry St. Settlement**, 466 Grand St. (307-7171).

**DA**—A revival of Hugh Leonard's Tony Award-winning play dealing with the difficult subjects of growing up in Ireland, family relationships, and returning home after emigrating; directed by Julian Plunkett-Dillon.

Malachi McCourt is the da, Jo McNamara is the ma; Frank McCourt, Noel Coma, D. J. O'Neill, Michael Edward, and Pom Boyd are also featured. Thu. through Sat. at 8, Sun. at 3; \$10 to \$15. **Irish Arts Center Theatre**, 553 West 51st Street (757-3318).

**DOUBLE BILL**—*Synthetic Tonight*, a comedy by Jan Henken Dow and Robert Schenk, plus Griffin Lannon's *The Lie Man*; both new, both directed by Michael Hillier, and both taking place backstage during rehearsals at a small theater. Wed. at 8, Fri. at 7, Sat. at 10; 10/10; through 10/7. **Wings Theatre**, 112 Charlton Street (645-9630).

**FROM THE MISSISSIPPI DELTA**—Endera Ida Mae Hild's dramatic story of a young black woman at the edge of a rising white tide of illiteracy in the Mississippi Delta; directed by Edward G. Smith. Thu.-Sun. at 7:30, Sat. and Sun. at 3; \$8-\$10; through 10/25. **New Federal Theatre**, 466 Grand Street (598-0400).

**THE GIRL ON THE VAN FLAMMINA**—Adapted by Alfred Hayes from his own bestseller depicting the Allied occupation of Rome in 1944; directed by Jon Teitel. Featured in the cast are Tony Genfan Brown, Ron Keith, Richard Steinmetz, Lucille Rivin, Jon Pulcini, and Wafa Mreghet. Fri. and Sat. at 8, Sun. at 2 and 7; \$8; 10/2 through 25. **Erie Martin Theatre**, 311 West 43rd Street (460-8067).

**THE GREAT NEBULA IN ORION**—A revival of Lanford Wilson's play, directed by Buck Hobbs, in which two women are playing out their lives and their own early graduation. Tues. through Thur. and Sat. at 7, Fri. and Sun. at 6; through 10/25; \$8. **American Nook and Cranny**, 12 Fulton Street (797-9022).

**THE LENNY BRUCE REVUE**—A burlesque of comedy and dance, written and directed by Fred Baker, based on the routines of the late Lenny Bruce. Featured in the cast are Amelia Prentice, Michael E. Cooke, Yeanne Cox, Andrew Sussman, David Greenberg, Mary Joann Telford, Lisa Gersch, Cindy McCrossen, and Sam Taffel. Fri. and Sat. at 11:30 p.m.; \$8. **Harold Clirman**, 412 West 42nd Street (279-4200).

**MURDER AT MANCHESTER HOUSE**—A Gothic comedy by Sam and Zelda Schwartz, directed by David McKay, about a murder most foul which takes place on a dark and stormy night. Thu. through Sat. at 8, Fri. and Sun. at 10/10; \$8. **The Actors' Factory**, 149 West 29th Street (594-1494).

**NEW WORKS 87**—Ten short plays presented in two bills, by 21 actors, in rotating repertory by Goodwater Theatre Company, 9/30 to 10/10. The playwrights are Jim Laig, William Robert Nave, Eric Schrode, and Tim Powers. **The Cubiculo Theatre**, 414 West 51st Street (517-0323).

**RENO**—A one-man play, written and performed by Paul Zimmerman, dramatizes the compulsions of gambling, and its results; directed by Peter Askin. Wed. through Sat. at 8; \$10. **Under Acme Theater**, 9 Great Jones Street (529-1098).

**THE TAMER TAMED**—John Fletcher's obscure Elizabethan comedy, a sequel to Shakespeare's *Taming of the Shrew*, involves Petruchio's second marriage. Featured in the cast are Raphael Nishi, Meg Anderson, Steven R. Tracy, and Parvati Farbooty. Tue. through Sat. at 8, Sun. at 7; through 10/4; \$10. **R.A.P.P. Arts Center**, 220 East 4th Street (529-5921).

**TO KILL A CRITIC**—Elizabeth Shirland-Jones's play about a critic's death after he destroys a play and everyone in it. One of the victims a leading lady, a leading man, the production crew of the play, and the writer—seeks revenge; directed by the author. Wed.-Sat. at 8, Sat. at 3; \$8. **ATA**, 314 W. 54th St. (757-1799).

**VINA**—The Latin American Theatre Ensemble presents a trilogy of one-act plays by Chilean author Sergio Vodanovic, contrasting bourgeois traditionalism, no longer optimistic, with modern lifestyles and hypocrisy; directed by Victor Acosta. Fri. at 8 in English, Sat. at 8 and Sun. at 6 in Spanish; \$8; through 11/1. **El Portón del Barrio**, 175 E. 104th St. (246-7478).

**WHAT'S HUT?**—Glenn Wein's contemporary comedy about religion, roles, and relationships; directed by Mark Harborth. With Avrum Katz, Jane Dewey, Michael J. Currie. Thu. at 8, Sat. at 7, Sun. at 8; \$10; through 10/4. **Wings**, 112 Charlton St. (645-9630).

**NEW YORK TICKET SERVICE**  
For information regarding theater, dance, and concert tickets, call 800-8755 Monday through Friday from 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. *New York Magazine* will be happy to advise you.

# ART

## EXHIBITIONS

### GALLERIES

Galleries are generally open **Thu.-Sat.** from **between 10 and 11 to between 5 and 6.**

#### SOLOS

##### Madison Avenue and Vicinity

- STEVEN ASSEL**—Recent drawings; through 10/17. Staempfli, 47 E. 77th St. (535-1919).
- RALPH ALBERT BLAKELOCK/SUSAN ROTH**—Paintings by both; through 10/10. Salander-O'Reilly, 22 E. 80th St. (879-6666).
- NINA BEALL**—Heavily-textured landscape paintings; through 10/1-31. Graham Modern, 1014 Madison Ave. (535-5767).
- FRITZ BULTMAN**—A retrospective of works by this second-generation Abstract Expressionist and Hunter College professor (1959-63), who died last year; through 10/23. Hunter College, 695 Park Ave. (772-4999).
- GRANHAM CAMPBELL**—Abstract paintings and large drawings; through 10/8. C.D.S., 13 E. 75th St. (772-9555).
- IAN GOODFREY**—Pottery that is intricately decorated with various real and surreal animal forms, combining Cretan and Christian symbols, by a contemporary British artist; through 10/30. Graham, 1014 Madison Ave. (535-5767).
- MELISSA MEYER**—Recent small paintings and works on paper; through 10/18. Cecill, 16 E. 72nd St. (517-3605).
- OWEN MORREL**—Three new sculptures, including "Sea Saw," a twelve-foot long work of bronze, wood, and steel; through 10/17. McCoy, 19 E. 71st St. (570-2131).
- ROBERT OHHANIAN**—A series of collages entitled, "Turban and Perukes"; 10/6-11/3. Cordier & Eckstrom, 417 E. 75th St. (988-8857).
- CARL FREDRIK REUTERSWARD**—Portraits of artists and writers, plus small-scale models of his sculpture, "Non-Violence"; through 11/6. A.S.F., 127 E. 73rd St. (879-9779).
- JOHN WALKER**—Recent abstract paintings; 10/1-31. Knoedler, 19 E. 70th St. (994-0550).
- VLADIMIR ZAKREWSKI**—Recent neo-Constructivist paintings and drawings; through 10/10. Vanderwoode-Tannbaum, 24 E. 81st St. (879-8200).

##### 57th Street Area

- WILL BARNET**—Recent paintings that depict couples and families engaged in such games as squash, golf, and kite-flying; through 10/17. Kennedy, 40 W. 57th St. (541-9600).
- CHARLOTTE BROWN/WEAVER PFEIFER**—Handmade paper and collages/Collages assembled in a geometric format. Through 10/17. Shippee, 41 E. 57th St. (319-2041).
- FREDERICK BROWN**—Large-scale portraits of painters and jazz musicians, on canvas and paper; through 10/10. Marlborough, 40 W. 57th St. (541-4900).
- HENRI CARTIER-BRESSON**—Paintings and drawings from the past five years, including scenes from his window on the Rue de Rivoli in Paris and around his summer home in Provence, plus portraits of family and friends; through 10/17. Herstand, 24 W. 57th St. (664-1379).

- LARRY COHEN**—Recent paintings of landscapes viewed through windows; 10/6-29. De Nagy, 41 W. 57th St. (421-3780).
- FORTYUN/O'BRIEN**—Recent works; through 10/10. Lühring, Augustine & Hodas, 41 E. 57th St. (752-3366).
- JED GARET**—New paintings of abstract configurations; through 10/24. LeLong, 20 W. 57th St. (315-0470).
- EDMUND LEWANDOWSKI**—Recent hard-edged paintings; 10/1-28. Deutsch, 20 W. 57th St. (765-4722).
- GEORGE B. LUIS**—Paintings, watercolors, and sketches of street scenes, beggars, children, and coal miners, plus three paintings made for *Vanity Fair*, depicting squalid life in New York City bars in the early 20th century; through 10/10. Kraushaar, 724 Fifth Ave. (307-5730).
- RICHARD MAYNEW**—Recent landscape paintings; 9/30-10/31. Midtown, 11 E. 57th St. (758-1900).
- ISABEL MCILVAIN**—Cast bronze figures and wall relief; through 10/14. Schoelkopf, 50 W. 57th St. (765-3540).
- ELIE NADELMAN**—Works in marble, bronze, wood, and paper-mâché from 1906-1935; through 10/31. Janis, 110 W. 57th St. (586-0110).
- IRVING PETLIN**—Nine recent paintings in a series entitled "Weitswaid"; through 10/10. Kent, 41 E. 57th St. (980-9666).
- NINA POSNANSKY**—Paintings of still lifes, flowers, and figures; through 10/10. 84, 30 W. 57th St. (581-6000).
- PAUL RICKERT**—Realist paintings and watercolors of landscapes in Maine and Philadelphia; 9/30-10/24. French, 41 W. 57th St. (308-6440).
- PETER SAUL**—Five large-scale paintings with themes of self-parody, art world parody, and male-female relationships; through 10/24. Frumkin, 50 W. 57th St. (757-6655).
- ANTON SCHUTZ**—Enchings of American and European cities executed during the 1920's; through 10/17. Harbor, 24 W. 57th St. (907-6667).
- RICHARD SERRA**—Nine steel prop pieces and six drawings; through 10/24. Pace, 32 E. 57th St. (421-3292). At Castell, 142 Greene St. (431-6279); three large-scale steel sculptures; through 10/17.
- RONALD SLOWINSKI**—A selection of paintings from the 'sixties; through 10/17. Drake, 50 W. 57th St. (582-5930).
- JIM TOUCHTON**—Recent landscape paintings of the Caribbean, plus still lifes of flowers painted in his New York studio; through 10/7. Fischbach, 24 W. 57th St. (759-2345).
- JACK YOUNGERMAN**—Recent paintings and pastels; through 10/24. 41 E. 57th St. (753-0546).

##### East Village

- DIEGO ARANGO ARANGO**—Oil paintings by a Colombian artist; through 10/30. Humphrey, 242 E. 5th St. (529-0692).
- LYNNE ANCKER**—Monotype photographs that explore the vulnerability of the female artist as model; 9/30-10/18. Greathouse, 157 Ave. B (460-8000).
- ROSEMARY CASTORO**—New welded steel sculptures derived from the artist's drawings of open characters created during live performances; 10/2-25. Bromm, 170 Ave. A (533-4233).
- NOEL COPELAND/SELWYN GARRAWAY**—Ceramic sculptures/Watercolors that depict a dream-like world at dawn and dusk; through 10/14. Sixtaxis, 626 E. 14th St. (982-4586).

- MENGA FOUADWARD**—Abstract oil paintings with intense colors; 10/1-21. Sixth Sense, 525 E. 6th St. (677-9691).
- CATHERINE GILLETTE**—Fused glass assemblages; through 10/18. Circleworks, 413 E. 9th St. (533-0354).
- AUGUSTUS GOENTZ**—New abstract paintings; through 10/11. Capp, 223 E. 10th St. (982-4444).
- DAVID ROBBINS**—Recent photographic works; through 10/11. 303, 513 E. 6th St. (477-4917).
- LEWIS RUDOLPH**—Abstract paintings with rich, often textured, surfaces; through 11/1. Sragow, 436 E. 11th St. (477-6284).
- MARR STRATBY**—New paintings; through 10/18. Shape, 175 Ave. B (777-4622).
- DAVID WOLKARDT**—Recent paintings and a sculptural installation entitled "The Four Elements"; through 10/18. Mansion, 167 Ave. A (477-7331).

##### SoHo and TriBeCa

- MIGUEL BARCEO**—Recent paintings; 10/3-31. Castell, 420 W. Broadway (431-5160).
- SEYMOUR BOARDMAN/ELAINE KURTZ**—Paintings by both, from the 'seventies to the present; through 10/10. Shapiro, 99 Spring St. (334-9755).
- RICHARD DOSMAN**—Recent paintings that consist of two or three vertical panels, with the sea as a subject; through 10/24. Alexander, 59 Wooster St. (925-4338).
- ROGER BROWN**—Recent narrative paintings that depict a shifting urban landscape; through 10/10. Kind, 136 Greene St. (925-1200).
- SCOTT BURTON**—Recent furniture sculpture; through 10/24. Protech, 560 Broadway (966-5454).
- LUGI CAMPANELLI**—Paintings of geometric compositions set against seascapes; through 10/18. Shanman, 560 Broadway (966-3866).
- DEBORAH DEICHLER**—Portraits and still-lives in oil and pastel; through 10/17. Davidson, 415 W. Broadway (925-5300).
- KENNETH DEWEY**—A retrospective of multi-media works by this artist who was an early pioneer of "happenings"; through 10/31. Franklin Furnace, 112 Franklin St. (925-4671).
- LUCIAN FREDU**—Eight etchings, including three nude figure studies, four portrait heads, and a diptych; through 10/10. Alexander, 59 Wooster St. (925-4338).
- SOMIA GECHTFOFF**—Fifty works on paper that combine elements of nature and abstraction; through 10/24. Gruenbaum, 415 W. Broadway (838-8245).
- DAVID GEISER**—Paintings of primitive architectural forms such as boat hulls, huts, and tents; 9/29-10/24. Littlejohn-Smith, 133 Greene St. (420-6090).
- SHARON GOLD**—Planar geometric paintings and drawings from 1981; through 10/17. Rosenberg, 115 Wooster St. (431-6836).
- WILL GORLITZ**—Representational paintings that express ideas more closely related to conceptual art and installation work; 10/3-31. 49th Parallel, 420 W. Broadway (925-8349).
- MICHAEL HAFKTA**—Paintings of figures in black interiors; through 10/31. DiLaurenti, 383 W. Broadway (925-5100).
- RED HAMMOND**—Recent paintings; through 10/17. Exit, 578 Broadway (966-7745).
- BESSE HARVEY**—Wood sculptures that the artist says are "visions" from God; through 10/17. Cavin-Morris, 100 Hudson St. (226-3768).

**BRUCE HELANDER**—Collages constructed from vintage newspapers and magazines, wallpaper, and commercial advertisements; through 10/24. Natkin, 395 Broadway (925-4499).

**PETER HUTCHINSON**—Land scapes entitled "Earthworks" in his 12th one-man show at this gallery; through 10/3. Gibson, 568 Broadway (925-1922).

**RONALD JONES**—Large-scale photographs and seven tables based on proposed designs for the conference table used for the Paris peace talks in 1969; through 10/24. Metro Pictures, 150 Greene St. (925-8335).

**ED KERNS**—Recent paintings; through 10/17. Eaman, 70 Greene St. (219-3044).

**KOMAR & MELAMID**—New multi-panel works that synthesize sculpture, paintings, collage, and relief; through 10/10. Feldman, 31 Mercer St. (226-3232).

**SHERRIE LEVINE**—Works from 1984 to 1987, including photographs and paintings; through 10/10. Boone, 417 W. Broadway (431-1818).

**JAY MILDER**—Figurative expressionistic paintings from 1966, in a series entitled "Mestiah on the 1ND and Other Biblical Tales"; through 10/17. Green, 152 Wooster St. (982-3993).

**RITA MYERS/GARY NICKARD**—Installations by both; through 11/7. Alternative Museum, 17 White St. (966-4444).

**GREG O'HALLORAN**—Multi-media paintings; through 10/7. Steinbaum, 132 Greene St. (431-4224).

**BLINKY PALERMO**—Paintings on metal, paintings made with commercially-produced fabrics, wall objects, wall drawings, and paintings; by this artist who studied with Joseph Beuys; through 10/13. Sperone Westwater, 142 Greene St. (431-3685).

**PETER PLAGENS**—Recent abstract paintings in which single, sharp-edged shapes float precariously on a monochrome ground; through 10/17. Hoffman, 429 W. Broadway, 966-6676).

**LUCY SALLICK**—Self-portraits on paper; 10/6-31. Einstein, 591 Broadway (226-1414).

**NANCY SHAWER**—Recent assemblages; through 10/10. Marcus, 578 Broadway (226-3200).

**HUGHIE-LEE SMITH**—Oil paintings that combine realist and surreal imagery; through 10/17. Kelly, 591 Broadway (226-1660).

**JOE SMITH**—Sculptural arrangements of found objects; through 10/10. Wolf, 560 Broadway (431-7833).

**JEAN-LUC VILMOUTH**—An installation that utilizes a chair and a series of photographs; through 10/3. Toll, 146 Greene St. (431-1788).

**KAY WALKINGSTICK**—Diprtych paintings that juxtapose abstraction with Janmasks; 10/1-31. M-13, 72 Greene St. (925-3007).

**ROBERT YARDER**—New paintings; through 10/3. Sonabend, 420 W. Broadway (966-6160).

**AMY ZERNER**—Collage paintings that combine fabric, layered weds, beading, and color zeroes; through 10/24. White Light, 12 White St. (334-0293).

### Other

**JOHN BREKKE**—Recent glass vessels; through 10/11. Glas Workshop, 142 Mulberry St. (966-1808).

**IAN HAMILTON MILILAY**—An installation; through 10/13. Klein, 611 Broadway (505-1980).

**LEE GORDIN**—Paintings that depict sinister domestic scenes; through 10/24. Grey Gallery, 33 Washington Place (998-6780).

**ANDREW MARTIN**—Figure paintings; through 10/24. New York Studio School, 8 W. 8th St. (673-6466).

**LINDA HORVITZ POST**—Patels and monotypes of underwater scenes; through 10/17. Ryan, 452 Columbus Ave. (799-2304).

**TOM WESSELMAN**—Laser-cut steel drawings of nudes, still lifes, and flowers; 10/2-24. Cooper Union, Third Ave. at 7th St. (254-7474).

### GROUP SHOWS

#### Madison Avenue and Vicinity

**BERNARD**—33 E. 74th St. (988-2050). Paintings, drawings, and sculpture by Blake, De Stael, Giacometti, Klee, Leger, Picasso, Segui, others; through 10/10.

**FOURCADE**—36 E. 75th St. (535-3980). "In Memory of Xavier Courcier," with works by Berlant, Chamberlain, De Kooning, De Maria, Mitchell, Morley, Rockburne, others; through 10/17.

**NAIME**—1000 Madison Ave. (772-7760). Watercolors and gouaches by Botero, Chia, Larz, Oldenburg, Porter, Szafarz; through 10/15.

**HAMILTON**—19 E. 71st St. (744-8976). New prints by Bailey, Clemente, Fischl, Hunt, Lewitt, Schnabel, Winters, others; through 10/31.

**HIRSCHL & ADLER**—21 E. 70th St. (535-8810). American prints, by Dow, Lazzell, Nordfeldt, Wright, Zorach; 10/2-11/7.

**HIRSCHL & ADLER FOLK**—851 Madison Ave. (988-3655). "Art of the Adirondacks," with paintings by Ault, Chambers, Morris; prints by Carrier & Ives; glassware, and sculptural works; through 10/10.

**KERR**—37 W. 57th St. (315-5220). "Trans Era" with works by Cooney Crawford, Kutsura, Nagano, Peper, others; through 10/31.

**KNOEDLER**—19 E. 70th St. (794-0550). Works on paper by David, Fisher, Graves, Goldberg, Gottlieb, Moller, Olinick, Smith, Stella; through 10/29.

**MARBELLA**—28 E. 72nd St. (288-7809). Paintings by Bierstadt, Bricher, Hollowell, Inness, Sloan, Wyant, and others; through 10/10.

**SIMON/NEUMAN**—4 E. 76th St. (744-8466). Works by Knoebel, Koenigs, Penck, Rainer, Senneby; through 10/15.

**STUBBS**—835 Madison Ave. (772-3120). Architectural, decorative, and unusual drawings and prints; through 10/24.

### 57th Street Area

**A.C.A.**—41 E. 57th St. (664-8300). "Visions of America: Two Hundred Years of the American Genre, 1787-1987," with works by Bellows, Benton, Brown, Croons, Homer, Marsh, Rivers, Wyeth, others; through 10/24.

**BLUM HELMAN**—20 W. 57th St. (245-2888). Sculpture by Fisher, Kendrick, Lobe; in the eighth floor gallery, works by Deutsch, Duff, Hunt, Keister, Robbins, Tuttle; through 10/3.

**FITCH-FEBVREL**—688-8522). Works on paper from the 19th and 20th centuries, by Bredin, Escher, Martin, Redon, others; through 10/30.

**HEINENBERG**—50 W. 57th St. (586-3808). New paintings and sculpture by Chia, Chadwick, Paladino, Ornes; through 10/17.

**ROSS**—50 W. 57th St. (307-0400). Works by Agostini, Cherry, De Kooning, Glankoff, Lawrence, Sugarman, others; through 10/10.

**ZABRISKIE**—724 Fifth Ave. (307-7430). "Sculpture From Surrealism," with works by Arp, Bourgeois, Ernst, Ferber, Hare, Miro, Noguchi; through 10/31.

### East Village

**BRIDGEWATER**—208 E. 7th St. (505-9977). "Artists Journals," with works by Dugdale, Gosfield, Zak; through 10/11.

**GERSTAD**—44 E. 1st St. (777-4058). "Multiformity," with works by Dow, DuLany, Goldberg, Klein, Massa, Vaterlaus; through 10/4.

**P.A.C.A.**—131 E. 7th St. (517-0937). Works by Howe, Huestis, Merel, Woolery; through 10/25.

### SoHo and TriBeCa

**ARTISTS SPACE**—223 W. Broadway (226-3970). "Selections from the Artists File," with works by Ball, Capelletto, Gesualdi, Hawkins, Mann, Mar, Reynolds, Rosmarin, Sun, Gonzalez-Torres, Wilson; 10/1-31.

**ART IN GENERAL**—79 Walker St. (219-0473). Wed.-Sat. 1-6. Works by Augustine, Cheng, Ferret, Harrison, Klein, Smith, others; through 10/17.

**BAER**—270 Lafayette St. (431-4774). "Schiophrrenia," with works by Dunham, Holzer, Nauman, Salle, Sperry; through 10/10.

**BEITZEL**—113 Gink St. (219-2863). Paintings and sculpture by Fine, Hatch, MacDonald, Stacks; through 10/17.

**BRANDT**—568 Broadway (431-1444). Works by Art & Language, Clegg & Guttman, Fischli & Weiss, For-

tuny/O'Brien, Gilbert & George, Information Fiction Publicist, Griez & Jones, Group Material, SITE, Stepanek-Maslin, Tim Rollins & K.O.S.; through 10/17.

**CADOT**—470 Broome St. (226-7220). "Un Regard Autre," with works by Akin, Ford, Hodges, Ludwig; through 10/31.

**CATY MORRIS**—100 Hudson St. (226-3768). "Redemption Songs," with works by self-taught black artists, including Jones, Pierce, Traylor, Youkum, others; through 10/17.

**COWLES ANNEX**—580 Broadway (370-9700). Tue.-Fri. 12-6. Sat. 1-6. Sun. 12-5. Works by 47 artists who attended Stanford University; through 10/17.

**CUTLER**—164 Mercer St. (219-1577). Sculpture by Amer, Mepf, McCaslin, Tanaka, Wurtz; through 10/10.

**DIA ART FOUNDATION**—77 Wooster St. (431-9232). Works selected by Klaus Koenig to benefit "Art Against AIDS," by Beuys, Pollock, Smithson, others; through 10/4.

**ESMAN**—70 Greene St. (219-3044). Suprematist works by Chasnik, Lisitzky, Malевич, Popova, Rodchenko; through 10/17.

**GERMANS VAN ECK**—420 W. Broadway (219-0717). Assemblages by Arreda, Di Suvero, Kirilli, Lipski, Rauschenberg, Segal, Stella, Woodrow; through 10/10.

**GLADSTONE**—99 Greene St. (431-3334). Works by Knoebel, Le Va, Nauman; through 10/10.

**GRASS ROOTS**—131 Spring St. (431-0144). "L'Esprit Haitien"—Haitian artists related to Vodoo ceremonial life; plus popular objects made from found objects; through 10/4.

**HALLER**—415 W. Broadway (219-2500). Works by Crossman, Dawson, Holderried, Kaufman, Levinson; through 10/7.

**LANG O'HARA**—568 Broadway (226-2121). Works by artists who showed at Documenta this year, including Artzwegger, Boltanski, Cragg, Gormley, Kiefer, Kruger, Longo, Serra, others; through 10/10.

**LORENCE-MUNK**—568 Broadway (431-3555). Peter Blum print editions by Cucchi, General Idea, Marden, Turrell; through 10/10.

**MILLIKEN**—98 Prince St. (966-7800). New works by Castle, Bennett, Baier; through 10/14.

**NICHOLS**—83 Grand St. (226-1243). Drawings, models, text, and furnishings for houses designed by four architects from four parts of the country, including Steven Holl, New York, Ron Krueck and Keith Olsen of Chicago, Mark Mack of San Francisco, and Thom Mayne of Los Angeles; 10/6-11/28.

**RUBIN**—155 Spring St. (226-2121). Monotypes from the Garner Tullis Workshop; by Janowich, Le Brun, Lee, Reed, Scully, Walker; through 10/10.

**SIEGELTUCH**—568 Broadway (431-3550). "Black," with works by Bourgeois, Fanacht, Freeland, Kline, Lauder, Muehlmann, Remick, Stuart, others; through 10/31.

**SOMO CENTER FOR VISUAL ARTISTS**—114 Prince St. (226-1995). Works by Montreuil, Shultis, Vahlsing, Wilkins; through 10/17.

**WALLS**—137 Greene St. (677-5000). "Beyond Reductive Tendencies," with works by DiDonna, Judd, Murray, Porter, Snyder, Wilmarth, Zenitsky; through 10/3.

### Other

**BNW**—320 Park Ave. (319-0088). "The Artful Traveler," with works by Azteca, Barnes, Barlett, Butterfield, Cady, D'Arcangelo, DiGiorgio, Gross, Hockney, others; through 10/10.

**CITY**—2 Columbus Circle (974-1150). "It's About Time," with Ayton, Fugate-Wilcox, Gellis, Horton, Myers, Jephtha, Thatcher, Wagner; through 10/16.

**COLD SPRING HARBOR LABORATORY**—Cold Spring Harbor, L.I. (516-367-8414). "Nothing But Steel," with works by Bill, Chirino, Ginepro, Rieky, Solbert, Youerman, others; through 10/11.

**DAVIS & LANGDALE**—231 E. 60th St. (838-0333). Drawings and watercolors by British artists of the 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries; through 10/24.

**56 BLEEKER**—56 Bleeker St. (219-8836). "Great Expectations," with works by Gillmore, Marquez, Rux; through 10/10.



NEW YORK HEALTH &  
RACQUET CLUB OFFERS

# ONE-TO-ONE TRAINING



## Northern Italian Cuisine

Including: Steaks, Chops & Seafood  
Lunch • Dinner • Cocktail Lounge • Banquets  
147 W. 36th St. (bet. B'way & 7th Ave.)  
Tel: 695-6444

**RESTAURANT**  
**FRANCAIS**  
**LE VEAU D'OR**  
129 East 60th Street  
TE 8-8133

## The Russian Tea Room



150 WEST 57 ST., NEW YORK  
265-0947

**RISTORANTE**  
★ NY Times  
Serving New York's  
Finest Northern Italian Cuisine  
Prime Steaks and Fresh Seafood  
210 E. 43rd St. (off Third Ave.) 682-0483  
OPEN THANKSGIVING Free Dinner Parking

## BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS



## ART

**FLUSHING**—136-73 41st Ave., Flushing (718-463-7700), Wed.-Sat. 10-5. Works on paper by Maeo, Suenos, Triana, Truss; through 11/7.

**GOOD**—39 Great Jones St. (420-9063). "Stimulation," with works by Barney Dreyer, Lucas, Negroptone, Row, and others; through 10/10.

**GREY ART GALLERY**—33 Washington Place (998-6780). "Morality Tales: History Painting in the 1980's," with works by Applebroog, Coe, Fischl, Golub, Nerdrum, Tansy, Wekin, others; through 10/24.

**I.B.M.**—Madison Ave. at 56th St. (407-6100). "Post-modern Visions: Contemporary Architecture 1960-1985," with drawings, renderings, and models by Gehry, Graves, Isozaki, Johnson, Moore, Rossi, Sottsass, Stern, Tigerman, Venturi, others; through 11/7.

**LEDIS FLAM**—108 N. 6th St., Brooklyn (718-388-9053), Wed.-Sun. 12-6, Thu. 12-9. "Actualities," with works by Gimblett, Jones, McKewna, Smith, Sofer, Wurtz; through 10/11.

**PELLICONE**—47 Bond St. (475-3899). Works by Bjugan, Moore, Wehringer; 10/4-24.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

**ALICE AUSTEN**—Fifty vintage photographs of turn-of-the-century New York scenes and people; through 10/31. Alice Austen House, 2 Hylan Blvd., Rosebank, Staten Island (718-816-4506).

**CAPTAIN ALFRED G. BUCKHAM**—Aerial photographs taken between 1915-1931; through 10/17. Photo-fund, 138 Spring St. (334-0010).

**JED DEVINE**—102 Palladium prints of the Bethesda Terrace in Central Park; through 10/18. Wave Hill, 675 W. 252nd St., Bronx (549-3200).

**HAROLD EDGERTON**—Photographs of high-speed images, many of which are included in the book, "Stopping Time: The Photographs of Harold Edgerton," (published by Abrams, October 1987), with this M.I.T. Professor Emeritus who invented the electronic flash; through 10/17. Sander, 51 Greene St. (129-2200).

**JOHN BOSSAGE**—"Stadt des Schwarz"—a series of large-scale black-and-white photographs; through 10/10. Castell Graphics, 4 E. 77th St. (288-3202).

**FLORENCE HENRI**—Large-scale photographs on canvas, including her self-portrait of 1928; through 10/24. Prakapas, 19 E. 71st St. (737-6066).

**I.C.P.**—1130 Fifth Ave. (860-1777), Tue. 12-8 (5-8 free of charge), Wed.-Fri. 12-5, Sat.-Sun. 11-6. \$2.50 admission. "Tropisms: Photographs by Ralph Gibson"—a 30-year survey of Gibson's early work; through 10/25. "Elliot Schwartz: Nocturne for Drums"—fragments of sculpture and machinery, stone and metal work, death masks and shrunken heads; through 11/15.

**I.C.P./MIDTOWN**—77 W. 45th St. (869-2155), Mon.-Fri. 11-6, Sat. 12-5. Free. "André Kertész: Diary of Light"; through 11/7.

**JOHN KENWARD**—Large-scale black-and-white photographs of baseball games and players; through 10/10. Harris, 383 W. Broadway (451-3600).

**LIEBERMAN & SAUL**—155 Spring St. (431-0747). "The Photomontage in Spain: 1930-1980," with works by De Lekuona, Fontcuberta, Masana, Fi, Renaud, Sanchez, others; 10/6-11/14.

**HELEN LEVITT**—A retrospective of photographs, including life on the streets of New York in the late 30's, portraits, prints from her 1941 trip to Mexico, and color work from 1959 to the present; through 11/7. Miller, 138 Spring St. (226-1220).

**SALLY MANN/MARK FELDSTEIN**—Recent photographs taken with an 8 x 10 view camera, in a series entitled "Family Pictures"/Photographic triptychs of still life, interiors, serial imagery, and night scenes; through 10/12. Pfeifer, 568 Broadway (226-2251).

**GJON HILL**—Vintage photographs, some from the photographer's own personal collection, of Picasso, Casals, Ellington, Krupa, and other celebrities; through 10/30. Life, Room 28-58, Time & Life Building, 1271 Sixth Ave. (522-2300), by appointment only.

**PAGE/MACGILL**—11 E. 57th St. (759-7999). Recent works by Victor Schragar that consist of several bright, monochromatic photographs adhered to large sheets of colored Formica. Photographs taken at 57th Street and Fifth Avenue, by Frank, Gilden, Lanzano, Pagnano, Winograd, others; through 10/10.

**DAVID PLAKKE/TIM VALLENDER**—A portfolio of photographs produced through the collaborative efforts of photographer Plakke, and Valleder, who is congenitally blind; through 10/12. New York Academy of Science, 2 E. 63rd St. (838-0230).

**JOHN SCHLESINGER**—Large black-and-white photographic works that incorporate images from film and real life; through 10/11. Neale, 320 Lafayette St. (431-5077).

**MICHAEL STEIN**—Black-and-white photographs of his neighbors in Brooklyn; through 10/6. Henry Street Settlement, 466 Grand St. (598-0400).

**TWINING**—568 Broadway (431-1830). Recent works by Daniel Brush, and photographs by Andr  Kert sz entitled "Les Femmes"; through 10/30.

**LEE WEINER**—Portraits by a Los Angeles-based photographer, who began his career in 1949 as a staff photographer for the *Los Angeles Times*; through 10/17. Witkin, 415 W. Broadway (925-5510).

## PERFORMANCE

**THE KITCHEN**—512 W. 19th St. (255-5793). 10/6-11 at 8:30, 10/4 at 4 only; Eiko and Koma in "By the River." \$10.

**LA MAMA ETC.**—74A E. 4th St. (475-7710), Wed.-Sun. 10/1-18, at 7:30; Kit Fitzgerald and Peter Gordon in "Spectaculo." \$12, \$15.

## MUSEUMS

**AMERICAN CRAFT MUSEUM**—40 W. 53rd St. (956-6047), Wed.-Sun. 10 a.m.-5, Tue. 10 a.m.-8. \$3.50, seniors and students \$1.50, Free (Tue. 5-8). Through 10/18. "Contemporary American Art: A Century in Glass: The Saxe Collection," through 10/18; "American Ceramics Now: The 27th Ceramic National Exhibition."

**AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY**—CPW at 79th St. (769-5000). Daily 10 a.m.-5:45; Wed., Fri., Sat. 10 a.m.-9. Contribution \$3.50; children \$1.50; free Fri., Sat. 5-9. In the Natumum Theater: "Grand Canyon—The Hidden Secret" and "Chronos." Call for times, \$3.50. Gardner D. Stout Hall of Asian Peoples: 3,000 artifacts and artworks, covering Turkey to Japan, Siberia to India. . . Margaret Mead Hall of Pacific Peoples. . . Through 10/26: "Ladies in the Field: The Museum's Unusual Expeditions." Through 12/13: "Architecture for Dinosaurs: The Building of the American Museum of Natural History."

**ASIA SOCIETY**—725 Park Ave. at 70th St. (288-6400). Tue.-Sat. 11 a.m.-6, Sun. noon-5. Closed Mon. \$2, students and seniors \$1. The Rockefeller Collection of Asian Art: over 250 objects representing major art traditions from Afghanistan to Japan.

**BROOK MUSEUM OF THE ARTS**—1040 Grand Concourse at 165th St. (681-6000), Sat.-Thu. 10 a.m.-4:30, Sun. 11 a.m.-4:30. \$1.50, students and seniors \$1. Through 11/22: "Other/Selves: Paintings by Margo Machida." Through 1/88: "The Second Emerging Expression Biennial: The Artist and the Computer." Through 5/88: "Beginnings: Selections from the Permanent Collection."

**BROOKLYN MUSEUM**—200 Eastern Parkway. (718-638-5000). Mon., Wed.-Fri. 10 a.m.-5, Sat.-Sun. 10 a.m.-5. Donation \$3; students \$1.50; seniors \$1. The Emily Unwin Miles Collection of Wedgwood. . . "Celebration of Newly Installed Period Rooms" . . . "Reinstallation of Egyptian Galleries. . . "58 Sculptures by Rodin." Through 2/2: "Andrew Topolinski: A Sound Measure/Beano Rider Epilogue." Through 10/26: "European Ceramics from the Reverend Alfred Duane Pell Collection." Through 11/8: "Hiroshige and Hokusai." Through 11/30: "Jacob Lawrence, American Painter." Through 11/30: "Hiroshige's One Hundred Famous Views of Edo." Through 1/88: "Norman Norell: American Fashion at Mid-Century." Through 1/88: "Architectural Elements of the Pacific Islands." Through 12/88: "The Hillman Foundation Collection of Modern French Painting."

**CENTER FOR AFRICAN ART**—54 E. 68th St. (861-1200). Tue.-Fri. 10 a.m.-5, Sat. 11 a.m.-5, Sun. 10 a.m.-2:50; students and seniors, \$1.50. Through 1/88: "Perspective: Angles on African Art."

**COOPER-HEWITT MUSEUM**—Fifth Ave. at 91st St. (860-6868). Tue. 10 a.m.-9, Wed.-Sat. 10 a.m.-5, Sun.





# MUSIC AND DANCE

## MUSIC AND DANCE DIRECTORY

**Carnegie Hall and Weill Recital Hall at Carnegie Hall, Seventh Ave. at 57th St. (247-7800).**

**City Center, 131 W. 55th St. (246-8989).**

**Joyce Theater, 175 Eighth St. at 19th St. (242-0800).**

**Lincoln Center: 62nd-66th Sts., between Columbus and Amsterdam Aves.: Alice Tully Hall (362-1911); Avery Fisher Hall (874-2424); Library Museum (870-1630); Metropolitan Opera House (362-6000); New York State Theater (870-5570).**

**Madison Square Garden, Seventh Ave. at 33rd St. (563-8000).**

**Merkin Concert Hall, Abraham Goodman House, 129 W. 67th St. (362-8719).**

**Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. and 82nd St. (570-3549).**

**92nd St. Y, on Lexington Ave. (427-4410).**

**Radio City Music Hall, Sixth Ave. and 50th St. (757-3100).**

**Symphony Space, Broadway at 95th St. (864-5400).**

**Town Hall, 123 W. 43rd St. (840-2824).**

## CONCERTS

### Bryant Park Ticket Booth

**HALF-PRICE TICKETS** for same-day opera, concert, and dance performances are sold here, depending on availability, six days a week: Tue., Thu., Fri., noon-2 and 3-7; Wed. and Sat. 11 a.m.-2 and 3-7; Sun. noon-6. Also, full-price tickets for future performances. Just inside the park, off 42nd St., east of Sixth Ave. (382-2323).

### Wednesday, September 30

**TRIBUTE TO JUDY GARLAND/NAT "KING" COLE**—Jeanne Leonard, Walt Maddox. Benefit for Joan Leonard Dance Studio, Carnegie Hall at 7:30. \$15-\$30.

**KURT WEILL FESTIVAL**—St. Luke's Chamber Ensemble, Julius Rudel conductor; baritone Franz Mazura, violinist Naoko Tanaka. A suite from *Three Penny Opera*; songs from *Happy End*, Concerto for Violin and Winds. Merkin Concert Hall at 8. \$15.

**ALAN SORWALL**—Classical and flamenco guitar. Weill Recital Hall at Carnegie Hall, at 8. \$8.

**DAN FOGELBERG**—Radio City Music Hall at 8. \$20, \$25.

**BLAIR STRING QUARTET**—Bartok's String Quartet No. 2; Beethoven's Quartet in A minor, Op. 132; New York premiere of George Tsontakis's String Quartet No. 3, *Coriggio*. 92nd St. Y at 8. \$7.50-\$10.

**KIMATI DIMIZULI/KOTOKO SYMPHONY**—Traditional African music "Sankofa." American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West at 79th St. (769-5800), at 7:30. Adults \$3.50, children \$1.50.

**VILLAGE CHAMBER ORCHESTRA**—Greenwich House Music School, 46 Barrow St. (south of Sheridan Square), at 8. \$5.

**MARGO McLEAN**, soprano/**DAN FRANKLIN SMITH**, pianist. Nicholas Roerich Museum, 319 West 107th St. (864-7752), at 8. Free.

**RUTH ANI LIEF**, cellist/**FRANK MORTONI**, pianist. Sonatas by Eccles, Debussy, Shostakovich. Lehman Center Recital Hall, Bedford Park Boulevard West (960-8211), Bronx, at 12:30. Free.

**NEW YORK CITY ARTISTS COLLECTIVE**—Works by Butch Morris, Tom Bruno, David Weinstein. Kraine

Club Gallery, 85 E. 4th St. (982-7118), at 9. \$6.

**BETH SUSSMAN**—CitiCorp Center Market, Lexington Ave. and 53rd St., at 1. Free.

**ZAIDEE PARKINSON**, pianist. Federal Hall, 26 Wall St., at 12:30. Free.

**MIDTOWN JAZZ AT MIDDAY**—Daryl Sherman, Ronnie Whyte, Arthur Siegel, Barbara Lee, Judy Niemiack, Wey McAlister, Dick Sudhalter. Saint Peter's Church, Lexington Ave. at 54th St., at 12:30. \$2.

**TRIO MUSICA HISPANA**—Works of Spanish American and Latin composers. Americas Society, 680 Park Ave. at 68th St. (249-8950), at 8. \$9.

**KENNY ROGERS**—Westbury Music Fair, Brush Hollow Road, Westbury, L.I. (516-333-0533), at 8. \$30.

### Thursday, October 1

**NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC**, Kurt Sanderling, conductor. Mozart's Overture to *Don Giovanni*; Schumann's Cello Concerto; Brahms' Symphony No. 4. Avery Fisher Hall at 8. \$7.50-\$35.

**POPS AT CARNegie HALL**—Tonkünstler Orchestra of Vienna. Alfred Eichwe conductor; soprano Cal Debb, violinist Manfred Geyhlert, cellist Raphael Fliedler. Works by Mozart, Beethoven, Weber, Haydn, Josef J. Strauss. Carnegie Hall at 8. \$12.50-\$23.

**DEATH OF LOTTIE SHAPIRO**, Jed Distler composer/pianist, Andrew Thomas conductor; soprano Brook Hedick, Dora Oberstein, Christine Schaberg, Sheila Schonbrun. Merkin Concert Hall at 8. \$15.

**IK-HWAN BAE**, violinist/**MONATH FELDMAN**, pianist. Stravinsky's *Suite Italienne*; Doppmann's Evulsion for Violin Solo (New York premiere); Mozart's Sonata in B flat Major. 92nd St. Y, at 8. \$7.50-\$10.

**BILLY BANG**—Kraine Club Gallery, 85 E. 4th St., at 9. \$6.

**THE CHAMBER PLAYERS OF THE LEAGUE/ISCM**—Jazz. Symphony Space, Broadway at 95th St. (864-5400), at 8. \$8.

**BARCEMUSIC**—Violinist Hamao Fujiwara, cellist Ko Iwasaki, pianist Irma Vallicello. Schubert's Sonata for Cello and Piano; Beethoven's Piano Trio in a minor. Fulton Ferry Landing, Brooklyn (718-624-4061), at 7:30. \$12.

**ANNETTE CELINE**, soprano. "Think Thursday Concerts" at the Green, JASA Hexter Building, 40 W. 68th St., at 1. Free.

**HIGHLIGHTS IN JAZZ**—Doc Cheatham, Harlem Blues and Jazz Band, Judy Carmichael. New York University, 400 Student Center, 566 LaGuardia Place (998-4999), at 8. \$8.50.

**KENNY ROGERS**—See 9/30.

**JULIUS GROSSMAN ORCHESTRA**, Julius Grossman conductor. Immaculate Conception Church, Ditmars Blvd. and 29th St., Astoria, Queens, at 7:30. Free.

### Friday, October 2

**NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC**—See 10/1. Today at 2.

**THIRD WORLD/ROOTS AND THE METALS**—Reggae. Radio City Music Hall at 8. \$20.

**THE STATE CHOIR OF ARMENIA**—100-member choral group. Works of Armenian and international composers. Avery Fisher Hall at 8. \$10-\$40.

**FREDIE REDO ENSEMBLE**—Kraine Club Gallery, 85 E. 4th St., at 10. \$6.50.

**DENNIS DOUGHERTY**, singer/guitarist. Centerfold Coffeehouse, 263 W. 86th St., at 8. \$4.

**MARTY FINE**, singer/songwriter. The Good Coffee, 53 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn (718-768-2972, only Fri. after 8 p.m.), at 9. \$4.

**KENNY ROGERS**—See 9/30.

### Saturday, October 3

**NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC**—See 10/1.

**THE STATE CHOIR OF ARMENIA**—See 10/2. Today at 2. **JON BRIGGS**, pianist. Works of Schumann, Chopin, Prokofiev, Saint-Saens, Liszt, Wagner/Liszt. Carnegie Hall at 8. \$12-\$20.

**JAIME LAREDO**, violinist/**CAROLINE STOESSINGER**, pianist. The complete Schubert sonatas for violin and piano. Cathedral of St. John the Divine, 1047 Amsterdam Ave. at 112th St. (662-2133), at 8. Free.

**RONNIE IE'S DOO-WOPP PARTY, VOLUME II**—Spedeo and the Cadillac, The Dubs, The Wrens, The Bob Knight Four, Yesterday's News. Symphony Space, Broadway at 95th St., at 8. \$15.

**JEL MARTIN**, pianist. Theodore Roosevelt Birthplace, 28 E. 20th St., at 2. \$1.

**FREDIE REDO ENSEMBLE**—See 10/2. Today at 9.

**V.S. JOG AND SHANKAR/ANAND GOPAL BANERJEE/RAMNAD V. RAGHMAN**—Music of North and South India. Triplex Theater, Manhattan Community College, 199 Chambers St., at 8. \$12.50-\$20.

**SEAMUS EGAN/EILEEN IVERS**—Irish musicians. The Eagle Tavern, 14th St. at 9th Ave. (924-0275), at 9. 10:30. \$5.

**JON HENDRICKS AND COMPANY**—Salute to Nat "King" Cole. Snug Harbor Cultural Center, 1000 Richmond Terrace, at 7. (718-648-2500), at 8. \$10.

**KENNY ROGERS**—See 9/30. Today at 5, 9.

### Sunday, October 4

**MOSCOW VIRTUOSI**, Vladimir Spivakov violinist/conductor; pianist Vladimir Krainer, oboe Alcezi Udin, trumpeter Stephen Burns. Bach's Concerto for Violin and Oboe in D minor; Shostakovich's Concerto No. 1 for Piano, Trumpet and Orchestra; Tchaikovsky's Serenade in C for Strings. Avery Fisher Hall at 3. \$10-\$20.

**ROTTERDAM PHILHARMONIC**, James Conlon, conductor; pianist Bella Davidovich, Martinu's *Tres Presces of Pierella Francesca*; Bachmann's *Symphonic Dance*; Tchaikovsky's Piano Concerto No. 2 in C. Carnegie Hall at 8. \$14-\$25.

**NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY**, Gerhard Zimmermann, conductor. Composer Robert Ward's 70th birthday, all-Ward program. Carnegie Hall at 3. \$11-\$20.

**S.N.U. SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA**, John K. Hyun conductor; pianist So Jung Shin. Merkin Concert Hall at 8. \$15.

**CHINESE MUSICAL ARTS**—Merkin Concert Hall at 3. \$8.

**COMPLETE PIANO SONATAS OF BEETHOVEN**—Richard Goode, pianist. 92nd St. Y at 3. \$12.50.

**DANIELA SIROGA**, soprano/**NYELLA BASNEY**, pianist. Metropolitan Duane United Methodist Church, 7th Ave. at 13th St., at 3. Free.

**MUSIC AT ST. FRANCIS**—St. Francis of Assisi Chamber Choir. Haydn's *Solve Regina, Hymnus de Venerabili*; Mozart's *Missa Brevis* in F. St. Francis of Assisi Church, W. 31st between 6th and 7th, at 3. Free.

**ALICE PARKER**, composer/conductor. Open sings celebrating the Feast of St. Francis. Cathedral School Music Room, Amsterdam Ave. at 112th St., at 4. Free.

**BARCEMUSIC**—See 10/1. Today at 4.

**MUSIC OF THE ANDES WITH INNHAY**—Folk music by five musicians playing twenty-six instruments. Prospect Park Picnic House, Prospect Park West at Third St., Brooklyn, at 3. \$5.



## N.Y. Times 12/86

Years of praise from critics and students of Parisian cuisine. Breakfast 9-11. Lunch 12-2:30. Dinner: Weekdays 6-4.5. Weekend theatergoers dinner: Sat. 5-11. Sun. 5-10. Reservations: 245-7788.

Le Parker Meridien  
118 West 57th Street  
New York

MAURICE

**KENNY ROGERS**—See 9/30. Today at 3, 7.

**Monday, October 5**

**NATHAN GOLDSTEIN**, violinist. Lincoln Center Library at 4. Free.

**ROYAL PHILHARMONIC**, Andre Previn conductor. Berlioz' *Overture to Beatrice and Benedict*; Debussy's *La Mer*; Elgar's *Symphony No. 1*. Carnegie Hall at 8. \$15-\$30.

**URSULA MAMLOK**—Merkin Concert Hall at 8. \$8.

**PINK FLOYD**—Rock concert. Madison Square Garden at 8. \$22.50.

**KITARO**, Japanese synthesist/composer. Radio City Music Hall at 8. \$20.

**LUKAS FOSS**—"Composers and Company" series at Town Hall at 8. \$10.

**JULIUS GROSSMAN ORCHESTRA**, Julius Grossman conductor. Rockaway Park Senior Center, 121-16 Rockaway Beach Blvd., Queens, at 1:15. Free.

**Tuesday, October 6**

**NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC**—See 10/1.

**CARLOS BAPTISTE**, violinist/**BRAULY PALLER**, pianist. Lincoln Center Library at 4. Free.

**THE PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA**, Riccardo Muti conductor; pianist Malcolm Frager. Ligeti's *Lantana*; Weber's *Piano Concerto No. 1*; Bruckner's *Symphony No. 6*. Carnegie Hall at 8. \$14-\$24.

**MUSICE TODAY**, Gerard Schwarz conductor; mezzo-soprano Cynthia Rose, soprano Carol Webber, Druckman's *Lambic*; Harvey's *Song Offerings*; Herbolzheimer's *In Mysterium Tremendum*. Merkin Hall at 8. \$10.

**Pink Floyd**—See 10/5.

**R.E.M.**—Radio City Music Hall at 8. \$20.

**LEONIDAS KANAKOS**, violinist. Works of Franck, Bach, Ysaye, Ravel, Paganini. 92nd St. Y at 8. \$7.50-\$10.

**NEW YORK MUSIC ENSEMBLE**—Marymount Manhattan Theatre, 221 E. 71st. St., at 8. \$8.

**JULIUS GROSSMAN ORCHESTRA**, Julius Grossman conductor. Memorah Home, 1516 Oriental Blvd., Brooklyn, at 2:30. Free.

## OPERA

*Metropolitan Opera*

**METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE**—September 21-April 16, 1988. Tickets, \$16-\$95. 9/28 at 8: Donizetti's *L'Elisir d'Amore*, Ralf Weikert conducting; Sona Gharzarian, Uphaw, Bergonzi, Schenayder, Fissore. 9/29 at 8: Verdi's *Otello*, Levine conducting; Te Kanawa, Kraft, Domingo, Silvano Carloti, Sotin, Glassman. 9/30 at 8: Massenet's *Manon*, Rosenthal conducting; Malitiano, Cole, Laciura, G. Quilico, Van Allan. 10/1 at 8: Strauss's *Ariadne auf Naxos*, Levine conducting; Norman, Battle, Troyanos, King, Merritt, Uphaw, Bean, Cole, Laciura, Glassman, Frey. 10/2 at 8: Donizetti's *L'Elisir d'Amore*, Weikert conducting; Gharzarian, Uphaw, Bergonzi, Schenayder, Fissore. 10/3 at 1:30: Massenet's *Manon*; same as 9/30. 10/3 at 8:30: *Otello*, Levine conducting; Te Kanawa, Domingo, Diaz, Sotin. 10/5: *Ariadne auf Naxos*. 10/6: *Manon*.

*New York City Opera*

**NEW YORK STATE THEATER**—Through 11/15. Tickets, \$5-\$42. Note: All foreign-language operas are performed with subtitles. 9/29 at 8: Argento's *Casanova* (in English), Bergeson conducting; Munro, Walker, Marsee, Castle, Nolen, Smith, Willson. 9/30 at 8: Puccini's *Turandot*, Boncompagni conducting; Kelm, Spaccagna, West, Dos, Parcher, Siena, Green, Yule, Ferrer. 10/1 at 8: Mascagni's *Cavalleria Rusticana*, Comminato conducting; Richards, Beavon, Russell, Paggiangula, Wangentin. 10/2: no performance. 10/3 at 2: Sondheim's *Sweeney Todd* (in English), Coleman conducting; Mitzman, Powell, Almy, Wexler, Groenendal, Johanson, McKee, Lankston, Siena. 10/3 at 8: Sondheim's *Sweeney Todd* (in English), Coleman conducting; Castle, Munro, Austin, Nolen, Groenendal, Johanson, Roy, Lankston, Siena. 10/4 at 1: *Sweeney Todd*; same as 10/3. 10/4 at 7: *Sweeney Todd*; same as 10/3. 10/6 at 8: Mascagni's *Cavalleria*

## CAFE GRECO

"Cooking from the Mediterranean"



1090 Second Ave. (71st-72nd) 212-773-4300

"...a little Italian, a little Greek, a little North African."

★ ★ BRYAN MILLER, N.Y. Times



Owner FUMIKO HOSODA welcomes you...

"Dining at Shinbashi is spending an evening in Japan"

Luncheon-Cocktails Complete Dinners And A La Carte Party Facilities, Credit Cards - Closed Sun.

## Shinbashi

280 PARK AVE. (On 48th St.)  
NEW YORK CITY - TEL: 661-3915  
(bet. Park & Madison)

## La Rivista Palatine

RISTORANTE

EVERYTHING YOU WANT A GOOD ITALIAN RESTAURANT TO BE!  
313 WEST 46TH ST. (WEST OF 8TH AVE.)  
FREE PARKING • 245-1707

## Louise Jr.

Restaurant

317 East 53rd (bet. 1st & 2nd Ave.) PL 2-7832  
Open for lunch - Open Mon. to Fri. 12:10-30 PM  
Sat. 5-11 PM - Closed Sun.

For lunch, dinner, cocktails, and Sunday buffet brunch.



125 E. 54th Street  
758-6565

## ABRUZZI

A Lushly \*\*\* Dining Spot Featuring  
Abruzzi Specialties from Northern Italy  
Lunch - Dinner - Banquet Room 20 to 170  
Credit Cards - Open 7 Days  
37 West 56th St. (bet. 5th and 6th Ave.)  
Cocktail Lounge • Tel. 489-8110/489-8111

Cameback & Central

## CAMEBACK

Lunch Brunch Dinner Intimate Dining American Cuisine Outdoor Cafe

2nd Ave. at 73rd St. N.Y.C. 249-8380

**HOTEL ELYSÉE**  
60 E. 54th St. N.Y.C. 753-1066

**MONKEY BAR**

**INTIMATE NITE CLUB**  
Johnny Andrews  
Nightly 5:30-7:30 P.M.  
2 Complete Shows  
Wed., Thurs., Fri., Sat. Even.  
9:30 P.M. to Closing  
Mel Martin, Lynn DeVore, Angelo Dior  
AE CB DC MC V

*Café de Nice*  
FRENCH CUISINE IN THE CLASSIC TRADITION  
Luncheon & Dinner  
56 WEST 56 STREET NEW YORK 212/586-7812

**GROTTA AZZURRA**  
"Genuine Neapolitan Restaurant"  
"Oldest Owned Family Restaurant" (4th Generation)  
JAMES & JOHN D'AVINO Props.  
387 BROOME ST. Tel: 925-8775

**LATTANZI**  
ristorante italiano  
LUNCH DINNER AFTER-THREATRE  
Jewish Italian Specialties at 8:00 pm  
Reservations: 212-315-0980  
361 West 46th Street, New York City

**Toledo**  
LOBSTER DINNER FEAST  
Lunch • Dinner • Cocktail Lounge • Private Parties  
55 W. 35 St. All Major Credit Cards  
947-1350 FREE Parking after 6pm

For Elegant Surroundings and the Finest in Sea Food and Meat Dishes

**Seafood Restaurant**  
346 Lexington Avenue (bet. 39th & 40th St.) N.Y.C. (212) 687-4423

**SKB**  
 212-925-1866  
 103 Greene Street  
 New York has the biggest and best crop of wine bars in the country, and the best of these is the Soho Kitchen and Bar.  
 FORTUNE

**Toscana Ristorante**  
 Experience superb Italian dining in an environment of breathtaking Italian design.



200 East 54th Street  
 212/371/8144  
 All major credit cards.

**Keens**  
 CHOP HOUSE  
 BAR RESTAURANT PRIVATE PARTY ROOMS  
 72 WEST 36 ST NEW YORK RESERVATIONS 947-3636

Finest Italian Cuisine in Greenwich Village  
 Since 1919  
**Marta** LUNCH & DINNER  
 TUES. to SUN.  
 (212) 673-4025  
 75 WASHINGTON PLACE  
 Between Washington Sq. & 6th Ave.

6 Extraordinarily good food — Esquire  
 Authentic French Cuisine • Lunch • Dinner  
 • Cocktails • comfortable prices  
 CREDIT CARDS: AE, V, MC  
 Res. 575-1220  
 250 W. 47 ST. NYC.  
**Au Tunnel**

The best of the 20 Regions of Italy...  
**Gian Marino** ★★★  
 N.Y. Times  
 Chic New Setting  
 OPEN 7 DAYS 11:30AM-3PM; 5-11PM  
 237 E. 58 ST. • RES 752-1696

**赤い花 AKAIHANA**  
 2164 Broadway (Bet. 76st & 77st) 1724-8666  
**ELEGANT JAPANESE DINING**  
 FREE DEL.

Rusticana, Comissiona conducting; Richards, Pagliangula, Wangerin.  
 Other

**LA CALISTO**, by Francesco Cavalli. Opera at the Academy production, directed by David Alden, conducted by Paul Echols, designed by Donald Eastman. This is the New York premiere of Jennifer Williams Brown's musical edition. 419 Lafayette St. (677-8960). 9/29, 10/1, 3 & 8, 525.

**LAMPAS OPERATIC VIGNETTES EXTRAORDINAIRE**—Highlights from Verdi's *Don Carlo*, Christ and St. Stephen's Church, 120 W. 69th St. (787-3362). 9/29, 10/6 at 7:45, 57.

**THE TWO SIDES OF LOVE AND FATE**—Two chamber operas by The American Chamber Opera Company; Westergaard's *Mr. and Mrs. Diocobolus* and Harbison's *A Full Moon in March*. Marymount Manhattan Theatre, 221 E. 71st St. (781-0857) 10/2, 3, 9, 10 at 8, 510.

**REGINA OPERA COMPANY**—Operating concert. Regina Hall, 65th St. and 12th Ave., Brooklyn. 10/4 at 4, 53.

**DANCE**  
**Martha Graham Dance Company**

**CITY CENTER**—10/6 at 7. Tickets \$500-\$1000. Opening night gala of the dance company's 61st season. Guest artists Mikhail Baryshnikov and Rudolf Nureyev will perform *Appalachian Spring*, with score by Aaron Copland. Also on the agenda: *Temptations of the Moon*; *Enraptured Into the Maze*; *Acts of Light* (Helios section); *Denishawn*/Graham solo.

**Feld Ballet**

**JOVE THEATER**—9/29 at 7. Tickets \$25-\$200. Gala opening night performance of the Feld Ballet. Dances include: *The Consorts*, *A Dance for Two*, *Embraced Waltzes*. Children from the New School for Ballet will perform a section from *The Jig is Up* and do a technique demonstration. 9/30 at 8: *The Consorts*, *Embraced Waltzes*, *Skara Brae*. 10/1 at 8: *Teaddik*, *Echa*, *Embraced Waltzes*, *The Jig is Up*. 10/2 at 8: *Teaddik*, *Echa*, *Embraced Waltzes*, *The Jig is Up*. 10/3 at 8: *Awora II*, *Alden*, *A Dance for Two*, *The Consorts*. 10/4 at 2: *Teaddik*, *Echa*, *Embraced Waltzes*, *The Jig is Up*. 10/4 at 7:30: *Meadowlark*, *Over the Pavement*, *Skara Brae*. 10/6 at 8: *Teaddik*, *Echa*, *Embraced Waltzes*, *The Jig is Up*.

Other

**NEW YORK STATE THEATER**—"Dancing For Life." Tickets, \$500-\$1000. Benefit for AIDS care, research, and education by thirteen dance companies including: The Alvin Ailey American Dance Theatre, American Ballet Theatre, Merce Cunningham Dance Company, Dance Theatre of Harlem, Laura Dean Dancers and Musicians, Feld Ballet, Martha Graham Dance Company, The Joffrey Ballet, Lar Lubovitch Dance Company, Mark Morris Dance Group, New York City Ballet, The Paul Taylor Dance Company and Twyla Tharp Dance. 10/5 at 8.

**AGLAI A DANCE PRODUCTIONS**—The New York Choreographers Alliance. *Common Passions*. Middle Collegiate Church, 50 E. 7th St. at Second Ave. 10/1, 2, 3 at 8:30, \$10.

**AUTMUNDANCE**—Midday dance concerts. The Atrium at Continental Insurance, 180 Maiden Lane at Front St., 5/30 at 12:15: Anita Feldman/Body and Sole Tap. Free.

**JAPANESE BUTOH DANCE**—Post-war dances from Japan. The Asia Society, 725 Park Ave. at 70th St. 9/29, 30 at 8, \$20.

**MATHILDE MONNIER/JEAN-FRANCOIS DUROURE**—Performances of *Padique Acide* and *Exstasis*. Dance Theater Workshop, 219 W. 19th St. (924-0077). 10/1-3, at 8, 10/4 at 3, \$8.

**VICTORIA MARKS**—Premiere of *Java Jumping*. Also: *Armed Response*, *Relative Variations*, *What Holds You*, *Anatomy of a Triangle*, *A Last Place*. Performance Space 122, 150 First Ave. (477-5288). 10/4, 5, at 9, \$8.

**GREENE STREET RESTAURANT**  
 212-925-2415  
 101 Greene Street  
 ★★ NEW YORK TIMES  
 APRIL 11, 1986

**grape** LUNCHEON COCKTAILS DINNER  
 Come Celebrate the Seasonal Wonders of Northern Italian Cuisine  
 Major Credit Cards • Reservations Suggested  
 208 E. 58th Street, NYC • 752-3054

Today's catch. The way seafood lovers love it!  
**The President**  
 303 Madison Ave. (41 St.), NYC. 867-0540

25th YEAR **SILVER STAR** OPEN 24 HRS  
 RESTAURANT & BAR  
 LIVE LOBSTER ★ OPEN 7 DAYS  
 \*LUNCH-DINNER-AFTER THEATER\*  
 SAT & SUN BRUNCH MAJOR CREDIT CARDS  
 2nd AVE. & 65 ST. 11AM TO 4PM 249-4250

**CARIBE**  
 CARIBBEAN, SPANISH & WEST INDIAN CUISINE  
 Hot and Spicy Music  
 Hot and Spicy People  
 117 Perry Street at Greenwich Street  
 in Greenwich Village  
 (212) 255-9191

**EL CHARRO**  
 Superb Spanish & Mexican Cuisine  
**Paella and Sangria**  
 in the classic Spanish tradition  
 Over 50 years in the Village  
 4 Charles St. 242-9547 • 243-5413  
 2 hours FREE Parking

**SZECHUAN WOF** "their main weapons are beautifully balanced dishes... a clear winner."  
 J. Freeman / N.Y. Mag  
 OUR CHEF: SUN DAO MAN  
 1694 2nd Ave (87-88 Sts.)  
 410-2700-01 COCKTAILS SERVED

# RESTAURANT DIRECTORY

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

B	Breakfast
Br	Brunch
L	Lunch
D	Dinner
S	Snapper
(I)	Inexpensive—Mostly \$15 and under*
(M)	Moderate—Mostly \$15-\$35
(E)	Expensive—Mostly \$35 and over*
AE	American Express
CB	Carte Blanche
DC	Diners Club
MC	MasterCard
V	Visa
Formal:	Jacket and tie
Dress opt:	Jacket
Casual:	Come as you are
*Average cost for dinner per person ordered a la carte.	

This is a list of advertisers plus some of the city's most popular dining establishments.

Please check hours and prices in advance. Rising food and labor costs often force restaurateurs to alter prices on short notice. Also note that some delis restaurants with a la carte menus lack a cover (bread and butter) charge. Many restaurants can accommodate parties in private rooms or in sections of the main dining room—ask managers for information.

## MANHATTAN

### Lower New York

- AMAZONAS**—492 Broome St. (966-3371). Casual. Brazilian. Spcls: steak oswaldo aranha, vatapa, shrimp à la Bianna. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-5. Br Sat.-Sun. 11:30 a.m.-11:30 p.m. Thu. 5-11:30 p.m. Fri.-Sat. to 1:30 a.m. Ent. nightly. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V
- ANGILO**—146 Mulberry St. (966-1277). Casual. Italian. Spcls: angel hair alla sassi, boneless chicken scarpariello, cannelloni amatifanti. Open Tue.-Thu. noon-11:30 p.m. Fri. to 12:30 a.m. Sat. to 1 a.m., Sun. to 11:30 p.m. Closed Mon. (M) AE, DC, MC, V
- CAPSOUTO FRERES**—451 Washington St. (966-4900). Casual. French. Spcls: breast of duck with ginger cassis sauce, bouillabaisse, lobster neptune. L Tue.-Fri. noon-3:30. Br Sat.-Sun. noon-4:30. D Sun.-Thu. 6-11. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V
- CAROLINE'S AT THE SEAPORT**—89 South St., Pier 17. (233-4900). Casual. American-Seafood. Spcls: lobster with cayenne and lime butter, smoked black cod and shellfish stew with olives and summer squash, peppered rib eye steak with tamarind chutney. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. Br Sat.-Sun. noon-3. D Sun.-Thu. 6-11. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Ent. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V
- CINCO DE MAYO**—349 W. Broadway, bet. Broome and Grand Sts. (226-5255). Casual. Mexican. Spcls: budin de tortilla, menudo oxteno, alambres de cambrones. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-5. Br Sat.-Sun. 11 a.m.-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5-midnight. Sun. to 11. Private parties for 50. Ent. Thu.-Sat. (M) AE, DC, MC, V
- DELMONICO'S**—56 Beaver St., at South William St. (422-4747). Dress opt. French. Spcls: steak au poivre, filet m. of sole Normande, potrine de volaille dionnaise. Res. sug. B Mon.-Fri. 7:15 a.m.-10 a.m. L Mon.-Fri.

11:30 a.m.-3. D Mon.-Fri. 5-10. Private parties for 12-250. Closed Sat.-Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**5 & 10 NO EXAGGERATION**—77 Greene St., at Spring St. (925-7414). Casual. Continental. Spcls: steak ambassador in sesame plum sauce, char-broiled chicken marengo in jalapeno pepper and chutney sauce, veal champagne with apples. Res. sug. D Tue.-Thu. 5-11. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Champagne Br Sat.-Sun. noon-3. 1940s-style ent. Wed.-Sat. (M) AE, MC, V

**FLUTIE'S PIER 17**—89 South St. (693-0777). River Rooms: Casual. American. Spcls: prime steak, chops, seafood, 3-to-8 lb. lobsters. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-5. Buffet Br Sat. 11 a.m.-4. Sun. to 9. D daily 5-11. Private parties for 10-400. (M) Oyster Bar: Spcls: raw bar, chowders, sandwiches. Open daily for L and D 11 a.m.-10. (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**FRANCES TAVERN RESTAURANT**—Broad and Pearl Sts. (269-0144). Washington bade farewell to his officers here in 1783. Dress opt. Regional. American. Spcls: Pearl St. roast oysters, carpabagger steak, baked chicken à la Washington. B Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m.-10 a.m. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-4. D Mon.-Fri. 5-9:30. Closed Sat.-Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**GIOVANNI'S ATRIUM**—100 Washington St., at Rector St. (344-3777). Dress opt. Roman/Italian. Spcls: cannelloni, beef and veal alla brodia. Res. sug. L and D Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-9. Pre-theater. Live ent. 5:30-10:30. Banquets for 15-150. Closed Sat.-Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**GRAND ON READE**—107 Reade St., bet. W. Broadway and Church St. (513-0610). Dress opt. American/continental. Spcls: escalope of salmon wrapped with garden vegetables, calf's liver sautéed with wine served in puff pastry. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3. D Mon.-Fri. 6-11. Pison.-Sat. for 15-150. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**GREENE STREET**—101 Greene St., bet. Prince and Spring Sts. (925-2415). Casual. American/classic. Spcls: scallop ravioli with leek and fennel in tomato butter sauce, salmon fillet with three caviars in lemon butter sauce, roast loin of lamb with eggplant provencal. Res. sug. D Tue.-Thu. 6-midnight. Fri.-Sat. 11 a.m. Pre-theater. D Tue.-Fri. 8-Br. Br Sat. 11:30-8:30. Ent. Closed Mon. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**JEREMY'S ALICE HOUSE**—259 Front St., at Dover St. (964-3537). Casual. American/seafood. Spcls: fried seafood, hero steak sandwiches, fish and chips. Open Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m.-9. Sat.-Sun. noon-7. (I) No credit cards.

**LIBERTY CAFE**—Pier 17, South St. Seaport, 3rd floor (406-1111). Casual. American regional. Spcls: Norwegian salmon steak, Maine lobster, bay scallop and shrimp pot-pie. Res. sug. L daily 11:30 a.m.-5. D Sun.-Thu. 5-11:30. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. (M) Oyster Bar: Spcls: oysters, chowder. Open for L and D daily noon-11. (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**THE MARKET BAR AND DINING ROOMS**—World Trade Center Concourse (938-1155). Casual. American. Spcls: seafood stew, porterhouse steak, vegetable platter, frozen chocolate soufflé with burnt almond sauce. Res. nec. Concourse café and barroom. Dining Room: L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-2:30. D Mon.-Fri. 5-10. Barroom: 11:30 a.m.-1 a.m. Free D parking. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**NEW DEAL**—152 Spring St. (431-3663). Casual. American. Spcls: veal with metsls, sole with ginger and lobster, blackened rib eye steak. Res. sug. L Tue.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3:30. Br Sat.-Sun. 11:30 a.m.-3:30. D Sun.-Thu. 5-10:30. Fri.-Sat. to 11:30. Private parties for 100. Pianist nightly. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**SKYWARD CAFE**—165 Water St. (509-5252). Dress opt. Continental. Spcls: fettuccine Alfredo with crabmeat, scampi amorous. Res. sug. Open for L and D Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-10. Private parties for 25-150. Closed Sat.-Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**S.O.B.'S**—204 Varick St., at Houston St. (243-4940). Casual. Bahian/Brazilian. Spcls: vatapa, caracol tropical (shrimp with chunks of pineapple), mariscada. Res. nec. D only Tue.-Sat. 7-midnight. Ent. Closed Sun. and Mon. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**SONO KITCHEN AND BAR**—103 Greene St. (925-1866). Casual. American. Spcls: pizza, pasta, grilled fish, 110 different wines by the glass. No res. Open Mon.-Fri. 5-1 a.m. Sat. 11:30 a.m.-3 a.m., Sun. 11:30 a.m.-11. (I-M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**SOUEN**—210 Sixth Ave., at Prince St. (807-7421). Casual. Japanese-style macrobiotic. Spcls: fish, tempura, Seitan, brown rice, tofu pie. Open Mon.-Sat. noon-11. Sun. to 10. Also 2444 Broadway, bet. 90th-91st Sts. (787-1110). (I) AE

**SPIRIT OF NEW YORK**—Pier 11, South St. at Wall St. (279-1890). Casual. American. Spcls: roast beef au jus, chicken Dijon, fresh baked fish. Res. sug. L cruise sails Mon.-Sat. at noon. Sun. Br cruise sails at 1. D cruise sails daily at 7. Ent. (E) AE, MC, V

**S.P.Q.R.**—133 Mulberry St. (925-3120). Casual. Northern Italian. Spcls: homemade pasta. Res. sug. Open Mon.-Thu. 11:30 a.m.-midnight, Fri. to 1 a.m., Sat. 1-1 a.m., Sun. 1-11. Private banquet room. Valet parking for D. Ent. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**TENNESSEE MOUNTAIN**—143 Spring St., at Wooster St. (431-3993). Casual. American. Spcls: Canadian baby back ribs, fried chicken, meat and vegetarian chili, frozen margarita. Res. sug. Open Sun.-Wed. 11:30 a.m.-11. Thu.-Sat. to midnight. Br Sat.-Sun. 11:30 a.m.-4:30. (I) AE, MC, V

**WINDOWS ON THE WORLD**—1 World Trade Center (938-1111). 107 stories atop Manhattan. Formal. American/international. Membership club at L (non-member surcharge). D Mon.-Sat. 5-10. Table d'hôte. Buffet Sat. noon-3. Sun. to 7. Res. nec. (M) Cellar in the Sky: Wine cellar setting, 7-course D with 5 wines. Mon.-Sat. at 7:30. Res. nec. (E) Hors d'Oeuvres and City Lights Bar: Jacket required. International hors d'oeuvres. Open Mon.-Thu. 3-1 a.m. (cover after 7:30). Sun. 9 (cover after 4). No res. Jazz nightly. Free D parking. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**YANKEE FLIPPER**—170 John St., bet. South and Grand Sts. (344-5959). Casual. American/Continental. Spcls: grilled swordfish, pompano, rack of lamb, English mixed-grill. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-4. D 25-150. 4-10. Fri.-Sat. to 11. Private parties for 25-150. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

## Greenwich Village

**CAFE CEFALU**—259 W. 4th St., bet. Charles and Perry Sts. (989-7131). Casual. Italian. Spcls: homemade tagliarini, agnolotti, gnocchi, veal piccata. Res. sug. D only 5:30-11:45. (I-M) AE

**CARAMBA II**—684 Broadway, at 3rd St. (420-9817). Casual. Mexican. Spcls: margaritas, chichingajas, bocados amores, combination plates. Res. sug. L daily noon-4. D daily 4-midnight. (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

**COVENT GARDEN**—133 W. 13th St. (675-0020). Casual. Continental. Spcls: crisp duckling with fresh fruit sauce, Norwegian salmon en papillote, sesame chicken with orange ginger sauce. Res. sug. L Tue.-Fri. noon-3. D Sun.-Mon. 5-11. Tue.-Thu. to 11:30. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Br Sat.-Sun. noon-3:30. Parties for 10-150. Ent. nightly. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V

## RESTAURANTS

**EL COYOTE**—774 Broadway, bet. 9th-10th Sts. (677-4291). Casual, Mexican. Spc: large smitunas, plates, chili rellenos, shrimp con salsa verde. L daily 11:30 a.m.-3 D Sun.-Thu. 3-11:30. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. (I) **AE, MC, V.**

**EL FARO**—623 Greenwich St. (929-8210). Casual, Spanish. Spc: chicken villorray, mariscada egg sauce, extrena. No res. L Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-3 D Mon.-Thu. 3-midnight, Fri.-Sat. 1 a.m. Sat. noon-1 a.m. Sun. 1-midnight. (M) **AE, MC, V.**

**GARVIN'S**—19 Waverly Pl. (473-5261). Casual, American/Continental. Spc: baby cod salmon, rack of lamb, boneless roast duckling Valencia. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3:30 D Sun.-Tue. 5-11, Wed.-Thu. to 11:30, Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Br Sat.-Sun. 11 a.m.-4. Pre-theater D 5-7. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**GOTHAM BAR & GRILL**—12 E. 12th St. (620-4020). Casual, American. Spc: grilled salmon à la grecque, veal carpaccio with bresaola, rack of lamb with eggplant caviar, seafood salad, melon gratiné with strawberries and port. Res. rec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30 D Mon.-Thu. 6-11, Fri. to 11:30, Sat. 5:30-11:30, Sun. 5-10. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**HUNAN BALCONY**—305 Sixth Ave., bet. Carmine and W. 3rd Sts. (607-0005). Casual, Hunan. Spc: Chef Chi's spicy chicken, Hunan flower steak, fresh scallops Hunan style. Res. sug. L daily noon-3:30 D daily 3-10 a.m. (I) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**IL MULINO**—84 W. 3rd St. (673-3783). Jacket required. Northern Italian. Spc: lobster Molino, veal chop with sage, salmon with porcini mushrooms and balsamic vinegar, beef Romana. Res. rec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30 D Mon.-Sat. 5-11:30. Closed Sun. (E) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**JOHN KLANCZY**—181 W. 10th St., at Seventh Ave. (242-7350). Dress opt. American/seafood. Spc: lobster American, swordfish grilled over mesquite. Res. rec. D Mon.-Sat. 6-11:30, Sun. 5-10. Private parties for 35-40. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**LA TULIPE**—104 W. 13th St. (691-8860). Casual, French. Spc: papillote de red snapper aux légumes fondants, langue Valenciennoise. Res. rec. D only Tue.-Sun. 6:30-10. Closed through 9/8. (E) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**MARTA**—75 Washington Place. (673-4025). Casual, N. Italian. Spc: linguini or gnocchi ragout, al pesto, or carbonara, veal cardinale, chicken alla Valdostana, veal alla Marchello. Res. sug. L and D Tue.-Thu. noon-11, Fri.-Sat. to 11:30, Sun. 1-11. (M) **AE, MC, V.**

**MONTE'S**—97 Macdougall St. (228-9194; 674-9456). Casual, Italian. Spc: homemade pasta, osso buco alla milanese, fresh fish. Res. sug. Open Mon., Wed.-Sun. 11:00. Closed Tue. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**ONE FIFTH—1 FIFTH AVE.**, at 8th St. (260-3434). Casual, American. Spc: prime sirloin, lamb and veal chops, fresh fish, pasta. Res. sug. Br Sat.-Sun. 11 a.m.-4. D daily 5-midnight. 2 fr. free D parking. Ent. nightly from 9. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**RINCON DE ESPAÑA**—226 Thompson St. (475-9891). Casual, Spanish. Spc: assorted seafood with green, garlic, or egg sauces. L Sat.-Sun. noon-3. D Sun.-Thu. 5-11, Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Guitarrist evenings. Also 82 Beaver St. (344-8888). Res. sug. Br Sat.-Sun. 11 a.m.-4. D Mon.-Thu. 3-9, Fri. to 10, Sat. to 11:30. Ent. Fri. and Sat. Closed Sun. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**SEVILLA**—62 Charles St., at W. 4th St. (929-8139). Casual, Spanish. Spc: peulla à la Valenciana, mariscada Sevilla. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Thu. 3-midnight, Fri.-Sat. to 1 a.m. Sun. noon-midnight. (I-M) **AE, DC, V.**

**TEXANAKA**—64 W. 10th St. (254-5800). Casual, American Regional. Spc: fried chicken, barbecued steaks, crawfish. Res. rec. D daily 6-midnight. 5 Tue.-Sat. midnight-3:45 a.m. Private parties. (M) **AE, DC, MC, V.**

**TOONS**—417 Bleecker St., at Bank St. (924-6420). Casual, Bangkok. Spc: pla dia lang, frog legs, pla muk pad rue. Res. sug. L Mon.-Thu. 5-11:30, Fri.-Sat. to midnight, Sun. 4-11. (I-M) **AE, MC, V.**

**24 FIFTH AVENUE—24 FIFTH AVE.**, at 9th St. (475-0880). Casual, American. Spc: medallions of roasted lobster with spaghetti, grilled swordfish with two mustard sauce and fried onions, roast Long Island duckling with quince compote, fried rice with green peppercorn sauce. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3:30. Br

Sat. noon-4, Sun. from 11 a.m. D daily 5-11. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**WINESSA**—289 Bleecker St. (243-4225). Casual, Nouvelle American-French. Spc: rack of lamb with pine nuts, sautéed red snapper with macadamia nuts, sautéed salmon with four onions, Vanessa chocolate. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3:30. Br Sat.-Sun. noon-5. D daily 5:30-midnight. Pre-theater D 5-7:30. Harpist nightly. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**ZINNO**—126 W. 13th St. (924-5182). Casual, Italian. Spc: chicken della casa, vitello tonnato, linguine alla vodka. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30 D Mon.-Thu. 5:30-11, Fri.-Sat. to 11:30, Sun. 5:30-10:30. Music nightly. (M) **AE, V.**

### 14th-42nd Streets, East Side

**THE BACK PORCH**—488 Third Ave., at 33rd St. (685-3828). Casual, American. Spc: seafood, steaks, pasta. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-5 D Mon.-Fri. 5-11, Sat. to 11:30, Sun. 4:30-9. Br Sun. noon-4. Sidewalk cafe. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**BALKAN ARMENIAN**—129 E. 27th St. (689-7925). Casual, Armenian/Middle Eastern. Spc: Balkan shish kebap, stuffed fish, stuffed muscles. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30 D Mon.-Thu. 4:30-9, Fri.-Sat. to 10. Complete D. Closed Sun. (I-M) **AE, DC, MC, V.**

**CANASTEL'S**—229 Park Ave. So., at 19th St. (677-9622). Casual, Northern Italian. Spc: cappellini alla trevisana, scampi alla Franco, red snapper del golfo. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Thu. 5:30-midnight, Fri.-Sat. to 1 a.m. Sun. 4-11. (M) **AE, DC, MC, V.**

**CRYSTAL FOUNTAIN**—Grand Hyatt, Lexington Ave., at 42nd St. (850-5988). Casual, Continental. Res. sug. Open 6:30 a.m.-midnight daily. Br Sun. 10:30-3. Pianist Mon.-Fri. 8-2 p.m. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**EL CHARRO ESPAÑOL**—58 E. 34th St. (689-1019). Casual, Spanish/Mexican. Spc: fresh fish, veal chop, chili rellenos, enchiladas and chicken molito. Res. sug. Open Mon.-Thu. 11:30 a.m.-10:30, Fri.-Sat. to 11, Sun. noon-10:30. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**EXTRAI EXTRA!**—767 Second Ave., at 41st St. (490-2900). Casual, American. Spc: wild mushrooms roasted with thyme and whole garlic cloves, ravioli of lobster with essence of lobster and cream, veal and chicken sausage seasoned with jalapeño in mustard sauce. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-11:30, Sun. to 10. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**HOME ON THE RANGE**—135 Third Ave., bet. 14th-15th Sts. (995-2933). Casual, Texan. Spc: fajita, barbecued beef and ribs, smoked meats. Open Mon.-Tue. 11:30 a.m.-1 a.m., Wed.-Thu. to 2 a.m., Fri. to 4 a.m., Sat. 5-4 a.m., Sun. 4-10. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**HSF**—578 Second Ave., at 32nd St. (689-6969). Casual, Hong Kong-style Cantonese. Spc: dim sum lunch, Hong Kong steak, seafood taronnet, lemon chicken. Res. sug. L daily 11:30 a.m.-3. D Mon.-Thu. 3-11:30, Fri.-Sat. to 12:30 a.m. Private parties 10-10. (I-M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**INDIAN OVEN**—913 Broadway, bet. 20th-21st Sts. (460-5744). Casual, Indian. Spc: chicken chat, whole steamed fish in chutney, tikka mahani, tandoori vegetables, handi biryani. Res. rec. L daily noon-3. Br Sat.-Sun. noon-3:30 D Sun.-Thu. 5-11, Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Private parties for 25-30. Music Wed. and Sat. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**LA COLOMBE D'OR**—134 E. 26th St. (689-0666). Casual, Provencal French. Spc: bouillabaisse, mignonnette d'agneau aux herbes, rataouille. Res. rec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30 D daily 6-11. (M) **AE, DC, MC, V.**

**LE PALMIER**—37 E. 20th St. (477-6622). Casual, French. Spc: salmon à la nage, sweetbreads with prunes and port, noisette of lamb with thyme and gratin dauphinois. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30 D Mon.-Sat. 6-10:30. Closed Sun. (I-M) **AE.**

**MUMBLES**—603 Second Ave., at 33rd St. (889-0750). Casual, Regional American. Spc: Cajun blackened bluefish, fried calamari, 8-oz. hamburger, pasta. No res. L and D Sun.-Thu. 11:30 a.m.-2 a.m., Fri.-Sat. to 3 a.m. Bar till 4 a.m. Br Sat.-Sun. noon-4. (I) **AE, MC, V.**

**OLE**—434 Second Ave., bet. 24th-25th Sts. (725-1953). Casual, Spanish. Spc: mariscada. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3 D Sun.-Thu. 4-11, Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Guitarrist Wed.-Sun. Reduced rate parking in bldg. (I-M) **AE, MC, V.**

**OYSTER BAR & RESTAURANT**—Grand Central Terminal (490-6650). Casual, American seafood. Spc: oysters, grouper, swordfish, red snapper. Res. rec. Open Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-9:30. Closed Sat.-Sun. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**PORTRAZO**—304 Lexington Ave., bet. 39th-40th Sts. (687-8195). Casual, Italian. Spc: res. rec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30 D Mon.-Sat. 5-11. Closed Sun. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**THE PRESIDENT**—303 Madison Ave., at 42nd St. (867-0540). Casual, Seafood. Spc: 3-7 lb. lobster, fishermen's platter, Maryland crabcakes, stuffed shrimp. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11-5 D Mon.-Fri. 5-10, Sat. from 4. Private parties for 50. Closed Sun. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**RASCALS DOWNTOWN**—12 E. 22nd St. (420-1777). Casual, Regional American. Spc: cappellini with shrimp and crabmeat in lobster sauce, grilled swordfish with herb butter, pan-browned breast of chicken, hamburgers. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-4:45. Br Sat.-Sun. 11:30 a.m.-4:45. D daily 4:45-1 a.m. 5 daily 1 a.m.-2:30 a.m. Disco Tue.-Sat. (M) **AE, MC, V.**

**ROMA NUOVA**—166 E. 33rd St. (683-8027). Dress opt. Northern, Italian. Spc: baked calamari verdi, tortorelli alla pane, fettuccine bolognese. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-10. Closed Sun. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**ROSSINI'S**—108 E. 38th St. (683-0135). Dress opt. Northern Italian. Spc: hot antipasto. Res. rec. Open Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-11:30, Sat. 11-5 D Mon.-Fri. with Aldo Bruschii Trio. Closed Sun., except for parties over 50. (M) **AE, DC, V.**

**SAL ANTHONY'S**—55 Irving Place, bet. 17th-18th Sts. (982-9030). Casual, Italian. Spc: fresh fettuccine with porcini mushrooms, chicken with olive oil and garlic, hot and cold antipasti. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3, Sat. 11:30 a.m.-11:30, Sun. 1-11:30, Fri. 3-12:30 a.m., Sat. 12:30 a.m.-5. D daily 1 a.m.-2:30 a.m. Disco Tue.-Sat. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**SALTA IN BOCCA**—179 Madison Ave., bet. 33rd-34th Sts. (684-1757). Dress opt. Northern Italian. Spc: fettuccine casalinga, saltimbocca, pollo alla Romana. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Thu. 4-10:30, Fri. to 11, Sat. 5-11. Closed Sun. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**65 IRVING PLACE**—65 Irving Pl. (673-3939). Dress opt. New American. Spc: pheasant and truffle dumplings, loin of lamb with rosemary and Mediterranean vegetables, grilled veal chop with sage butter sauce and nutmeg pasta. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30-3 D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-11, Sun. to 9. Br Sun. 11:30-3:30. Sidewalk cafe. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**STRINGFELLOWS**—35 E. 21st St. (254-2444). Dress opt. French/Asian. Spc: kaleidoscopic oysters, grilled swordfish with putanesca and roast peppers, chicken and crabmeat stir-fry with Thai curry paste. Res. sug. D Mon.-Sat. 8-midnight. 5/8 Mon.-Fri. 11-midnight-3:30 a.m. Disco dancing nightly from 11-midnight-3:30 a.m. (M-E) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**TUESDAY'S**—190 Third Ave., at 17th St. (533-7900). Casual, American. Spc: steak, prime rib, seafood, hamburgers. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-5. Br Sat.-Sun. 11 a.m.-5 D Sun.-Thu. 5-midnight, Fri. and Sat. to 1 a.m. Jazz with Sat. and Sun. Br. (I-M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

### 14th-42nd Streets, West Side

**CADILLAC BAR**—15 W. 21st St. (645-7220). Casual, Tex/Mex. Spc: fajitas, cabrito, mesquite grilled shrimp, nachos. Res. sug. Open Sun.-Thu. 11:30 a.m.-2 a.m., Fri.-Sat. to 4 a.m. Buffet Br Sun. 11:30 a.m.-3. Private parties for 25-50. (I-M) **AE, MC, V.**

**CELLAR GRILL**—131 W. 34th St., in Macy's lower level (967-6029). Casual, American. Spc: chicken pot-pie, pizza, Cobb salad. Res. Open for L and D Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-9. Sat.-Sun. to 8. (I) **AE.**

**KOSHERS**—120 W. 41st St. (840-8810). Casual, Italian. Spc: scaloppine alla francese, abbacchio al forno. Res. rec. L Sun.-Thu. noon-4. D Sun.-Thu. 4-10. Sat. 7:30-11 a.m. Private parties 20-100. Closed Fri. (M) **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

## RESTAURANTS

**CHELSEA PLACE**—147 Eighth Ave., bet. 17th-18th Sts. (924-8413). Jacket required. Northern Italian. Spcls: fettuccine primavera, veal scaloppine francese, pescatore. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D daily 11:30-11:30. Ent. nightly from 5. Private parties for 25. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CHELSEA TRATTORIA ITALIANA**—108 Eighth Ave. (924-7803). Casual. Northern Italian. Spcls: ravioli, mazzetti, homemade agnoli, scaloppini della casa. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-5. D Mon.-Sat. 5-midnight. Closed Sun. (I-M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CIRELLA'S**—400 W. 42nd St. (564-0004). Casual. Traditional Italian. Spcls: penne all'arrabiata di mare, pizza ai funghi, cotoletto di agnello alla griglia, scappone alla francese. Res. sug. Open for L & D Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-11:30 p.m. Sat. 5-9 p.m. Sun. 9-5 p.m. noon-4. Private parties. Free parking with D 5:30-1 a.m. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**DINO CASINI'S**—132 W. 32nd St. (695-7955). Dress up. Italian/Continental. Spcl: veal Sorrentino. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. 11:45 a.m.-3:30. D Mon.-Sat. 3:30-9. Complete L and D. Closed Sun., except for private parties. (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**FIASCO**—358 W. 23rd St. (620-4620). Casual. Northern Italian. Spcls: brook trout sautéed with raisins, onion, celery and balsamic vinegar; lobster ravioli in fresh tomato, garlic, and herb sauce; 18 varieties of pasta, homemade desserts. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-4. Br Sat.-Sun. 11:30 a.m.-4. D Sun.-Thu. 5-midnight. Fri.-Sat. to 1 a.m. (M) AE, MC, V.

**HIDEAWAY**—32 W. 37th St. (947-8940). John Dreyer Barrymore's former townhouse. Dress up. Continental. Spcls: Danish lobster tail, seafood fra diavolo. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3:30. D Mon.-Thu. 5-11. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Complete D 5-10. Music Mon.-Thu. 7-midnight. Fri.-Sat. 8-1 a.m. Private parties. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**L'ACAJOU**—63 W. 19th St. (645-1706). Casual. French. Spcls: steak au poivre, ris de veau au Calvados, cervelles au beurre noisette. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D daily 6:30-11:30. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**MANILA**—31 W. 21st St. (627-5558). Casual. Philippine. Spcls: lechon, bi bi, kuhol. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3. D daily 5-11. Sun.-Sat. 11-2 a.m. Reduced D parking after 6. Ent. nightly. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**OLD HOMESTEAD**—56 Ninth Ave., bet. 14th-15th Sts. (242-9040). Casual. American. Spcls: sirloin, 4½-lb. lobster, prime rib. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Fri. 4-10:45. Sat. 1-midnight. Sun. 1-10. Complete D. Free parking from 5 and all day Sat.-Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**PAMPLONA**—822 Sixth Ave., bet. 28th-29th Sts. (683-4242). Casual. Spanish. Spcl: filler of sole Marbella. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Thu. 5:30-11. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Ent. Tue.-Sat. from 6. Private room for parties. Closed Sun. (I-M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**SPEED LIMIT 55**—154 W. 26th St. (645-8476). Casual. Japanese. Spcls: chicken gridlock (chicken yakitori), lamborghini croucher (broiled steak with brandy cream sauce and whole black pepper), 3 market steers (steamed squid, scallops and shrimp on flounder in veal garlic sauce). Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-4. D Mon.-Wed. 4-midnight. Thu.-Sat. 4-1 a.m. Closed Sun. (M) AE, MC, V.

**WORLD YACHT CRUISES**—Riveranda, Empress of New York, Duchess of New York, and Princess of New York. Pier 42, W. 23rd St. and Hudson River (929-7090-8540). Dress up. American/Continental. Spcls: filet mignon, coulmbic of salmon, stuffed chicken breast, pasta with lobster. Res. nec. L cruise sails Mon.-Sat. at noon. Br Sun. at 12:30. D cruise sails nightly at 7. Private parties for 2-500. Dancing. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

### 43rd-56th Streets, East Side

**ALAMO**—304 E. 48th St. (759-0590). Casual. Mexican/Texan. Spcls: steak or chicken fajitas, mole poblano, chicken fried steak. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-4. D Mon.-Sat. 4-midnight. Private parties for 100. Ent. Thu.-Fri. 2-hr. free D parking from 6. Closed Sun. (I-M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**ALFREDO: THE ORIGINAL OF ROME**—54th St., bet. Lexington and Third Aves., Citicorp Bldg. (371-3367). Casual. Italian. Spcl: fettuccine Alfredo. Res.

sug. Open daily 11:30 a.m.-11:30. Br Sun. noon-4. (I-M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**THE BARCLAY RESTAURANT & TERRACE**—111 E. 48th St., in the Hotel Inter-Continental (421-0836). Jacket required. Continental. Spcls: L.I. duckling with cranberry relish, filet of beef with duck liver and merlot wine sauce. Res. sug. B daily 7 a.m.-10:30. Br Sun. 11:30 a.m.-3. (M-E) D daily 5:30-11:30. Br Sun. 11:30 a.m.-3. (M-E) Afternoon tea Mon.-Sat. 3-5:30. Ent. Mon.-Sat. 3-10:30 and Sun. Br. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**BRASSERIE**—100 E. 53rd St. (751-4840; 751-4841). Casual. French/Alsatian. Spcls: choucroute Abacence, onion soup, quiche. B daily 6 a.m.-11 a.m. Sat. 9 a.m.-11.5. L Mon.-Fri. 11 a.m.-5. D daily 5-10. 5 daily 10-6 a.m. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**BUKHARA**—148 E. 48th St. (838-1811). Casual. Bukhara. Spcls: frontier roasted lamb, duck Bukhara, mellow cream chicken, frontier dal. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D daily 5:30-11. Free D parking after 6. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CHEESE CELLAR**—125 E. 54th St. (758-6565). Casual. American. Spcls: cheese pasta, seafood, hammy, salads, fondue. Open Mon.-Thu. 11:30 a.m.-11. Fri. to midnight. Sat. 5-midnight. Br Sun. 11:30 a.m.-3. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CHRIST CELLA**—160 E. 46th St. (697-2479). Formal. American. Spcls: steak, chops, lobster, seafood. Res. sug. Open Mon.-Thu. noon-10:30. Fri. to 10:45. Sat. 5-10:45. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CINCO DE MAYO**—45 Tudor City Pl. (665-5070). Casual. Mexican. Spcls: alambres de embrosado, carne asada, enchiladas. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5-midnight. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CITY LUCK**—127 E. 54th St. (832-2350). Casual. Cantonese. Spcl: song loong gai cube. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3. Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Thu. 3-midnight. Fri.-Sat. to 1 a.m. Sun. noon-midnight. Valet parking after 6. (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**DRAKE HOTEL**—440 Park Ave., at 56th St. (421-0900). Cafe Suisse: Casual. Continental/Swiss. Spcls: veal émincé with roast or spätzli, breast of duckling with blueberries. Res. sug. B Mon.-Sat. 7 a.m.-11 a.m., Sun. to 11:30 a.m. L Mon.-Sat. 11 a.m.-5. Sun. noon-5. D daily 5:30-11. (M) Drake Bar: Br Mon.-Sat. 7-10:30. L Mon.-Sat. 11:30 a.m.-2:30. Cocktails Sun. Fri. 11:30 a.m.-1 a.m., Sat. to 1:30 a.m. Ent. nightly. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**EL MOROCCO**—307 East 54th St. (750-1500). Formal. Continental. Spcls: salade vigneronne au foie gras tence, painllards de saumon au caviar, jumele d'agneau au ragout de morel. Res. sug. D Tue.-Sat. 8-2 a.m. Cocktails from 6. Ent. Private parties. Closed Sun. and Mon. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**ENOTICA IPERBOLE**—137 E. 55th St. (759-9720). Dress up. Classical Italian. Spcls: game, fettuccine. Extensive wine library. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 6-midnight. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**FORTUNE GARDEN PAVILION**—209 E. 49th St. (753-0101). Dress up. Chinese/Szechuan/Cantonese. Spcls: crabs imperial, Peking duck, 3 market steers. cn. Res. nec. Open Mon.-Fri. noon-1. Sat. 5-1 a.m. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**FOUR SEASONS**—99 E. 52nd St. (754-9494). Formal. International. Pool Room: L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30. D Mon.-Sat. 5-11:30. Complete pre-theater D 5-6:30; after-theater D 10-11:30. Res. nec. Closed Sun. (E) Grill Room: L Formal. International. Spcls for D: shrimp and corn cakes with ginger and cilantro, baked quails stuffed with oysters and sausage, rijstafel. L Mon.-Sat. noon-2. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-11:30. desserts and cheese tray 10:30-midnight. Res. nec. Reduced-rate parking from 6. Private parties in both rooms. Closed Sun. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**GIAMBELLI 50TH RESTORANTE**—46 E. 50th St. (688-2760). Dress up. Northern Italian. Spcl: imported scampt. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Fri. 3-midnight. Sat. noon-midnight. Valet parking from 6. Private party rooms. Closed Sun. (M-E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**IL MENESTRELLO**—14 E. 52nd St. (421-7588). Formal. Northern Italian. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Sun.-Thu. 5-11. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Closed Sun. (M) AE, DC, V.

**JAKE'S**—801 Second Ave., at 43rd St. (687-5320). Dress up. American. Spcl: prime beef, veal, seafood.

## JOHN CLANCY'S RESTAURANT

(A SEAFOOD RESTAURANT)



Perfect for Before  
and After Theater  
Dinner

- Gael Greene - N.Y. Magazine 1986  
"N.Y.'S BEST SEAFOOD REST."
- Bryan Miller - N.Y. Times 1985  
"TWO STARS"
- Mimi Sheraton - N.Y. Times 1981  
"TWO STARS"
- Zagat N.Y. Restaurant Survey  
1985 & 1986  
"N.Y.C. TOP SEAFOOD REST."

181 West 10th Street, N.Y.C.  
(corner 7th) 212-242-7350  
Open For Dinner 7 Nights  
Please Call For Reservations  
PRIVATE PARTY FACILITIES



An elegant setting for  
fine Italian Cuisine

Your Special Request  
Our Pre-Theater Dinner Menu

Lunch\* Dinner\* Private Room for Parties  
34 East 52nd St. Tel. 753-2444



Your opportunity to reach  
1.6 million hungry New Yorkers  
with four-star lifestyles.  
97.9% of our subscribers have dined  
at a restaurant in the past month.

Source: 1987 SARD  
1986 Subscriber Study

# RESTAURANTS

Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. Br Sun. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-11. Pianist Mon.-Sat. Free parking after 5. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**KING COLE RESTAURANT—2 E. 55th St., in the St. Regis—Sberator (753-4500).** Jacket required. Continental Spic: mousses de légumes, sautéed suprême of chicken with asparagus tips, fresh Maine lobster. Res. nec. D daily 7 a.m.-10:30 a.m. L daily noon-3. (E) St. Regis Grill: Casual. D daily 5:30-11:30. Cocktails 4-1 a.m. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LA COTE BASQUE—5 E. 55th St. (688-6525).** Formal. French. Spic: côte de veau à la crème d'herbes fraîches, le cassoulet du Chef, bouillottes sautées sautées aux amandines. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. noon-2:30. D Mon.-Fri. 6-10:30. Sat. to 11. Private parties. Closed Sun. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LAFAYETTE—65 E. 56th St. (832-1565).** Formal. French. Spic: marbré de foie gras en gelée de poivre vert, filet de bœuf au Chateau Chaulon, ailiguettes de filet d'Armagnac. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30. D Mon.-Fri. 7-10:30. Sat. 6-10:30. Closed Sun. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LAURENT—111 E. 56th St. (753-2729).** Formal. French. Spic: turbot aux courgettes, steak au poivre à l'Armagnac, seasonal game. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Fri. 6-10:30. Sat. 5-11. Pre-theater D 5:30-6:45. Private parties. Closed Sun. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LE CHEVAL BLANC—145 E. 45th St. (599-8886; 986-4279).** Jacket required. French. Spic: canard à l'orange, carré d'agneau bouquetière. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30. D Mon.-Sat. 5-10. Complete L and D. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LELLO RISTORANTE—65 E. 54th St. (751-1555).** Formal. Italian. Spic: spaghetti primavera, petto di pollo Valostana, scappingtona Castellana. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Fri. 5:30-10:30. Fri. Sat. to 11. Closed Sun. (M-E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LE PERIGORD—405 E. 52nd St. (755-6244).** Formal. French. Spic: confit de canard, mignon de veau, crêpes soufflées. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Fri. 5:15-10:30. Sat. to 11. Complete L and D. Private parties for 30. Closed Sun. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**L'INCONTRO—307 E. 45th St. (966-644).** Casual. Northern Italian. Spic: pappardelle alla pescatora (for 2), veal capriccioso. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30-3. D Mon.-Fri. 5-11. Sat. 5-10. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LUTECÉ—249 E. 50th St. (752-2225).** Formal. French. Spic: escalope de saumon à la moutarde, rognons de veau au vin rouge, médaillons de veau aux morilles. Res. nec. L Tue.-Fri. noon-2. D Mon.-Sat. 6-10. Closed Sun. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**PALM—837 Second Ave., at 45th St. (687-2953).** Casual. American. Spic: steak, lobster. Open Mon.-Fri. noon-10:45. Sat. 5-11. Closed Sun. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**PRUNELLE—18 E. 54th St. (759-6410).** Formal. French. Spic: canard de mullard fumé, homard rôti au fenouil, tournedos de veau aux pommes caramélisées. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D daily 5:30-11. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**THE RENDEZVOUS—21 E. 52nd St., in Omni Berkshire Place (753-5970).** Dress opt. French/Continental. Spic: country style pasta, Cajun blackened redfish. Res. sug. B Mon.-Fri. 6:30-10:30. D Mon.-Fri. 6-10:30. S 10:30-12:30. Champagne Br Sat.-Sun. noon-5. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**ROMA DI NOTTE—137 E. 55th St. (832-1128).** Formal. Italian. Spic: daily game dishes. Res. nec. D only Mon.-Sat. 6-2 a.m. Dancing nightly. Closed Sun. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**SCARLATTI—34 E. 52nd St. (753-2444).** Jacket required. Italian. Spic: antipasta caldo, pappardelle con carciofo, pollo contadina, saltimbocca Napolitana. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Thu. 5:30-10:30. Fri.-Sat. to 11. Closed Sun. (M-E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**SCOOP—210 E. 43rd St. (682-0483).** Dress opt. Northern Italian/American. Spic: shrimp Romano, osso buco, lobster fettuccine, fresh seafood. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3. D Mon.-Fri. 6-10:30. Sat. 5-11. Private parties for 30-150. Free D parking. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**SHINBASHI—280 Park Ave., on 48th St. (661-3915).** Dress opt. Japanese. Tatami and Western seating. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-2:30. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-10. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**SICHUAN PHAVILLON—310 E. 44th St. (972-7377).** Casual. Szechuan. Spic: chicken chunks in garlic sauce, Sichuan style jumbo shrimp, crispy whole fish. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-11:30. Sat. 4-11:30. Dim sum Br Sat.-Sun. noon-4. Private parties for 10-100. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**TORRENTINO/SUZZO—230 E. 51st St. (755-1862).** Casual. Spanish/Continental. Spic: zarzuela de mariscos, paella. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Thu. 5:30-11. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Ent. Tue.-Sat. even. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**TOSCANA—200 E. 54th St. (371-8144).** Formal. Northern Italian. Spic: sliced smoked swordfish with fresh herbs and lettuce, tagliatelle con gamberi e radicchio trevisano. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-11. Private parties for 20-150. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**WALDORF-ASTORIA—301 Park Ave., bet. 49th-50th Sts. (555-3000).** Bull and Bear; jacket required. American. Spic: prime beef, fresh seafood. Res. sug. L daily noon-3. D daily 5-10. S daily 10-12:30 a.m. Cocktails 10:30 a.m.-1 a.m. (M) Peacock Alley Restaurant and Cocktail Lounge; jacket required. Continental/nouvelle. Res. sug. B Mon.-Fri. 6:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Sat. 7:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Sun. 8 a.m.-11:30 a.m. L noon-2:30. S 5:30-11:30. Complete D. Buffet Br Sun. 11 a.m.-2:45. Ent. Cole Porter's own piano Tue.-Sat. 6-2 a.m. Sun.-Mon. 8-1 a.m. (M-E) The Waldorf Cocktail Terrace: Tue. daily 2:30-5:30. Cocktails 2:30-2 a.m. Ent. nightly.

**Oscar's Casual dining and snacks. B Mon.-Sat. 7 a.m.-11:30 a.m., Sun. to noon. L Mon.-Sat. 11:30 a.m.-11:30 p.m., D 5 p.m.-9:30 p.m., Fri. 5 p.m. to 11:45. Cocktails noon-11:45. Sir Harry's Bar: Cocktails daily 1-3 a.m. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**WYLYE'S RHES—891 First Ave., at 50th St. (751-0700).** Casual. American. Spic: baby-back ribs, barbecue chicken, beef ribs. L daily 11:30 a.m.-4. D daily 4-1 a.m. Also 59 W. 56th St. (757-7910). L daily 11:30 a.m.-4. D daily 4-midnight. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

## 43rd-56th Streets, West Side

**ALGONQUIN—59 W. 44th St. (840-6800).** Jacket required. Two dining rooms. Continental. Res. sug. L noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-9:30. Sun. 6-11. Br Sun. noon-2:15. Late S buffet 9:30-12:30. Free D parking 5:30-1 a.m. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**AMERICAN FESTIVAL CAFE—Rockefeller Plaza, W. 50th St. (246-6699).** Casual. American. Spic: Maine lobster gazpacho, skewer of herb soaked shrimp and scallops, fettuccine with crabmeat and asparagus tips, free-range chicken with herb mustard. B Mon.-Fri. 7:30-10:30. Br Sat.-Sun. 11 a.m.-11:30 p.m. (M) 11 a.m.-4. D daily 4-10. S daily 10-midnight. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**THE ASSEMBLY STEAK & FISH HOUSE—16 W. 51st St. (581-3580).** Dress opt. Steakhouse. Spic: guaranteed prime beef, fresh fish, lobster. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3. D Mon.-Fri. 4:30-10. Pre-theater D. Closed Sat.-Sun. Free D parking. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**AU TUNNEL—250 W. 47th St. (575-1200).** Casual. French. Spic: noisette de veau, tripes à la mode de Caen. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-11:30. Complete D. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**BARBETTA—321 W. 46th St. (246-9171).** Formal. Northern Italian. Spic: field salad Piemontese, agnolotti, baby lamb. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. noon-2. D Mon.-Sat. 5-3-midnight. Complete pre-theater D 5:30-7. Private rooms. Closed Sun. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**BOMBAY PALACE—30 W. 52nd St. (541-7777).** Casual. Indian. Spic: barbecued steak on sizzling platter, lamb or beef Pasanda. Res. sug. L daily noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-11:30. Sun. to 10. Complete L and D. Dinetto D parking. (I-M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**BROADWAY BRASSERIE & WINE BISTRO—226 W. 52nd St., 7th floor of Novotel. (315-0100).** Casual. Continental. Spic: charcoal grilled fish, steak, pasta. Res. sug. B daily 6:30 a.m.-11 a.m. L daily 11:30 a.m.-3. D daily 5:30-midnight. Pre-theater D. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CAFE DE FRANCE—330 W. 46th St. (586-0088).** Casual. French. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Thu. 5-10:30. Fri.-Sat. to 11. Complete D. Closed Sun. (I-M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**CAFE FUNDADOR—146 W. 47th St. (819-0012).** Casual. Spanish. Spic: maricada, paella, val Fundador. Res. sug. Open Mon.-Thu. noon-11. Fri. noon to midnight, Sun. 10-11. Private parties 3:35-11:30. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CARAMBA—1-918 Eighth Ave., bet. 54th-55th Sts. (245-7910).** Casual. Mexican. Spic: margaritas, chichicanga, bocados amoros, combination plates. Res. sug. L daily noon-4. D daily 4-midnight. (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CENTURY CAFE—132 W. 43rd St. (398-1988).** Casual. American. Spic: cherry smoked filet mignon with horseradish sauce, spiral of salmon filet, fresh fish daily. Res. sug. Open Mon.-Sat. 11:30 a.m.-2 a.m. Bar till 4 a.m. nightly. Private parties for 300. Video ent. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CHARLEY'S—33 W. 48th St. (582-7124).** Casual. Irish pub style. Spic: Irish stew, hot roast beef. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5-10. Sun. from 11 a.m. to 11 p.m. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3. D Mon.-Sat. from 10. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**DORSET—130 W. 54th St. (247-7300).** Dorset Room: Dress opt. French/American. Spic: rack of lamb, poached salmon with hollandaise sauce, Dover sole meunière. Res. sug. B Mon.-Fri. 7 a.m.-10 a.m. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Fri. 6-11. Br Sun. 11:30-3. (M) Bar CAFE: Casual/French/American. L daily 11:30 a.m.-11 p.m. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**FRENCH SHACK—65 W. 55th St. (246-5126).** Casual. French. Spic: soft-shell crabs, duck Normande, côte de veau aux chanterelles. Res. sug. L daily noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5-11. Sun. from 4:30. Complete L and D. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**HO NO—131 W. 50th St. (246-3256).** Casual. Classic Cantones/Mandarin. L Mon.-Sat. 11:30 a.m.-4. D Sun. 4-4-midnight. Fri.-Sat. to 1 a.m. Complete L and D. (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**HURLEY'S—1240 Sixth Ave., at 49th St. (765-8981).** Dress opt. American. Spic: steak, fresh seafood. Res. sug. Open daily noon-midnight. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**IROHA—142 W. 49th St. (398-9049).** Casual. Japanese. Spic: tempura, sukiyaki, sushi. Res. sug. L daily noon-3. D daily 5-11:30. Also Iroha Sushi—1634 Broadway, bet. 50th-51st Sts. (315-3808). (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**ITALIAN PHAVILLON—24 W. 55th St. (753-7295; 586-5950).** Jacket required. Italian/Continental. Spic: veal chop Pavillon, steak Pavillon, piccata Guido. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-11. Complete L and D. Private parties. Free parking 6-midnight. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**KING OF THE SEA—808 Seventh Ave., bet. 52nd-53rd St. (757-3522).** Casual. Seafood. Spic: bouillabaisse, Maryland crab cakes with Cajun sauce, steamed fennel haddie. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-4. D daily 4-midnight. Pianist nightly from 6 p.m. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LA BONNE SOUPE—48 W. 55th St. (586-7650).** Casual. French bistro. Spic: French hamburger, omelette, fresh fish, chocolate fondue. Open daily 11:30 a.m.-midnight. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LA CARVELLE—33 W. 55th St. (586-4252).** Jacket and tie required. French Classical. Spic: quenelles de brochet homardine, côte de veau Normande, soufflé jacked au praline. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. 12:15-2:30. D Mon.-Sat. 6-10:30. Complete L. Pre-theater D 5:30-6:30. Closed Sun. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LA RESERVE—4 W. 49th St. (247-2993; 2995).** Formal. French. Spic: friquette of snails with wild mushrooms, salmon and sole mousse, médaillons de veau with leek sauce, lobster in a pastry shell. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. noon-2:30. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-11. Complete L and D. Private parties for 100. Closed Sun. (E) AE, DC, MC, V.

**LA RIVISTA PALATINA—313 W. 46th St. (245-1707).** Casual. Italian. Spic: tortelloni burro e olio, garganelli alla romagnola, tagliatelle bottarga. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5-midnight. Free D parking. Closed Sun. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**LARRE—846 Seventh Ave., bet. 54th-55th Sts. (586-8096).** Casual. French/American. Spic: poached salmon berraise, rack of lamb, frogs legs provençale.



# RESTAURANTS

## 57th-60th Streets

Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5-11. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LATRINA**—361 W. 46th St. (315-0980). Dress opt. Jewish-Italian. Spics: carciofo alla guida, cappellini primavera, casola. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30. D Mon.-Thu. 5-11. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LA VERANDA**—163 W. 47th St. (391-0905). Jacket required. Casual. Northern Italian. Spics: stuffed beef of capon, scampi Veranda, fillet of beef in red burgundy. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5-midnight. Pre-theatre D 5-8. Post-theatre D 10-1 a.m. Private parties for 10-200. Free parking from 5-midnight. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LE BERNARDIN**—155 W. 51st St. (489-1515). Formal. French/seafood. Spics: carpaccio tuna, baked sea urchins, lobster à la nage. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. noon-2:15. D Mon.-Fri. 6-10:30. Sat. 5-10:30. Private parties for 15. Closed Sun. (E) AE, MC, V.

**LE QUERCY**—52 W. 55th St. (265-8141). Casual. French. Spics: fresh Dover sole, venison in season, baby rack of lamb. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5-10:30. Complete L and D. Closed Sun. (I-M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LE RIVAGE**—340 W. 46th St. (765-7374). Casual. French. Spics: coquilles St. Jacques, shrimp matouin, veal scaloppine. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Thu. 5-9:30. Fri.-Sat. to 10:30. Closed Sun. (M) AE, MC, V.

**LES PYRENEES**—251 W. 51st St. (246-0044; 246-0373). Dress opt. French. Spics: coquilles St. Jacques. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5-midnight. Spec. pre-theatre D 5-9. Reduced rate parking after 5. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LE VERT-GALANT**—109 W. 46th St. (382-0022). Jacket required. French. Spics: onion soup, corkish hen, côtes de veau frai, Maurice's special cheese cake. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30. D Mon.-Sat. 5-midnight. Private parties for 90. Ent. fee D. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LE PISTY**—236 W. 56th St. (247-3491; 247-3492). Jacket req. Italian. Spics: veal rollatine marala, spendino Romano. Open Tue.-Thu., Sun. noon-10:45. Fri.-Sat. to 11:45. Closed Mon. (M) AE, DC, V.

**LENE PUOOL**—321 W. 51st St. (246-3023; -3049). Dress opt. French. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5-11:30. Complete L and D. Closed Sun. and holidays. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**ROMEO SALTA**—30 W. 56th St. (246-5772). Jacket required. Northern Italian. Spics: homard rôti à la sauce, foie gras, veal. Res. nec. Open Mon.-Sun. noon-11:30. Private parties for 60. Closed Sun. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**THE SEA GRILL**—Rockefeller Plaza, 19 W. 49th St. (246-9201). Jacket required. American/seafood. Spics: grilled center-cut swordfish with orange and tomato, Maryland crabcakes with lobster and herb sauce, steamed prillait of Great Lakes sturgeon with clamato chives and lime. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. 11:45 a.m.-3. B Sat.-Sun. noon-3. D daily 5-11. Pre-theatre D 5-6-30 with free parking. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**SEA PALACE**—608 Ninth Ave., bet. 43rd-44th Sts. (307-6340). Casual. Seafood/Continental/Thai. Spics: shrimp Bangkok, Sea Palace combination, Maine lobster. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3:30. D daily 4:30-midnight. Bar till 1 a.m. Private parties for 40. (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**STAGE DELICATESSEN**—834 Seventh Ave., bet. 53rd-54th Sts. (245-7850). Casual. Spics: smoked and cured pastrami, corned beef, homemade blintzes, stuffed cabbage. Open daily 7 a.m.-2 a.m. B to 11. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**TENTH AVENUE LUKE BOX CAFE**—437 10th Ave., at 45th St. 315-4690. Casual. Nouvelle Americaine. Spics: tuna steak au poivre, linguini and shrimp in tomato sauce. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3:30. D daily 5-1 a.m. B Sat.-Sun. 11:30-4. (I) AE, MC, V.

**TOP OF THE SIXES**—666 Fifth Ave., at 53rd St., 39th floor (757-6662). Dress opt. American/Continental. Spics: steak Diane flambé, fresh seafood. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. 11:30 a.m.-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5-11. Ent. Tue.-Sat. Closed Sun. (M-E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**VICTOR'S CAFE** 52—236 W. 52nd St. (586-7714). Casual. Cuban/Spanish. Spics: steaks crabs, roquefort suckling pig, black bean soup. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3. D daily noon-midnight. Tapas bar. Ent. nightly. Private parties. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**ARIZONA 206**—206 E. 60th St. (838-0440). Casual. Southwestern American. Spics: roast quail salad with jicama and basil, chili rubbed free-range chicken, confit duck with smoky duck. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 6-midnight. 5 Mon.-Sat. till 1 a.m. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**BRIVE**—405 E. 58th St. (838-9393). Formal. French. Spics: calf's liver Dodin-Bouffant, lobster chopped steak, rib-eye veal steak with tarragon chili. Res. nec. D only Mon.-Sat. 6-10:30. Closed Sun. (E) AE, DC, MC.

**DEVERAUX**—160 Central Park South, in the Essex House (247-0300). Jacket required. D. American. Spics: crayfish bisque with raspberry brandy, salmon marinated in riesling wine, grilled fillet of veal with shitake mushrooms. Res. sug. B Mon.-Sat. 7 a.m.-11:30 a.m., Sun. 7 a.m.-10 a.m. L Mon.-Sat. noon-2:30. B Sun. 10 a.m.-2:30. D daily 5:30-10:30. Pre-theatre D 5:30-7. Post-theatre D 10:30-midnight. Pianist Tue.-Sat. and Sun. B. (M-E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**DAWAT**—210 E. 58th St. (355-7555). Casual. Indian. Spics: patrani nachli, achar ghost, Madhur Jaiffrey's baked eggplant. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. 11:30 a.m.-3. D Sun.-Thu. 5:30-11. Fri.-Sat. to 11:30. Private parties for 80. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**FODIA**—243 E. 58th St. (758-1479). Jacket required. Northern Italian. Spics: pasticcio litramo, quail with polenta, risotto amiraglia. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30. D Mon.-Sat. 5-midnight. Private parties for 15-50. Closed Sun. (M-E) AE, DC, MC, V.

**FONTANA DI TREVU**—151 W. 57th St. (247-5683). Dress opt. Italian. Spics: Roman dishes. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D daily 5:30-midnight. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LE PRIMO**—118 W. 57th St., in the Parker Meridien (245-5000). Casual. American/French. Spics: coq au vin, pot-au-feu, rabbit stew. Res. sug. Buffet B Mon.-Sat. 7 a.m.-11 a.m., Sun. from 7:30 a.m. Buffet L daily noon-2:30. Cocktails daily 3-2 a.m. Dessert buffet 10-1 a.m. Pianist nightly. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LE STEAK**—1089 Second Ave., bet. 57th-58th Sts. (421-9072). Dress opt. French-style steakhouse. D daily 5:30-11. Complete D. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**LE TRAIN BLEU**—1000 Third Ave., 9th St., in Bloomingdale's (705-2100). Recreation of French railway dining car. Casual. Nouvelle. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. 11 a.m.-3. D Mon., Thu. 5:30-7:30. High tea Mon.-Fri. 3-5. Closed Sun. (M) AE.

**MAURICE**—118 W. 57th St., in the Parker Meridien (245-7788). Formal. French nouvelle. Spics: foie gras with choux fait à la vapeur, homard rôti à la vanille, millefeuille de framboises. Res. sug. B Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m.-9:45 a.m. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:15. D daily 6-10:45. Pre-theatre D 6-7. Complete L. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**THE NEW YORK DELICATESSEN**—104 W. 57th St. (541-8320). Casual. Jewish-American deli. Spics: corned beef/pastrami sandwiches, blintzes, stuffed cabbage, chicken-in-the-pot, marz ball soup. Open 24 hr. Daily L. Private parties. (I-M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**PARK ROOM**—36 Central Park South, in the Park Lane (371-4000). Jacket required. Continental. Spics: Dover sole, rack of lamb, flet mignon rossini. Res. sug. B daily 7 a.m.-11:45 a.m. L Mon.-Sat. noon-2:4. B Sun. noon-4. D daily 5:30-10:30. 5:10-30-12:30 a.m. Ent. Tue.-Sat. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**PETROSSIAN**—182 W. 58th St. (245-2214). Jacket required. French. Spics: raviolis of smelt, sautéed snapper aux légumes fondants, Petrossian 'ressers'. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. 11:30-3:30. Light menu Tue. 5:30-7:30. Post-theatre D 10:30-1 a.m. Closed Sun. (M-E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**PLAZA HOTEL**—Fifth Ave. and 59th St. (759-3000). Edwardian Rooms. Dress opt. Continental. Res. nec. B daily 7 a.m.-11 a.m. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Sun. noon-3. D Tue.-Thu. 5:30-10. Fri.-Sat. to 11. Pianist and dancing Tue.-Sat. (M-E) Oak Room: L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 6-10. Sun. to 11.5 Tue.-Sat. 10-1 a.m. Pianist. Oak Bar: Casual. Sandwich menu Mon.-Sat. 11 a.m.-2 a.m., Sun. noon-1 a.m. Open 24 hr. Daily L Mon.-Fri. 11:30-3:30. D Sat. 11:30-11:30 a.m.-1 a.m., Sun. from noon. (M-E) Palm Court: Dress opt. Continental. Res. nec. B

**RASCALS**  
DOWNTOWN  
**DINING & DANCING THE WAY IT'S SUPPOSED TO BE**  
Minimum Age Nightly 25  
Dancing Nightly  
Fantastic Jazz Brunches with lots of TV's  
Complete Menu  
Eat & Drink from 11:30 AM to 4 AM  
Barrels of Peanuts  
Available for Private Parties  
12 EAST 22nd STREET  
(Betw. Park Ave. S. & Broadway)  
212-420-1777



**Blue Note**  
WORLD'S FINEST JAZZ CLUB • 131 W 3RD ST • 475-8592  
THE LEGENDARY  
**Stephane Grappelli**  
WED-MON. SEPT. 30 THRU OCT 5 AT 8:30 & 10:30 PM  
**WYNTON MARSALIS**  
Thru Sun Oct 6-11 at 9 & 11:30 pm Sat Fri 6 & Sat at 1:30  
**SARAH VAUGHAN**  
TUES THRU SUN OCT 13-18 AT 9 & 11:30 PM



**La Veranda**  
Northern Italian Cuisine  
Pre Theater Dinner  
Free in Elegance at Moderate Prices  
**FREE PARKING** 5 pm - Midnight  
163 W 47 St NYC 212-931-0905



**Laurent** Maison Fondée 1951  
The Restaurant for the Connoisseur  
Lunch • Dinner • Cocktails  
Pre-Theatre Dinner 5:30-6:45 P.M.  
Bar/Lounge • Private Rooms • Credit Cards  
111 East 56th St. • Reservations: 212/753-2729



Mexican Outdoor Cafe & Restaurant  
Lunch Brunch Dinner Cocktails

**Chiente @C@**  
61 7th Ave. South (corner of Bleeker)  
(212) 243-8517 Noon to 4:00 a.m.



LUNCH  
DINNER  
SUPPER  
228 8490  
9th &  
UNIVERSITY  
**KNICKERBOCKER**  
SALOON



## RESTAURANTS

Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m.-11:30 a.m., Sat. 8 a.m.-11 a.m. L Mon.-Sat. noon-2:30. Br Sun. 11 a.m.-2:45. Tea Mon.-Sat. 3:30-6:30. Sun. from 4. D Mon.-Sat. 6-11 a.m. Sun. to midnight. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V. Continental/Polynesian. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. 5:30 a.m.-2:30. D Mon.-Thu. 5-midnight. Fri.-Sat. to 1 a.m. Sun. 4-midnight. (M-E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**PRONTO RISTORANTE**—30 E. 60th St. (421-8151). Casual. Northern Italian. Spcls: tagliarini Pronto, grilled Dover sole, swordfish with fresh herb butter. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. 11:30 a.m.-4:30. Br Sat. 11:30 a.m.-5:15. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**REGINE'S**—502 Park Ave., bet. 59th-60th Sts. (826-0990). Jacket and tie required. French. Spcls: les médaillons de veau au beurre acidulé, l'escalope de saumon aux deux câviers, le parvé au chocolat au coulis de menthe. Res. nec. D Mon.-Sat. 7:30-midnight. Disco dancing from 10:30. Closed Sun. (E)

**ROSA MEXICANO**—1063 First Ave., at 58th St. (753-7407). Casual. Classic Regional Mexican. Spcls: open grill, antojitos. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3:30. Fri. buffet Br Sun. noon-3. D daily 5-midnight. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**THE RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**—150 W. 57th St. (265-0947). Jacket required for D only. Russian. Spcls: blino, shashlik, chicken Kiev. Res. sug. daily 1:30 a.m.-4:30. D daily 4:30-11:15. S after 11:30. Complete D. Private parties. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**TERRACE FIVE**—725 Fifth Ave., at 57th St., Trump Tower (371-5030). Dress opt. French. Spcls: glazed chicken and mushroom blini, seafood and vegetable pancake, Terrace Five appetizer plate. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. Tea Mon.-Sat. 3:30-5:30. D Mon.-Sat. 6-10. Pre-theater D 6-7. Closed Sun. (M-E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**TINO'S**—235 E. 58th St. (751-0311). Jacket required. Northern Italian. Spcls: linguine with broccoli and zucchini, costoletta alla Milanese, pollo alla Tiro. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D daily 5-midnight. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**TOP OF THE PARK**—W. 60th St. and C.P.W. top of the Gulf & Western Bldg. (338-8900). Dress opt. International. Res. nec. D Mon.-Fri. 5-10, Sat. to 10:30. Complete D. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**YELLOWFINN'S**—200 E. 60th St. (751-8615). Casual. Californian/Italian. Spcls: fa'veccia, hamburgers, chicken salad. No res. (Open Mon.-Sat. 11:30 a.m.-1 a.m. Sun. noon-midnight.) (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**ZONA ROSA**—211 E. 59th St. (759-4444). Casual. Mexican. Spcls: tequila shrimp fajitas, chimichangas, chili rellenos. Res. sug. Open Sun. Thu. 11:30 a.m.-1 a.m., Fri.-Sat. to 2 a.m. (I-M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

### Above 60th Street, East Side

**ALO**—1030 Third Ave., at 61st St. (838-4343). Casual. Northern Italian. Spcls: gnocchetti, Min. anese con endivia al ferri, carpaccio aragosta e grana. Res. sug. L and D daily 11:30 a.m.-2 a.m. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**ANDREE'S**—354 E. 74th St. (249-6619). Dress opt. Mediterranean. Spcls: taromosalata, red snapper à l'égyptien, carré d'agneau Méditerranée, couscous, canard au poivre vert. Res. nec. D only Mon.-Sat. 6-10. Private parties. Closed Sun. (M) AE

**BARBIZON**—140 E. 63rd St., in the Golden Tulip Barbizon (715-6929). Casual. American/Continental. Spcls: fresh dorset sole prepared over 20 different ways, lobster ravioli, rack of lamb. Res. sug. B daily 7 a.m.-11 a.m. L Mon.-Sat. noon-2:30. Br Sun. 11 a.m.-4. D daily 6-11. Private parties for 150. Pianist from 5 daily. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CAFÉ GRECO**—1390 Second Ave., at 72nd St. (737-4300). Dress opt. Mediterranean. Spcls: grilled salmon with roasted red pepper sauce, roast loin of lamb with black olive tapenade, sautéed swordfish with rosemary mayonnaise. Res. nec. D daily 6-11. Br S-1 a.m. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CAFÉ SAN MARTIN**—1458 First Ave., at 76th St. (288-0470). Casual. Continental. Spcls: fish, agnolotti, agnolotti, fidegusa, parittella. Res. sug. D daily 5:30-midnight. Br Sat.-Sun. noon-3. Complete D. Pianist nightly. (M) AE, MC, V.

**CAMELBACK CENTRAL**—1403 Second Ave., at 73rd St. (249-8380). Casual. Continental/American. Spcls:

roast duck with port and black currant sauce, vegetables tempura with sherry, ginger, and soy sauce, grilled swordfish with herb butter, stir-fried shrimp and vegetables, parrot chicken. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 5-midnight, Sat.-Sun. 6-midnight. Br Sat. 11:30 a.m.-3:30. Sun. to 4. Outdoor cafe. (I-M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CARAMBA IV**—1576 Third Ave., at 88th St. (876-8838). Casual. Mexican. Spcls: margaritas, chimichanga, bocados amores, combination plates. Res. sug. L daily noon-4. D daily 4-midnight. (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CARLYLE HOTEL**—76th St. and Madison Ave. (744-1600). Café Carlyle: Formal. Buffet L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. Buffet Br Sun. noon-3. 5 daily 6-1 a.m. Carlyle Restaurant: Jacket required. French. B Mon.-Sat. 7 a.m.-10:30 a.m., Sun. 8 a.m.-10:30 a.m. L Mon.-Sat. noon-2:30. Br Sun. noon-3. D daily 6-11. (M-E) Beerselmas Bar: Cocktails daily noon-1 a.m. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CINE CITTA**—1134 First Ave., bet. 62nd-63rd Sts. (486-6226). Casual. Northern Italian. Spcls: penne alla vodka, costoletta di vitello capriciosa, salmon alla champagne. Res. sug. L daily 11 a.m.-3. D daily 3-1 a.m. Private parties for 60. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**DIVINO**—1556 Second Ave., bet. 80th-81st Sts. (861-1096). Formal. Northern Italian. Spcls: insalata di frutti di mare, gnocchetti Divino, pesce spada Divino, costoletta di vitello primavera. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5-midnight, Sun. 4-11. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**ELIO'S**—1621 Second Ave., at 84th St. (772-2242). Casual. Northern Italian. Spcls: risotto ai porcini, panzotti alla Genovese, nodolini alla salvia. Res. nec. D daily 5:30-midnight. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**FIORELLA**—1081 Third Ave., bet. 63rd-64th Sts. (838-7570). Casual. Italian. Spcls: tre agnolotti, pesce del giorno no. 1, vitello vitello vitello. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-4. Br Sat.-Sun. noon-4:30. D Mon.-Sat. 5-midnight, Sun. to 11. Private parties for 100. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**FRUIT'S**—1152 First Ave., at 63rd St. (852-8512). Casual. American. Spcls: hamburger, steak, barbecued spare ribs, lemon pepper chicken, potato skins. Open Sun.-Thu. 11:30 a.m.-1 a.m., Fri.-Sat. to 3 a.m. Br Sat.-Sun. 11:30 a.m.-4. (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**IL MONELLO**—1460 Second Ave., at 76th St. (535-9310). Jacket required. Northern Italian. Spcls: lasagna verde Fiorentino, pollo alla Toscana. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Thu. 5-midnight, Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Closed Sun. (M-E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**IL VALLETTO**—133 E. 61st St. (838-3939). Formal. Italian/Abruzese. Spcls: capellini primavera, seasonal game, baby lamb in Abruzese style. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3:30. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-midnight. Closed Sun. (E) AE, DC, MC, V.

**JACQUELINE'S**—132 E. 61st St. (838-4559). Jacket required. Swiss/French. Spcls: Jacqueline's specialties à la champagne, veal chop with fresh herbs, sea scallops and sea urchin with tomato fume, crispy duck with fresh berries. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 6-midnight. Bar till 1 a.m. Closed Sun. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LE CIRQUE**—58 E. 65th St. (794-2922). Formal. French. Spcls: pasta primavera, blanquette de St. Jacques julienne, caneton rôti aux pommes sauce citron. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 6-10:30. Complete L. Closed Sun. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**LES PLEIADES**—20 E. 76th St. (535-7230). Formal. French. Spcls: rack of lamb. Res. nec. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-11. Spcl. early D 5:30-6:30. Closed Sun. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**L'OMNIBUS DE MAXIMS**—21 E. 61st St. (980-6988). Casual. French. Spcls: salade de volaille jumbo, milliard de veau grillé au jus, bigignons de bouef et de veau au poivre vert, burger l'omnibus. Res. sug. L and D Mon.-Sat. noon-11. Private parties 40-125. Pianist. Closed Sun. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**THE LOWELL**—28 E. 63rd St. (838-1400). Pembroke Room: Casual. Continental. Spcls: warm chicken salad, linguini with shrimps and vegetables, médaillons de champagne with morels. Res. sug. B daily 7-11. M, Tu, Wed. noon-2:30. Br Sat.-Sun. noon-3:30. Tea daily 4-7. Private parties for 50. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**MANHATTAN CAFE**—1161 First Ave., at 64th St. (888-6556). Casual. American/Continental. Spcls: steak, chops, lobster, pasta. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3.

Prix fixe Br Sat.-Sun. 11:30 a.m.-4. D daily 5-11:30. (M-E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**MARRIGOLD—746 Madison Ave., bet. 64th-65th Sts. (861-8820)**. Casual. Continental. Spcls: chicken breast sautéed with apples and Calvados, pan-fried sautéed broiled salmon with brandy sauce, old fashioned chicken poogie. Res. sug. for D. L Mon.-Sat. 11:30 a.m.-5. D Mon.-Sat. 5-11:30. Sun. 4-10. Br Sun. 11:30 a.m.-4. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**MAXIMS**—680 Madison Ave., at 61st St. (751-5111). Formal Mon.-Fri., black tie Sat. French. Spcls: salade de caillies au foie gras, salade de langoustines et homard aux pousses d'épinards, selle d'agneau farce à la crème de basilic. Res. sug. D Tue.-Sat. 6-2 a.m. Dancing Tue.-Sat. Private parties for 10-400. Closed Sun. and Mon. (E) AE, DC, MC, V.

**MAXWELL'S PLUM**—1181 First Ave., at 64th St. (628-2100). Casual. American. Spcls: pizza with mozzarella and fontina, roasted rack of lamb, plum tart. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-5. D Sat.-Thu. 5-12:30 a.m. Fri.-Sat. to 1:30 a.m. Br Sat. noon-5. Sun. from 11. Pre-theater D Mon.-Sat. 5-7. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**MUMBLE'S**—1491 Second Ave., at 78th St. (772-8817). Casual. Regional American. Spcls: grilled chicken with three sauces, Caribbean steamed grouper with plantains, 8-oz. hamburger, broiled fresh fish, pasta. No res. L and D Sun.-Thu. 5-11:30 a.m. Fri.-Sat. to 3 a.m. Bar till 4 a.m. (Sat.-Sun. noon-4. Also 1622 Third Ave., at 91st St. (427-4355). (I) AE, MC, V.

**NICKELS**—227 E. 67th St. (794-2331). Casual. American/Continental. Spcls: steak, veal chop, prime rib, fresh fish, chicken Portuguese. Res. sug. D only Sun.-Thu. 5-11. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Closed Sun. noon-3:30. Piano bar Mon.-Sat. from 8. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**NICOLA'S**—146 E. 84th St. (249-9850). Casual. Italian. Spcls: veal chop with green peppercorn sauce, red snapper marichare, fetuccine verde fileto pomodoro. Res. nec. D only 5:30-12:30 daily. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

No credit cards.

**PICCOLO MONDO**—1269 First Ave., bet. 68th-69th Sts. (249-3414). Formal. Northern Italian. Spcls: saucy alla Veneziana. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. Br Sat.-Sun. 5-midnight, Sat.-Sun. from noon. Parking. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**PIERRE HOTEL**—2 E. 61st St. (838-8000). Café Pierre: Formal. Continental/French. Spcls: supreme of pigeon with hazelnut dressing, sautéed shrimp in sauce piquante, médaillons of veal with chive sauce, salmon with wild mushrooms and herbs. Res. sug. B daily 7 a.m.-11 a.m. L Mon.-Sat. noon-2:30. Br Sun. noon-3:30. D daily 6-10:30. 5 from 10:30. Pre-theater D Mon.-Sat. 6-7. Pianist daily 8-11 a.m. The Round: English afternoon tea daily 3-6:30. (M-E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**RASCALS** 60th STREET—1286 First Ave., at 69th St. (243-2862). Casual. Regional American. Spcls: fresh fish, pasta, hamburgers. L daily 11:30 a.m.-4:45. D daily 4:45-3 a.m. Br Sat.-Sun. 11:30 a.m.-5. Music nightly from 9. (I) AE, MC, V.

**THE RAVELLED SLEAVE**—1387 Third Ave., at 79th St. (628-8814). Casual. American/Continental. Spcls: rack of lamb, roast long island duckling, fillet of sole with lobster sauce. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. 5:30-midnight, Sun.-Mon. to 11. Br Sun. noon-3:30. Pianist Mon.-Sat. and Br (M) AE, MC, V.

**REGENCY HOTEL**—540 Park Ave., at 61st St. (759-4100). Jacket required. American. Spcls: roast rack and loin of lamb with herbs, grilled swordfish with citrus fruit, poached bass wrapped in lettuce, seasonal game. Res. sug. B daily 7 a.m.-11 a.m. L Mon.-Sat. noon-2:30. D daily 6-10. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**RUPPERT'S**—1662 Third Ave., at 93rd St. (831-9000). Casual. Regional American. Spcls: seafood salad with fresh dill, scallops of veal with prosciutto and fontina cheese, grilled duck breast and leg with red pepper jelly. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-4. D Sun.-Thu. 5-midnight, Fri.-Sat. to 1 a.m. Cocktails 4-7 in free hors d'oeuvres. Bar till 1 a.m. Br Sat. 10:30 a.m.-11:30 a.m. from 11 a.m. Entertainment. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**ST. PETERSBURG**—166 E. 64th St. (486-7707). Jacket required. Russian/French. Spcls: shashlik, blini, caviar, bouef stroganoff, sibirski pelmeni. Res. sug. D

## RESTAURANTS

Mon.-Sat. 6-1 a.m. Private parties 20-100. Russian gypsy music. Closed Sun. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.  
**SIGN OF THE DOVE—1110 Third Ave., at 65th St. (864-8080).** Formal. American. Spcls: pan-seared tuna with pickled vegetables, duck confit, shiitake ravioli, summer shellfish and vegetable stew, braised beef filet with greenoliva. Res. sug. L Tue.-Sat. noon-3. Br Sun. 11:45 a.m.-4:30. D daily 5:45-11. Pianist. Spcl. prix fixe D 3-m-6. Private parties for 60. (E) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**SZECHUAN WON—1694 Second Ave., bet. 87th-88th Sts. (410-2700).** Casual. Szechuan/Hunan. Spcls: pineapple duck, phoenix nest, sesame chicken. Res. sug. Open for L and D Mon.-Thu. noon-11, Fri.-Sat. to 11:30, Sun. 2-11. (I) AE, MC, V.

**TUBA CITY TRUCK STOP—1700 Second Ave., at 88th St. (996-6200).** Casual. Southwestern American. Spcls: fajitas, chicken fried steak, quesadillas, blue corn enchiladas, barbecued chicken with hot red sauce. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. Br Sat.-Sun. 11:30 a.m.-4. D Sun.-Thu. 5-midnight. Fri.-Sat. 5-1 a.m. (I) AE, DC, MC, V.

### Above 60th Street, West Side

**AKAHANA—2164 Broadway, bet. 76th-77th Sts. (724-8666).** Dress up. Japanese. Spcls: sushi heaven, sakabou tempura, treasure chest. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-2:30. D daily 5:30-11. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**ALLORA—320 Amsterdam Ave., at 75th St., (724-2222).** Casual. Northern Italian. Spcls: grilled rack bass with sundried tomatoes, fettuccine with wild mushrooms and pignoli, broiled fresh prawns with rosemary and garlic sauce. Res. sug. D Sun.-Thu. 6-m-11. Fri.-Sat. to 1 a.m. Private parties for 60-120. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**BORDER CAFE USA—2637 Broadway, at 100th St. (749-8888).** Casual. Southwestern American. Spcls: Border fiesta appetizers, blue corn enchiladas, sun salad with jicama, cactus, orange slices and greens. No res. Br Sat.-Sun. noon-4. D daily 5-midnight. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**CAMEOS—169 Columbus Ave., bet. 67th-68th Sts. (874-2280).** Casual. Continental. Spcls: fried game hen with tarragon and wild mushrooms, chicken Cameo, broiled tuna marinated in sesame oil and soy sauce. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-3. Br Sat. noon-3. Sun. 11:30 a.m.-4. D Mon.-Sat. 5:30-11:30. Pianist Mon.-Sat. and Br Sun. (M) AE, MC, V.

**CARAMBA III—2567 Broadway, at 96th St. (749-5055).** Casual. Mexican. Spcls: margaritas, chimichanga, bocados ameros, combination plates. Res. sug. L daily noon-4. D daily 4-midnight. (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CAVALIERE—108 W. 73rd St. (799-8282).** Casual. Northern Italian. Spcls: chicken saltimbocca, veal from the garden, chicken calzone. Res. sug. L daily noon-4. Br Sat.-Sun. noon-4. D Sun.-Thu. 4-midnight. Fri.-Sat. to 1 a.m. Private parties for 50. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CONSERVATORY—15 Central Park West, bet. 61st-62nd Sts., in the Mayflower Hotel (581-0896).** Casual. Continental. Spcls: veal marsala, rack of lamb, grillade chicken, fresh pasta. B daily 7 a.m.-11:30 a.m. L daily 11:30 a.m.-4. Br Sun. noon-4:30. D daily 4-midnight. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**COPELAND'S—547 145th St. (234-2357).** Jacket restaurant. Continental. Spcls: duck à l'orange flambé, barbecued jumbo shrimp, Louisiana gumbo. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-4:30. D Mon.-Thu. 4:30-midnight. Fri.-Sat. to 1 a.m. Sun. 1-midnight. (M) AE, MC, V.

**FINE & SCHAPIRO—138 W. 72nd St. (877-2874, 877-2721).** Casual. Kosher Jewish. Spcls: chicken-in-the-pot, beefed beef, stuffed cabbage. Br Sat. Fri. 11 a.m.-3. D Sat.-Thu. 3-11:30, Fri. to 9. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**FIORIELLO—1900 Broadway, bet. 63rd-64th Sts. (595-5330).** Casual. Italian. Spcls: tre agnolotti, pesce del giorno no. 1, vitello vitello vitello. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. noon-4. Br Sun. noon-4. D Mon.-Sat. 4-midnight, Sun. to 11. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**HUNAN BALCONY—2596 Broadway, at 98th St. (865-0400).** Casual. Hunan. Spcls: Chef Chan's spicy chicken, Hunan flower steak, fresh scallops, Cantonian style. Res. sug. L daily noon-3:30. D daily 3:30-1 a.m. (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**INDIAN OVEN—285 Columbus Ave., at 72nd St. (362-7567).** Casual. Indian. Spcls: whole steamed fish in

churney, tikka makhni, tandoori vegetables, handi biryani. Res. nec. L daily noon-3. Br Sat.-Sun. noon-3:30. D Sun.-Thu. 5:30-11. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Private parties for 25-30. Music, live and Spcl. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**MISS GRIMBLE—305 Columbus Ave., bet. 74th-75th St. (362-5531).** Casual. Continental. Spcls: fettuccine primavera, three alarm chili, quiche. B Tue.-Fri. 9 a.m.-11 a.m. Sat. 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Br/L Tue.-Sun. 11 a.m.-4. D Tue.-Thu., Sun. 4-11, Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Closed Mon. (I) AE, DC, MC, V.

**PANARELLA'S—513 Columbus Ave., bet. 84th-85th Sts. (799-5784).** Casual. Continental. Spcls: rack of lamb, duck melba, veal Panarella. Res. nec. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-4:30. D Sun.-Thu. 5:30-midnight, Fri.-Sat. to 1 a.m. Br Sat.-Sun. 11:30 a.m.-4:30. Pianist nightly from 7. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**RIKUY—210 Columbus Ave., bet. 69th-70th Sts. (799-7847, -7922).** Casual. Japanese. Spcls: sushi, boulder, mitsukage. Res. sug. L Mon.-Sat. noon-3. D Mon.-Sat. 5-11:30, Sun. 3. Complete L and D. Spec. D 5-6:30. (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**RUPPERT'S—269 Columbus Ave., bet. 72nd-73rd Sts. (873-9400).** Casual. Regional American. Spcls: seafood salad with fresh dill, scallops of veal with prosciutto and fontina cheese, grilled duck breast and leg with red pepper jelly. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-4:30. D daily 5-2 a.m. Br Sat.-Sun. 10:30 a.m.-4. Enc. sidewalk café. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**SARABETH'S KITCHEN—423 Amsterdam Ave., bet. 80th-81st Sts. (496-6280).** Casual. American. Spcls: leg of lamb with roasted garlic and fresh mint, braised chicken breast in white wine mustard sauce, grilled marinated tuna. Res. sug. Open Tue.-Fri. for B, L, tea, and D from 8 a.m.-11:30, Sat. 9 a.m.-11:30, Sun. 9 a.m.-5:30, Mon. 6-11:30. Also 1295 Madison Ave., bet. 92nd-93rd Sts. (410-7353). (M) AE, DC, MC, V.

**SUKI—433 Amsterdam Ave., bet. 80th-81st Sts. (898-8940).** Casual. Japanese. Spcls: ebimaki, chicken inagi, tempura shoyuaki. Res. sug. L Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-3. Br Sun. 3-5. D Sun.-Thu. 5-11, Fri.-Sat. to midnight. (I) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**WILSON'S—201 W. 79th St. (769-0100).** Casual. American. Spcls: linguini Wilson's, shrimp cocktail, veal chop. Res. sug. Br Sat.-Sun. 11:30 a.m.-3:30. D Sun.-Thu. 5:30-midnight, Fri.-Sat. to 1 a.m. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

## BROOKLYN

**JUNIOR'S—386 Flatbush Ave. Extension (718-852-5257).** Casual. American. Spcls: steaks, deli sandwiches, cheesecake. B daily 6:30 a.m.-11 a.m. L daily 11 a.m.-4:30. D daily 4:30-10. S Sun.-Thu. to 1:30 a.m. Fri.-Sat. to 3 a.m. Pianist daily 5-11. (I) AE, DC, MC, V.

**MARCO POLO—345 Court St. (718-852-5015).** Casual. Italian. Spcls: piglio affia alla Marco Polo, shrimp continental, striped bass al cartoccio. Res. sug. Open for L and D Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-11, Sat. 3-midnight, Sun. 1-11. Private parties for 150. Pianist nightly. Free valet P. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**MONTÉ'S VENETIAN ROOM—451 Carroll St., bet. Third Ave. and Nevins St. (718-624-8984).** Dress up. Italian. Spcls: baked jumbo shrimp alla Monte, chicken scarpallotto, fresh fish. Res. sug. Open Sun.-Thu. 11 a.m.-11. Fri.-Sat. to midnight. Free valet parking on premises. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

## QUEENS


**JAI YAI—81-11 Broadway, Elmhurst (718-661-1330).** Casual. Thai. Spcls: pork/beef/sate, fish with chili sauce, fresh seafood daily. Res. nec. Open Mon.-Fri. 11:30 a.m.-midnight, Sat.-Sun. from noon. (M) AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**RALPH'S ITALIAN RESTAURANT—75-61 31st Ave., Jackson Heights (718-899-2555).** Casual. Italian. Spcls: veal rollatini, spaghetti carbonara, chicken Valdostana. Res. sug. Open Mon.-Thu. noon-10:30, Fri. to 11, Sat. 4-11. Complete D. Closed Sun. (I) AE, DC, MC, V.

**VILLA SECONDO—184-22 Horace Harding Expy., Fresh Meadows (718-762-7355).** Casual. Northern Italian. Res. sug. L and D Tue.-Fri. noon-11, Sat. 4-midnight, Sun. 2-11. Complete L. Closed Mon. (I-M) AE, DC, MC, V.

The World Famous Night Club  
**EL MOROCCO**  
 307 E.54th St. (at 2nd Ave.)  
 750-1500

Dinner • Dancing  
 Nightclub  
 Private Parties  
 Live Entertainment



Jacquespine's  
 "specialites au champagne"  
 Superb Swiss / French cuisine at luncheon and dinner featuring seafood specialties. Champagnes served as single or bottled options, with piano till 2 a.m. ... private parties too.  
 Reservations 838-4559  
 132 East 61st Street • New York City

**MRS. J'S SACRED COW**  
 "The place where the girls sing to you"  
 Since 1947, Serving Prime Steaks, Fresh Fish, Lobster Dishes, Veal & Pasta Too.  
 Entertainment Nightly • Private Parties  
 228 WEST 72nd ST. 873-4067  
 (Just W. of B'way near Lincoln Center)

"An intimate restaurant that still serves only original Cantonese dishes"  
**BRUCE HO'S**  
 116 EAST 57th ST.  
 (East of Park Ave.)  
 753-2610 • Credit Cards




Anatolia  
 "The Food Can Be Uniquely Wonderful At Anatolia"  
 Authentic Turkish Cuisine  
 1422 3rd Ave. (bet. 80 & 81 Sts.) 517-8262

Daily Special  
**LOBSTER**  
 LUNCH-COCKTAILS-DINNER  
 OPEN 7 DAYS  
**CAFE ESPANOL**  
 172 BLEECKER STREET (121) 505-0657  
 (1st Mac Dougl) Greenway Village (212) 475-9230



Le Crepe  
 LUNCHEON • DINNER  
 58 EAST 65th ST. RES: 794-9292



# OTHER EVENTS

**CELEBRATIONS AND ANTIQUES SHOW**—The third annual **Blessing of the Animals** at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine (112th St. and Amsterdam Ave.) marks the Feast of St. Francis as part of a day-long celebration, 10/4. An inter-faith service beginning at 11 a.m. features a procession that includes an elephant, a llama, a camel, a parrot, and a donkey—and your own pet of whatever persuasion, who's invited to the services as well; animals will also play a musical role in a performance by the Paul Winter Consort, *Miss Gaiya/Earth Man*, an original liturgy, which incorporates the song of whale, wolf, and bird with dancers, massed choirs, jazz instrumentalists, and human voices; from 1:35 to 5 on the Cathedral grounds, there will be music and drama, vegetarian foods, animal impersonators (along with the real pets), information booths on pet adoption and animals' rights, original plays based on the life of St. Francis, and the J. Poppemyer Old Fashioned Marionette Theater; and it's important to note that homeless men, women, and children will be special guests in the festivities. It's all free! Call 316-7563 for information... And for those of you who are interested in different cultures, don't let this parade pass you by (with queuing watching at the **Eight Annual Korean-American Parade**, 10/3, noon-3. The route will be on Broadway, 41st St. to 23rd St. (review stand at 34th and Broadway) and will include 23 floats based on over 5,000 years of Korean folk tradition. See a fan dance, the Korean Farmer's Band, a traditional wedding ceremony, a mask dance, red and blue Korean dragons, and a preview of the 1988 Seoul Olympic Ceremonies; among the other participants will be the Army Band, jugglers, and clowns... **Working Boats Weekend** at the South Street Seaport Museum, Fulton St. and the East River, will give us a chance to see how dredges, pilot boats, police boats, and everybody's favorites, the tugs, actually look close up and how they do their important jobs in the city's waterways. They'll be tied up at Pier 16, 10/3 and 4, noon-5, and you can board some of them for a look around and see the film *Life Zone* and other movies; also, children can participate in a "Build Your Own Tugboat" workshop and enjoy the current exhibit, "The Great Liner." Boarding and film showings, and workshop come with museum admission; the rest is free (669-9400)... And for all you antique collectors out there, the first major show of the season, the **New York Armory Antique Show**, promises a broad range of selections and collections; 9/30, 4-9 p.m., 10/1-10/3, noon-9 p.m., and 10/4, noon-6 p.m. at the Seventh Regiment Armory, Park Avenue at 67th St. There will be over 110 exhibitors from across the country as well as from Europe featuring an assemblage of American and continental furniture, including classics from the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries; also, see original rugs, books, paintings, toys, jewelry, sculpture, prints, rare books, documents, and much more; admission, \$6.

**CALENDAR NOTES**—Public Digs, at Wave Hill Glynor House, 675 W. 252 St., Bronx, 10/3, 17, and 24, 9 a.m.-4; join an archaeological dig at historic site in the Riverside section of the Bronx (free with admission); \$2; children, \$1. **Mur Rescued** (549-3200)... **National College Fair**, at Madison Square Garden Rotunda, Eighth Ave. between 31st and 33rd Sts., 10/4, 10 a.m.-5; a special college exposition for high school seniors featuring booths and presentations by a variety of colleges; free... **Gospel Festival**, 10/4 at Grant's Tomb, 124th St. and Riverside Drive, 1-7 p.m.; one of the Harlem Fall Festival, each Sunday in October. Free.

**SPOKEN WORDS**—9/28 at 8 p.m.: Irving Feldman, John Hollander, Pearl Lang, and others will read modern Yiddish poetry in the original and in English; \$8; also, hear Octavio Paz, Mexico's foremost poet and essayist, read in Spanish with Elor Weinberger translating,

10/4 at 8 p.m. \$8; 10/5 at 8 p.m.: Access Claire Bloom will read selections from the novels, diaries, and letters of Virginia Woolf; \$10; all programs at the Poetry Center, 92nd Street W., 1395 Lexington Ave. (996-1100). Reserve... 9/30 at 7 p.m.: "Childhood Emergencies—Part I," a seminar on how to prevent children from having serious accidents; 10/7 at 7: "Glaucouma," a seminar which teaches about early detection of this common eye disease; both programs at the Beth Israel Medical Center, Podell Auditorium, Main floor, Dazian Pavilion, 10 Perlman Place, between First and Second Aves. and 16th, 17th St. Call 420-4247 to register. Free... **The Shaw Project** will continue its staged play reading series with *The Doctor's Dilemma*, 9/30 at 7 p.m., at Friends Meeting House, Rutherford Place, between 15th and 16th Sts. and Second and Third Aves. Free. Call 496-8297 to reserve... 10/3, 2-5: "The Black Indians of New Orleans," a talk by Dr. Maurice Martinez followed by the screening of his film *The Black Indians of New Orleans*, at Caribbean Cultural Center, 408 W. 58th St. (307-7420) \$4; children, \$2 (reserve).

## TOURS

### THE BIOGRAPHY OF THE MIDTOWN OFFICE COMPLEX—

A four hour tour with the Museum of the City of New York (534-1672; ext. 236). 10/4, before 11 a.m., meet under the clock in the Main Concourse of the Grand Central Terminal, for a tour of the midtown business district which traces the area's growth from 1913 through the present. \$10; lunch stop along the way (you buy your own).

**ART DECO BUILDINGS**—A tour by the Art Deco Society of New York (925-4946). 10/4, 2-5: "Downtown Deco." Meet at the old Customs House, Bowling Green at Broadway, to see the Barclay-Vesey, the Irving Trust, West Street, and 60 Hudson, where the tour ends. \$7.

**GRAMERCY PARK HISTORIC DISTRICT**—A tour of one of New York's most distinguished residential neighborhoods. A walk with Adventure on a Shoestring (265-2663). 10/4 at 3, meet on SW corner of 23rd St. and Lexington Ave. \$5.

**WALKS WITH MICHAEL LEVIN**—10/4, "Bohemian Days in Greenwich Village." Discover the world of art, poetry, freedom, and scandal in the early 20th-century. 1:30-3 p.m.; \$7. Phone for meeting place: 924-7187.

**NEW YORK WALK-ABOUT**—10/4: Chinatown/Little Italy—Ethnic Contrasts; meet at either 11 a.m. or 2 p.m., S.W. corner of Broadway and Canal Street; also, 10/4: Stuyvesant Square/Gramercy Park—Islands of Gentility; meet at 11 a.m. or 2 p.m., N.W. corner of E. 14th St. and Third Ave. (582-2015 weekdays 9-5; 914-834-5388 evenings, weekends.) \$6.

**PRESPECT PARK ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER TOURS**—10/3 at 1: "Park in Migration: Autumn"—Follow naturalist John Yizaryz to learn about flowers and migrating birds; 10/4 at 1: "Trail of the Waters"—Join Helen Englehardt and discover the ponds, rivers, and lakes in Prespect Park; both walks meet in the Picnic House; \$4; children, \$2 (each walk), 718-788-8500.

**TOURS WITH THE 92ND STREET Y**—Advance registration is required (996-1103). Also call about out-of-town tours 9/29, 8 p.m.-11 p.m.: "Downtown Jazz in New York City," a tour of jazz clubs where musicians play nightly. \$20; 9/30, 9 a.m.-5: "Noguchi and L.I.C. Artists," a tour of the growing art community of Long Island City including the celebrated Noguchi Museum, the Steel Gallery, Socrates Sculpture Park, and the studios of several emerging artists. \$30 (includes a buffet lunch and transportation).

**LADY LIBERTY'S MELTING POT**, tour, via bus, with Guide Service of New York (408-3332), 9 a.m.-5:30,

Sat. through Oct. Begins with a Staten Island Ferry Ride, and includes Chinatown, Little Italy, Little Ukraine, the Polish East Village, Brooklyn's Hasidic community, Harlem, Yorkville, El Barrio, Little India and Greece in Queens, and more. Pre-register: \$43 includes lunch in the East Village.

**FULTON FISH MARKET**—Early-morning tour lets you watch the fishermen in action; winds up with a chowder breakfast. 10/1 at 6 a.m.; also third Thu. in Oct.; Meet at the South Street Seaport Museum Children's Center, 165 John St.; must reserve (669-9416). \$15.

**CENTRAL PARK**—10/4 at 10 a.m., meet at Belvedere Castle, 79th St., south of the Great Lawn, for a nature walk and also a talk about birdwatching with Sarah Elliott and the Rangers (bring binoculars and field guides). Free.

**HUNGRY PEDALERS**—Gourmet Bicycle Tour, 10/4 at 8:15 a.m.: "Staten Island Ramble" (rain date, 10/11). Visits the Italian neighborhood of Rosebank, the Richmondtown Restoration, and scenic routes along the beach in Staten Island (20 miles). Fee: \$12, or \$20 for two (you buy your own food). Meet at 8:15 a.m. at South Ferry for the 8:30 a.m. ferry (595-5542 or 222-2243). Please note: This tour has a few steep hills.

**LOOK FOR WILD FLOCKS**—Walks with "Wildman" Steve Brill, in the city's parks. He'll help you find black cherries and watercress, butternuts and chicken mushrooms, and more. Phone 718-291-6825 for details on where to meet, any cost (most are free), what to take, and a few rules. 10/3, Forest Park, Queens; 10/4, Inwood Park, Manhattan.

**NATURE WALKS—Allely Pond Environmental Center**, 228-06 Northern Blvd., Douglaston, Queens (769-4000): 10/4 at 1 p.m., Woodland Walk, 10/6 at 6:30 p.m., Harvest Moon Walk. \$3; children, \$2 (reserve). Woodland walks, each Sun. at 1; \$2... **Wave Hill**, 249th St. and Independence Ave., Bronx (549-2055): 10/3 at 3, Woods Forest Walk, free with admission; also, a greenhouse-and-garden walk, every Sun. at 2:15; free... **Clay Pit Ponds State Park Preserve**, Charleston, S.I. (718-967-1976): 10/4 at 8-10 a.m., an Autumn Bird Walk, with emphasis on songbirds and hawks flying south; at 11 a.m., an Autumn Coins Walk. Free.

**URBAN PARK RANGERS**—Walks and workshops, free unless otherwise noted. Call borough offices for the weekend line-up: Bronx: 548-7070 or 589-0096; Brooklyn: 718-287-3400; Manhattan: 397-3080; Queens: 718-699-4204; Staten Island: 718-816-5456.

## SPORTS

**BASEBALL**—Yankees: Yankee Stadium, Bronx (293-6000). 9/28-10/1 at 7:30; vs. Boston. 10/2 at 7:30 and 10/3, 4 at 1:30; vs. Baltimore. \$8.50, \$10.

**FOOTBALL**—Giants: Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, N.J. (201-935-8222). 10/5 at 9; vs. San Francisco... Jets: 10/4 at 4; vs. Dallas. Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, N.J. (421-6600). Sold out.

**HARNESS RACING**—Roosevelt Raceway, Westbury, L.I. for the fall meeting, through 10/14 (516-222-2000). 10/1 at 7:30; New York State Sires \$26 (3-year-old Filly Turf); 10/4 at 7:30; The Messenger (3-year-old Open Pace). Adults, \$3; children and seniors, \$2.

**BOXING**—Madison Square Garden Felt Forum (563-8300). 10/1 at 7:30. Continental Middleweight Championship Fight: Ricky Stachouse vs. Kevin Moey; plus, 8 preliminary bouts. \$10-\$20.

**HOCKEY**—Rangers Madison Square Garden Arena (563-8300). 10/1 at 7:30 vs. Minnesota in a pre-season game; 10/8 at 7:30; vs. Pittsburgh in a regular season game. \$10-\$25.

**STEPS—Five Kilometer Run for Men and Women**—10/4 at 9:30 a.m.: Over 1,500 runners of all ages and paces are expected for this 3.1-mile event through Central Park. Starts at West 72nd St. in Central Park and finishes at West 67th St. on Park Drive in front of Tavern-on-the-Green... Also, 10/4 at 9:30 a.m.: **Half Marathon for Women**—Over 1,000 women of all ages are expected for this 13.1-mile event through Central Park which begins at E. 69th St. and East Drive and ends at W. 67th St. on Park Drive. Both events sponsored by the New York Road Runners Club (860-4455). 512; NYRRC meetings, 59.

**HORSE RACING**—Belmont, for the fall meeting, through 10/19 (718-641-4700). Daily, except Tue; post time, 1. 53, 55. Feature: 10/3, Cowdin; 10/4, Matron.

## CHILDREN

**THUNDERCATS LIVE!**—Children can enjoy their favorite television characters in this all-new stage musical. 10/2, 10/3, 10/9 to 10/10 at 11 a.m. and 3; 10/4, 10/11 at 1 and 5. Madison Square Garden Arena (563-8630). \$12.50; \$10.

**AROUND THE WORLD IN 80 DAYS**—The Jules Verne story told by puppets of all kinds. 10/4 at 1 and 3. The Puppetworks, Inc., 287 Third Ave. at Carroll St., Park East, Brooklyn (718-834-1828). \$3.75 (reserv).

**MAGIC SHOW**—Children, ages 4-10 can enjoy magicians Brian McGovern and Imam. 10/3 to 2. Mostly Magic, 55 Carmine St. (924-1472). \$7.50 (reserv).

**CHILDREN'S THEATER**—See two children's plays by the Little People's Theater Company. Every Sat. and Sun. at 1:30: *Humpy Dumpty Falls in Love*; Sat. at 3: *Sleeping Beauty*. The Courtyard Playhouse, 39 Grove St. (765-9540). \$5 (reserv).

**THE FURZEPUPPET MAGIC SHOW**—Magic with Michael Tausenberg. 10/4 at 1:30. Jan Hut Playhouse, 351 E. 74th St. (772-9180). \$3.95 (reserv).

**CINDERELLA GOES DISCO!**—See an updated version of this story, which includes audience participation. Every Sat. and Sun., at 1, 3, and 4:30, through October. South Street Seaport, American Nook and Cranney Theatre, 12 Fulton St. (797-9022). \$3; adults, \$5. Weekday group performances by special arrangement.

**PUPPET THEATER**—*Hansel and Gretel* and *Pinocchio*. *The Magic Dragon* at 1, every Sat. and Sun. at the Puppets Puppet Theater at the West Side YMCA, 5 W. 63rd St. off C.P.W. (874-2297). \$4 (reserv).

**ALICE IN WONDERLAND**—A zany musical version written by Barbara Schaap. 10/4 at 1 and 3:30. Fantasy Playhouse, 317 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, NY (516-599-1982). \$5 (reserv).

**CHILDREN'S MUSICALS**—*The Rose That Refused to Bloom*, a musical about growing up. Sat. at 1 and 3. *The Snow White Show*. Sun. at 1 and 3. 13th Street Repertory Company, 50 W. 13th St. (675-6677). \$3.

**ALICE IN WONDERLAND**—A new version of the classic tale by the Arena Players. Every Sat. and Sun. at 1, through 10/4. Second Stage Theatre, 296 Route 109, E. Farmingdale, N.Y. (516-293-0674). \$4.

**SOUTH STREET SEAPORT MUSICAL**—207 Front St. (669-9400). Through Sept.: "Boys at Sea—Life Aboard the Schoollship St. Mary's." Children can climb into a hammock, taste hard tack, learn ropework skills, and talk to a 19th-century fire mate. Hours: 10 a.m.-5 daily. Adults \$4; seniors \$3; and children \$2.

**CENTRAL PARK PROGRAMS**—Belvedere Castle: Central Park Learning Center, 79th St. south of the Great Lawn (772-0210). 10/3, 1-2:30: "Create Leaf Creatures"—Create marvelous creatures from leaves, seeds and pine needles with the Wind. Free (7 at 10/3). 10/3 at 1:30-3: "Scraps to Stationery"—Learn how to make your own personal paper with a variety of scraps and natural objects. Free (reserv).

**NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY FREE PROGRAMS**—Manhattan: 9/29 at 3:30: "The Town Mouse and the Country Mouse," a puppet show for ages 10-12. Epiphany branch, 228 E. 23rd St. (679-2645)... 10/2 at 4: "Stories and Songs," a program in Spanish and English at Tompkins Square branch, 331 E. 10th St. (228-4747)... 10/2 at 4: "Puppet Fun Shop," a demonstration of puppet styles from around the world at Washington Heights branch, 1000 St. Nicholas Ave. (923-6054)... 10/5 at 3:30: "The Singing Sword Hero," a program featuring Chinese folk tales and Chinese legends at Fort Washington branch, 535 W. 179th St. (927-3533)... 10/6 at 4:

"The Impacts," a teen singing group at 115th Street branch, 203 W. 115th St. (666-9393)... 10/6 at 4: "Animal Show," with Theo Brown and his animal friends at Yorkville branch, 222 E. 79th St. (744-5821)... 10/6, 13, 20, and 26 at 4: "Book Making Workshop," a four-part writing and drawing series for ages 6-12 at George Bruce branch, 518 W. 125th St. (662-9727).

**SPECIAL EXHIBIT**—New York Public Library, Chatham Square branch, 33 E. Broadway (964-6598). Tues., 3-8 p.m. and Sat., noon-5, 10/6-11/7: "Waves III: Healing, Belief, and Celebration"—A display of plant specimens, herbs, Hispanic botanica; also, a Chinese altar, and a home Catholic altar; all related to the customs of the Lower East Side and its Chinese, Hispanic, Jewish, and black communities, and all collected by young people ages 10-17, students in Youth From Arts program. Free.

**NEW YORK HALL OF SCIENCE**—47-01 111th St., Flushing Meadows-Corona Park (718-699-0005). Opening of the DARTS Program (Discover Activities Related to Science) which allows children 6 and older and their families to enjoy weekly science workshops. 10/3, 10:30 a.m.-12:30 and 10/4, 1-3: "Bubble Your Presence, Bubble Your Fun"—Using a secret soap mixture participants analyze the chemical and physical properties of the bubble. Gigantic suds sculptures are created, and then children will make their own bubble kit to take home. \$8, first child and \$5 for second. Additional child (includes materials, take-home items, and admission to the Hall). Hours: Wed.-Sun., 10 a.m.-5. Admission: Adults, \$2.50; children, \$1.50.

**CHILDREN'S MUSEUM OF MANHATTAN**—314 W. 54th St. (765-5904). 10/3-4 at 1 and 3: "Body Puppets Come Alive!"—Transform yourself into an fantastic creature or dress yourself up in a life-sized, soft puppet, with colorful markers, glue, and clay to make a puppet based on you. "Nature Area"—Collection of small animals to observe. "Pageant of Puppets,"—Puppets, marionettes, puppet films, video puppet stages, and puppet art activities. See puppets from Italy, marionettes from France, shadow puppets from Thailand and the People's Republic of China. Learn to use finger puppets, rod puppets, and hand puppets. Tue.-Fri., 1-5; weekends, 11 a.m.-5. Adults \$2 (weekends) and \$1 (weekdays); children \$3, \$2.

**CLAY PIT PONDS STATE PARK PRESERVE**—End of Carlin St., off Sharrots Rd., Charleston, S.C. (718-967-1976). 10/1, 8, 15, and 22: "Thursday After-School Nature Program"—Children grades K-5 will explore the earth's wonders by attending this series of special programs (must register). Call for times. Free.

**INFOQUEST CENTER**—AT&T, at 56th St. and Madison Ave. (605-5555; for groups, 605-5140); open 10 a.m.-6 daily except Mon. and holidays; Tue. to 9. Free. A hands-on environment with holograms and satellites, fiber optics and robotics, to help the curious of all ages discover how these devices and others aid us in retrieving, storing, and managing data. Meet Gordon, the talking robot, find out if you can recognize your own voice, program a rock video, and watch a show with 32 video projectors.

**METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART**—Fifth Ave. at 81st St. 10/3-4: "Textiles and Tales." Weekend activities include a special class called Gallery. Call the first floor (includes sketching and hands-on projects). Sat. at 11 a.m. and 2:30 and Sun. at 11 a.m.; Uris Center; films, Sat. at 10:30 a.m. and 2, Uris Auditorium; slide talk and gallery hunt: Sun., 1 and 3, Uris Conference Room; art adventure: Drawing for ages 10 and above, Sun. 1:30-3 (Classroom 10). Free.

**BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S MUSEUM**—145 Brooklyn Ave. (718-735-4400). 10/4 at 2: "Magic Theater"—This acting ensemble performs stories emphasizing communication. 10/5: "Roving Reptiles"; also, "Doctor Dimension and the Rulers of the Universe," a new children's exhibit; includes a colorful environment of materials and objects which helps young people grapple with the fundamental concepts of measurement. Hours: Mon., Wed., and Fri., 2-5; Thu. (special family night) 2-8; Sat., Sun., and holidays 10 a.m.-5. Donation.

**STATEN ISLAND CHILDREN'S MUSEUM**—Snug Harbor, 1000 Richmond Terr. (718-273-2060). Through 10/8: "Tales in Tall Trees," a hands-on interactive exhibit about story-making located at the first floor alley; listening, language, and decision-making skills are all emphasized as children make their way through a highly stylized forest of trees, stumps, and rammies. Wed.-Fri., 1-4, Sat.-Sun., 11 a.m.-5. \$2.

## la galerie et THE RENDEZVOUS

Restaurants

La Galerie Serves:

Prix Fixe Dinner \$29 • Pre-Theater Dinner  
21 East 52nd Street, New York, NY 10022  
(212) 753-5970



**KOSMAS**  
at  
*Le Vert galant*

109 W. 48th St. (212) 352-0022  
Superior French Cuisine  
In the Lounge  
Tues. - Sat.  
From 5pm  
No Cover No Minimum

A Real New York Neighborhood Restaurant  
**Prime Steaks • Prime Ribs • Fresh Seafood  
Lunch, Dinner, Cocktails, Weekend Brunch.**  
190 Third Ave. at 17th St., 533-7900 7 Days

## TUESDAY'S



**SEVILLA** LUNCHEON PARTIES  
FINEST SPANISH CUISINE  
LUNCH • COCKTAILS • DINNER  
Irrated Patis a la Volantina  
MAJOR CREDIT CARDS  
62 CHARLES ST. (W 43) WA 9-3189

One of the Finest  
in New York



**La Petite Marmite**  
5 MITCHELL PLACE (FIRST 46 ST) NY 10017  
212 826-1084



**Gallagher's** STEAKHOUSE  
Noon til midnight. 7 days. U.S. Prime Beef.  
Just west of Broadway  
52nd Street. Private room for parties  
CI-5-5336

"... I'm smitten"  
Cool Greens  
N.Y. MAGAZINE 4/8/85  
Lunch Weekdays. Dinner and Music Mon-Sat



**ZINNO**  
BAR RESTAURANT  
126 West 13 Street - New York - 364-5182

# NIGHTLIFE

## DIRECTORY

### KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

<b>AE</b>	American Express
<b>CB</b>	Carte Blanche
<b>DC</b>	Diners Club
<b>MC</b>	MasterCard
<b>V</b>	Visa

Please check hours and talent in advance. Many places are forced to make changes at short notice.

### POP/JAZZ

**ANGRY SQUIRE**—216 Seventh Ave., bet. 22nd-23rd St. (242-9066). Every Fri. from 6-8: Joan Bud, Alan Kamen, and Hide Tanaka. 9/30: Doug White Trio. 10/1: Patricia Smith Trio. 10/2, 3: Dakota Station. 10/4: Lenore Stein Trio. 10/5: George Cotton Trio. 10/6: Patrick Poladian Trio. **AE, CB, DC, MC.**

**THE BITTER END**—149 Bleecker St. (673-7030). 9/30: Nova; Immlators. 10/1: Wild History; Eruption. 10/2: Doctors; Dragons. 10/3: Package; The Shane Gang. 10/4: Steve Holly and Jim Vivino Revue. 10/5: Ed Palermo; Sing Sing. 10/6: Johnathan Best.

No credit cards.

**BLUE NOTE**—131 W. 3rd St. (475-8592). Through 10/5: Stephane Grappelli, Wed.-Mon. 8:30 and 10:30. 10/6-11: Wynton Marsalis. "After Hours," the Phillip Harper Quartet play Tue.-Sun. after last set till 4 a.m. **AE.**

**THE BOTTOM LINE**—15 W. 4th St. (228-7880). 9/30: Buster Poindexter and His Banishes of Blue. 10/1: Mike's Talent Show featuring Ethyl Eichelberger, Richard Price, Paul Zolomon, Moynihan and Green. 10/2, 3: Betty Carter and Her Trio. 10/6: The Scott Hamilton Quintet; Emily Remler. No credit cards.

**BRADLEY'S '70** University Pl., at 11th St. (228-6440). Through 10/3: Pianist Kirk Lightsey with Red Mitchell on bass. 10/4: Red Mitchell Trio. 10/5-10/9: Pianist Oliver Jones with Red Mitchell. Sets from 9-15. **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**CARLOS I**—432 Sixth Ave., at 10th St. (982-3260). Supper club. Through 10/4: Clark Terry and Clark Smith, Tue.-Thu. and Sun. at 8 and 11, with an extra show on Fri. and Sat. at 12:30 a.m. 10/5 at 8 and 10; Bucky and John Fitzgerald, Jr. **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**EAGLE TWERN**—355 W. 14th St. (924-0275). 10/2: Irish ballad night with Greg Ryan, Jim Hawkins, and Marybeth Lahr. 10/3: Seamus Egan and Eileen Evans.

No credit cards.

**FAT TUESDAY'S**—190 Third Ave. (533-7902). Through 10/4: Joe Pass. 10/5: Les Paul. 10/6-11: Astrud Gilberto. Shows Tue.-Thu. at 8 and 10; Fri.-Sat. at 8, 10 and midnight. **AE, MC, V.**

**GREENE STREET CAFE**—101 Greene St. (925-2415). Multi-level floor for entertainment. 9/30, 10/1: Tardo Hammer. 10/2, 3: Brooks Kerr. 10/4: Nat Jones. 10/6-8: Walter Norris. Upright. 10/1 at 8: Tommy Koegler; followed by Shelby Burich at 10. 10/2 at 8: Grace Cosgrove, followed by The High Heeled Women at 10, and Shelly Burch at 11:30. 10/3 at 8: Shavonne Rhodes, followed by Cabaret with singers and comics at 9:30, 11 and 1 a.m. **AE, MC, V.**

**GREGORY'S**—63rd St. and First Ave. (371-2220). 9/30-10/3 from 10:3 a.m.: Singer-pianist Marty Phillips with Lonnie Plazico on base, Sun. and Mon. 10-3 a.m.; Stan Edwards Trio. Tue. 10-3 a.m.: Chuck Wayne Trio. **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**HORS D'OEUVRE**—1 World Trade Center (938-1111). Jazz, dancing, international hors d'oeuvres, and the world's greatest view. The Judd Wolfin Trio, Tue.-Sat. from 7:30-12:30 a.m., in addition, from 4-9, Jay D'Amico plays the piano, and after 9:30,

Chuck Folds alternates with the Trio. The Cabos/Scott Trio takes over Sun. from 4-9, and Mon. 7:30-12:30 a.m. **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**KENNY'S CANTAMNYS**—157 Bleecker St. (473-9870). 9/30: Jan Kapell; A Boy and His Dog. 10/1: Bam Bam; E.M. Zale. 10/2: Emerald City. 10/3: Y Fly to London. 10/5: Specific Ocean. 10/6: Inevitable House; Cody Jarrett. **No credit cards.**

**KNICKERBOCKER SALOON**—33 University Pl. (228-8490). Atmospheric room with jazz Tue.-Sat. from 9:30, Sun.-Mon. from 9. Through 10/3: Pianist Bill May with John Goldsby on bass. 10/4, 5: Pianist Harry Connors Jr. 10/6-10: Pianist Don Friedman with Harvie Swartz on bass. **AE, MC, V.**

**MICHAEL'S PUB**—211 E. 55th St. (758-2272). Through 10/10: Jazz/pop singer Mel Torme in *To Fred Astaire and Buddy Rich*. Two shows nightly at 9 and 11. Closed Sun. **AE, DC, MC, V.**

**MIKELL'S**—760 Columbus Ave., at 97th St. (864-8832). 9/30: Minus One. 10/1: Chuck Fowler. 10/2, 3: Paquito D'Rivera. **AE, CB, DC, MC.**

**RASCALS 69th STREET**—1286 First Ave., at 69th St. (734-2862). 9/30: King of the Beat. Shows Mon.-Thu. at 9:30, Fri. and Sat. at 10:30. **AE, MC, V.**

**RED BLAZER TROOP**—349 W. 46th St. (262-3112). Wed. Stan Rubin's Dixieland. Thu.: Sean Mahony Dixieland Group. Fri.: David Oswald and his Gully Low Jazz. Sat.: The Bob Cantwell Band. Sun.: Howie Wych barrelhouse piano. Tue.: Big Nick Nicholas and his trio. **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**THE RITZ**—119 E. 11th St. (254-2800). Dance to the Big Beat. 9/30: Georgia Satellites. 10/2: The Go-Betweens Dash. 10/3: Marillion. 10/4: Warren Zevon - X. **No credit cards.**

**THE ROCK 'N ROLL CAFE**—149 Bleecker St., bet. Thompson and LaGuardia. (677-7630). 9/30: Greg Stier Straight Up. 10/1: Benny and the Bashers. 10/2: Paul Hipp. 10/3: Bobby Bandiera and the Ashbury Park All Stars. **AE, MC, V.**

**SWEET BASIL**—88 Seventh Ave. So. (242-1785). Eddie Chamblee Quartet, Sat. 2-6. Legendary trumpeter Doc Cheatham, Sun. 3-7. Through 10/4: Art Blakey and the Jazz Messengers. 10/5: Gil Evans' Orchestra. 10/6-11: David Murray Octet. Three shows nightly from 10 to 12. **AE, MC, V.**

**SWEETWATER'S**—170 Amsterdam Ave., at 68th St. (873-4100). A next-to-Lincoln-Center eatery with excellent entertainment. Through 10/3: Singer Linda Hopkins. 10/6-10: Marlena Shaw. Shows Tue. and Thu. 9 and 11, Fri.-Sat. at 9 and midnight. **AE, DC, MC, V.**

**TRAMPS**—125 E. 15th St. (777-5077). 9/30: Spiral Jetty; Wampum; Alice Donat. 10/1: Cynics; Original Sin; Screaming Trees. 10/2: Loup Garou Zydeco. 10/3: Loup Garou Zydeco; Surreal McCoy. 10/4: The Ned Sublette Band; Tijana Blue. 10/5: Surreal McCoy; Blue Palms. 10/6: Funk Philharmonic. Shows from 9 to 12. **No credit cards.**

**VILLAGE GATE**—Bleecker and Thompson Sts. (475-5120). 9/30: The Sarin Dolls. 10/1: Zart Kabaret. 10/2: Jeanie Ericard. 10/3: After Hours comic show. **AE, MC, V.**

**VILLAGE VANGUARD**—178 Seventh Ave. So. (255-4037). Through 10/4: Pianist Tompans Flanagan with George Mrax on bass and Al Foster on drums. 10/5: Mel Lewis and the Jazz Orchestra. 10/6-11: Pianist Steve Kuhn, with Ron Carter on bass and Al Foster on drums. Shows at 10, 11:30, and 1 a.m. **No credit cards.**

**THE WEST END**—2911 Broadway (666-9160). 9/30-10/4: The Dom Minasi Group. 10/5: Comedy Out of Control with Steve Solis, Judd Jones and oth-

ers. 10/7-11: "Big Nick" Nicholas. Jazz, Tue.-Sun. from 9. **MC, V.**

**ZINNO**—126 W. 13th St. (924-5182). Italian restaurant with music Mon.-Sat. at 8. Through 10/3: Pianist Walter Norris with Lisle Adkinson on bass. **AE, MC, V.**

### COUNTRY/WESTERN

**LOVE STAR CAFE**—Fifth Ave., at 13th St. (242-1664). Texas-style bar. Mon.-Thu. 11:30 a.m.-3 a.m., Fri. 11:30 a.m.-4 a.m., Sat. 7:30-4 a.m., Sun. 7:30-3 a.m. 9/30, 10/1: Albert King and Robert Ross. 10/2: Little Queenie and the Perculators plus Loup Garou. 10/3: Robert Gordon. 10/4: Koko Taylor with James Cotton. **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**O'NEILL'S**—915 Second Ave., bet. 48th-49th Sts. (751-5470). Country-music hangout. **AE, DC, MC, V.**

### COMEDY/MAGIC

**CAROLINE'S AT THE SEAPORT**—89 South St., Pier 17 (233-4900). Restaurant with cabaret. Shows at 9, plus Fri.-Sat. at 11:30. Also *Caroline's on 8th*—332 Eighth Ave., bet. 26th-27th Sts. (924-3499). Continuous showcase. **AE, MC, V.**

**CATCH A RISING STAR**—1487 First Ave. (794-1906). Continuous entertainment by comics and singers, seven nights a week, with steadies Larry Amoros, and Gary Lazer. **AE.**

**COMIC STRIP**—1568 Second Ave., bet. 81st-82nd St. (861-9386). Showcase for stand-up comics and singers. Sun.-Thu. the fun starts at 9, Fri. at 9 and midnight. Sat. at 8:30 and 11:30. **AE, MC, V.**

**DANGERFIELD'S**—1118 First Ave. (593-1650). Through 10/4: Comedians Hal Spear, Don McEary, Stanley Ullman, Danny Curtis and Mike Egan. 10/5-11: Miki Saccone, Scott Bruce, Ben Creed, Danny Curtis and Mike Egan. Sun.-Thu. at 9:15, Fri. at 9 and 11:30, Sat. at 8, 10:30, and 12:30 a.m. **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**IMPROVISATION**—358 W. 44th St. (765-8268). Comic and singers seven nights a week, with regular Marco Cantone, Ron Darian, Jerry Diner, and Angela Scott. Sun.-Thu. from 9, Fri. at 9 and midnight, Sat. at 8, 10:30, and 12:40 a.m. **AE.**

**MONKEY BAR**—60 E. 54th St., in the Elseye Hotel (753-1066). Mon.-Sat. from 5:30-7:30: pianist Johny Andrews. Wed.-Sat. Two shows, first show at 9:30, featuring Mel Martin, Lynn De Vere and Angelo Dior. Closed Sun. **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**MOSTLY MAGIC**—55 Carmine St. (924-1472). Night-club-theater featuring magic and comedy. 9/30: Magician Torkova and comedian Terry Day. 10/1: Magician Torkova and Terry Day. 10/2, 3: Magician Eric DeCamps and comedian Kent Kasper. 10/6: Showcase. Tue.-Thu. at 9:30, Fri.-Sat. at 9 and 11. **AE, MC, V.**

**STAND-UP NEW YORK**—236 W. 78th St. (595-0850). Club with comics from TV and the national club scene. Through 10/4: Steve Skovran, Warren Thomas, and Steve Trilling. Sun.-Thu. at 9, Fri. at 8:30 and 11:30, Sat. at 9 and midnight. **AE, MC, V.**

### DANCING

**HIDEAWAY**—32 W. 37th St. (947-8919). Dining and check-to-check dancing to the Stephen Doret Trio. Mon.-Sat. 8-midnight. **AE, CB, DC, MC, V.**

**JIMMY WESTON'S**—131 E. 54th St. (838-8384). Restaurant which serves up jazz and dancing. Through 10/17: Mike Cerrati Trio featuring Bob Benino on bass and Vince Nicotina on drums, alternating with

singer-pianist Tommy Furado, nightly, except Sun., from 8-3 a.m. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**PRIVATE EYES**—12 W. 21st St. (206-7770). Video nightclub with the largest video collection in the world, shown on 34 video screens. Open Tue., Thu., and Sat. from 10-4 a.m. AE

**RASCALS DOWNTOWN**—12 E. 22nd St. (420-1777). Disco dancing every Tue.-Sat. from 9-4 a.m. AE, MC, V.

**REGINE'S**—502 Park Ave. at 58th St. (826-0990). Elegant French restaurant, Mon.-Sat. 7:30-midnight, with a lively disco from 10:30. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**ROMA DI NOTTE**—137 E. 55th St. (832-1128). Italian restaurant featuring the Quartetto Romano with singer Rolando, Mon.-Sun. from 7:30-1 a.m., Fri.-Sat. from 8-1 a.m. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**ROSLAND**—239 W. 52nd St. (247-0200). The newly renovated ballroom features a 700-seat restaurant-bar, and is open for dancing Thu.-Sun. from 2:30-10/4 from 6-10: Vince Giordano and the Nightwax. (Closed 10). AE, V.

**S.O.B.'S**—204 Varick St. (243-9490). A club-restaurant-bar featuring the live music of Brazil, Africa, and the Caribbean. 9/30: Celis Cruz. 10/1: Inner Circle Soul-Jays. 10/2: Tabou Combo. 10/3: Lorelei Machado and Sarava Bahis Band. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

## CABARET

**THE BALLROOM**—253 W. 28th St. (244-3000). Every Wed.-Sat. at 6:30: Singer-pianist Arthur Siegel. 10/30 at 11: Mixed Doubles. Through 10/3, Tue.-Sat. at 9: Singer Louette McKee. Through 10/3, Thu.-Sat. at 11: Singer Carl Anderson. 10/6 at 9: Anita Ellis. AE, MC, V.

**CAFE VERSAILLES**—151 E. 50th St. (753-3884). Palatial cabaret-restaurant with a new revue, *High Energy*, featuring singer Denise Schaffer, French pickpocket Patric Querrot, magician Felton Jones, acrobatic troupe Los Gatos, and showgirls, nightly at 9 and 11:30. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CHIPPENDALES**—1110 First Ave., at 61st St. (935-6060). Welcome to *Your Fantasy*, a new revue written by Steve Merritt, starring Michael Rapp, Gary Goldman, Jonathan Hagan, Scott Marlowe, Eddie Prevot, and John Richardson. Shows Wed.-Sat. at 8:30. AE

**ELEONORA**—117 W. 58th St. (765-1427). Italian restaurant. Every Mon.-Wed. from 7-10: Singer-pianist Tig Wilson. 10/2, 9 at 9 and 11: Singer-songwriter Nina Murano. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**HAMBURGER HARRY'S**—145 W. 45th St. (840-0566). Skylight Lounge: Every Wed.-Sat. at 9: *The World of Wallowitch*, musical revue starring John Wallowitch, Melissa Eddy, and Betsy Ann Leadbetter. AE

**JAN WILLMAN'S**—49 W. 44th St. (764-8930). Restaurant-cabaret, 9/30: Barbara Lea sings *Dave Frishberg and Jerry Herman*. 10/1: Rick McKay with Wes McClee and John Loehrke. 10/2: Betty Rhodes with pianist Chris Bankey. 10/3: Marian Taylor. 10/4: Claiborne Cary with pianist Gregory Tororian. 10/5: Julienne Marie Scanlon with pianist Wes McClee. 10/6: Grand Slam - revue of Murray Garbar's music with Claiborne Cary and Gwen Shepherd. Two shows Mon.-Sat. at 9 and 11, Sun. at 6-8. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**PALSSON'S**—158 W. 72nd St. (595-7400). Continental restaurant. *Bittersalt - Songs of Experience*, musical revue featuring Claudine Cassan-Jellison, Shirley Lemmon, Joseph Neal, and Bud Neace. Wed.-Fri. and Mon. at 8, Sat. at 8 and 11, Sun. at 5:30 and 8. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**PANACHE**—149 E. 57th St. (935-0244). 9/30 at 8: Buzz Halliday. 10/1 at 8: Mary Jo Genaro. 10/2 at 6:30 and 10, 10/3 at 8 and 11: Grace Garland. 10/4 at 7: Vicki McMahon. AE, MC, V.

**TROCADERO**—91 Charles St., at Bleecker St. (242-0636). 10/2 at 8: Michael Wright; Adelle Zane at 10:30. 10/3 at 8: Valencia Lyles. Carl McCann at 10:30. 10/5 at 8: Showcase. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

## HOTEL ROOMS

**ALQUONQU**—59 W. 44th St. (840-6800). Through 11/7: Montgomery, Plant and Strich. Tue.-Sat. at 9:15 and 11:15. Rose Room: Singer-pianist Buck Buchholz plays every Sun. from 5:30-11. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**CARLYLE**—Madison Ave. and 76th St. (744-1600). Cafe Carlyle: Singer-pianist Bobby Short with Beverly Peer on bass and Robbie Scott on drums every Tue.-Sat. at 10 and midnight. **Belmelans Bar**: Pianist Barbara Carroll returns for the season, Tue.-Sat. from 9:45-11 a.m. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**DRAKE**—140 Park Ave., at 56th St. (421-0900). Pianist Jimmy Roberts plays every Tue.-Sat. from 8-midnight. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**INTER-CONTINENTAL**—111 E. 48th St. (421-0836). The Terrace: Pianist Mary Berns plays Mon.-Fri. 7:30-12:30 a.m. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**MARRIOTT MARQUIS**—Broadway and 45th St. (398-1900). The View: New York's only revolving-roof restaurant 48 floors above Broadway. Through 11/21: Charles St. Paul. Tue.-Sat. from 9-2 a.m. **Broadway Lounge**: Singer-pianist April Joy Chestner performs Wed.-Sat. 10-2 a.m. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**MILFORD PLAZA**—261 W. 44th St. Stage Door Cantenese: (354-4414). One-man Orchestra, Mike Connors and plays every Mon.-Sat. from 7-1 a.m. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**NOVOTEL**—52nd St. and Broadway. (315-5100) **Wine Bistro**: Singer-pianist Elyse Moore plays Thu.-Sat. at 6 and 9:30, Robert Moskowitz takes over on Mon. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**OMNI PARK CENTRAL**—Seventh Ave. and 55th St. (757-4441). Notes: Pianist-singer-songwriter Rich Siegel plays Mon.-Fri. from 6-10. Singer-pianist Larry Applewhite Sun. from 9-1 a.m. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**PARKER MERIDIAN**—118 W. 57th St. (245-5000). Le Bar Montparnasse: Singer-pianist Al Foster plays Mon.-Sat. from 8-9, followed by The Helio Milito Tamba Trio. Tue.-Sat. 9-1 a.m., through 12/20. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**PLAZA**—Fifth Ave. at 59th St. (759-3000). **Edwardian Room**: Dance and dine with the Jerry Kravac Trio. Tue.-Sat. 7:30-11:30. Pianist Nancy Winston, Sat.-Sun., 6-10. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**SHERATON PARK AVENUE**—45 Park Ave., at 37th St. (685-7676). **Judge's Chambers**: Through September: Pianist Rob Schneiderman with Mel Foraker on bass. Through October: Pianist Billy Kirsch with Buckley Calabrese on bass. Wed.-Fri. from 7:30-12:30 a.m., Sat. from 9-1:30 a.m. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**U.N. PLAZA**—44th St. bet. First and Second Aves. (702-5014). **Ambassador Room**: Singer/pianist Chris Barrett returns with *Sentimental Journey*, two sets nightly every Tue.-Sat. at 9:30 and 11:15. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**WESTBURY**—Madison Ave., at 69th St. (535-5000). **Polo Lounge**: Pianist Michael Roberts plays Tue.-Sat. from 7-11. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

## PIANO ROOMS

**BROADWAY BABY**—407 Amsterdam Ave., bet. 79th-80th Sts. (724-6868). High-tech piano bar with singing waiters and waitresses performing anything from Bach to Broadway. Nightly from 7-4 a.m. AE, MC, V.

**LE VERT GALANT**—109 W. 46th St. (382-0022). Great French restaurant. Singer-pianist Kosmas. Tue.-Sat. from 7:30. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**MARTY'S EAST**—209 E. 56th St. (935-7676). Handsome steakhouse with singer-pianist Andy Terra playing pop favorites and light jazz of all vintage. Mon.-Sat. from 5-1 a.m. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**MRS. J'S SACRED COW**—228 W. 72nd St. (873-4067). Restaurant-piano bar with pianists Keith Thompson, Paul Sportelli, and Roy Gallow alternating nightly from 8. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

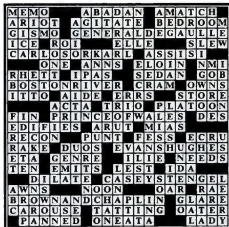
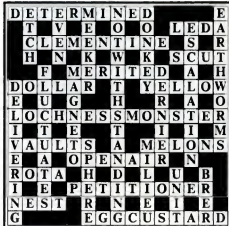
**NICKELS**—227 E. 67th St. (794-2331). Every Tue.-Sat. from 8: Singer-pianist Lee Glantz. AE, DC, MC, V.

**ONE FIFTH**—1 Fifth Ave., at 8th St. (260-3434). Art Deco lounge featuring singer-pianist Wes McClee. Fri.-Tue.-Sat. from 8-1 a.m. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

**RUPPERT'S**—Third Ave. at 93rd St. (831-1900). Piano-bar-restaurant. Mon. and Tue.: Andy Monroe. Wed.-Sat.: Bobbi Miller. Thu.-Fri.: Buck Buchholz. Sun.: George Cotton. AE, DC, MC, V.

**STELLA DEL MARE**—346 Lexington Ave. bet. 39th-40th Sts. (687-4425). Singer-pianist Alex Johnson performs anything from Broadway shows to jazz, Mon.-Fri. from 6-11. AE, CB, DC, MC, V.

## SOLUTIONS TO LAST WEEK'S PUZZLES



## New York

### READER SERVICES

#### Moving?

Please give us four to six weeks' notice of a change of address. Please check the appropriate box.

Even if you have notified the post office about your change of address, please fill out and mail this form to us to ensure accurate delivery of your magazine.

#### New Subscription or Renewal?

Fifty issues of *New York*, only \$35.00. Please check the appropriate box.

#### Unlisting Service?

*New York Magazine* makes available to other quality publications and carefully screened companies the names of its subscribers. If, however, you do not wish to have your name made available, please check the appropriate box.

- New subscription.  Change of address.  Please enclose new address.
- Renewal.  Please do not make my name and address available to other publications or companies.
- Payment enclosed.  Bill me later.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ APT. NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Attach mailing label here and send to:  
NEW YORK MAGAZINE  
P.O. Box 2973  
Boulder, Colorado 80322

# RADIO HIGHLIGHTS

## Wed., Sept. 30

**3:00/WGN**—**Händel:** *Water Music*: Suite No. 2 in D and Suite No. 3 in G.

**WNYC**—**Weill**: Sym. No. 2.

**4:00/WQXR-AM/FM**—**Smetana**: *My Country*: "The High Castle"; **Copland**: *Old American Song*.

**5:00/WGN**—**Ofenbach**: *Orpheus in the Underworld*. **Ov.**: **Clementi**: Sonata for Piano in F.

**6:00/WGN**—**Ballard**: French Dances for Lute; **Bach**: French Suite No. 5 in G.

**7:00/WQXR-AM/FM**—**Schubert**: *Fantasia* in C, Op. 159.

**8:00/WGN**—**Debussy**: *La Mer*; G. **Sammartini**: Cto. for Organ and Strings in G, Op. 9, No. 3.

**WNYC**—"New Winds" with Robert Dick, J.D. Parson, Ned Roshenber, the Dewey Redman Quartet.

**8:05/WQXR-AM/FM**—**Delalande**: *Troisième Caprice*;

**Grieg**: Piano Cto. in a.

**9:00/WGN**—**Balakirev**: Sym. No. 1 in C; **Vivaldi**: Cto. for Oboe and Strings in a.

**9:06/WQXR-AM/FM**—"McGraw-Hill Young Artists Showcase," Robert Sherman, host.

## Thu., Oct. 1

**3:00/WGN**—**Telemann**: *Ceille* *Musikmeister*: Highlights. **WNYC**—**Varese**: *Am-sigues*.

**4:00/WQXR-AM/FM**—**Debussy**: *Pain & Piano*; **R. Strauss**: *Der Rosenkavalier*; **Walter**.

**5:00/WGN**—**Bach**: Sonata for Flute and Harpsichord No. 6 in E; **Mendelssohn**: *Variations Sétieuses* in d, Op. 54.

**6:00/WGN**—**Wagner**: *Tristan and Isolde*: *Prelude to Act III*.

**7:00/WQXR-AM/FM**—"Marine

in Paris; **Händel**: Sonata for Flute and Continuo in c, Op. 1, No. 1. **WNYC**—**Mendelssohn**: *A Midsummer Night's Dream*.

**10:04 a.m./WQXR-AM/FM**—"Piano Personalities." Vladimir Horowitz.

**Mendelssohn**: Scherzo a capriccio;

**Rachmaninoff**: Piano Sonata No. 2 in b-flat, Op. 30, Chopin; **Baccharello** in f-sharp, Op. 60.

**11:00 a.m./WGN**—**Chabrier**: *Suite Pastorale*; **Haydn**: Sonata for Piano No. 50 in c.

**WNYC**—**Schumann**: Cello Cto.; **Auric**: *The Wedding on the Hill*.

## Fri., Oct. 2

**3:00/WGN**—**Schubert**: Sym. No. 3 in D, **Fauré**: *Theme and Variations* in c-sharp, Op. 73.

**WNYC**—**Seeger**: Suite No. 2.

**4:00/WQXR-AM/FM**—**Piaño**: Horn Cto. No. 6 in E-flat; **Schubert**: *Waltzes*, Op. 18.

**5:00/WGN**—**Vivaldi**: Cto. for Recorder in C; **Sibelius**: *Oceanides*, Op. 73.

**6:00/WGN**—**Wassner**: Cto. Armonico in G.

**8:00/WGN**—**Rodrigo**: Concert Serrade for Harp and Orch.; **Bach**: Cto. for 3 Harpsichords in d.

**WNYC**—"The Opera Box."

**8:05/WQXR-AM/FM**—**Haydn**: Sym. No. 104 in D, "London"; **R. Strauss**: *Don Juan*.

**9:00/WGN**—**Piccinini**: *Toccata à 3* in d; **Frank**: Sym. in d; **WNYC**—**Cantelone**: *Trippyc*.

**9:06/WQXR-AM/FM**—"The San Francisco Orchestra. **Herbert Blomstedt**, conductor. **Beethoven**: *Fidelio*.

## Sat., Oct. 3

**10:00 a.m./WGN**—**Gershwin**: *An American*

in C.

**8:04/WQXR-AM/FM**—"The Cleveland Orchestra. **Andrew Davis**, conductor; soprano **Marvin Martin**, mezzo-soprano **Wendy White**, tenor **David Gordon**, bass **Terry Cook**.

**Nielsen**: "Maskerade" **Ov.**; **Grieg**: Four Norwegian Dances; **Mozart**: Mass in c, "Great."

**9:00/WGN**—"Saturday Night Opera." **Mozart**: *The Marriage of Figaro* (Popp, Hendricks, Baltsa, Raimondi, van Dam, Ambrosia Opera Chorus, Academy of St. Martin/Martiner).

**9:30/WKCR**—"La Scala Sixty Years Ago." **Stefan Zucker**, host.

**Leoncavallo**, **Pagliacci** (Saraceni, Valeriani, Granforte, Sabjano).

## Sun., Oct. 4

**10:00 a.m./WGN**—"Classic Guitar." **Various**: *Guitar Works*; **Boecherini**: *Guitar Quint.* in E.

**WNYC**—**Leigh**: Concertino for Harp and Strings.

**11:00 a.m./WGN**—**Kreislair**: *Caprice Venetio*; **Bach**: Cto. for 2 Harpsichords in C.

**WNYC**—Great piano sonatas from Haydn to Prokofiev.

**12:00/WGN**—**Tchaikovsky**: *Rameo and Juliet*; **Pasculi**: *Gran Concerto in Matius of '11 Vespi Sistiiani*."

**1:00/WGN**—Chicago Symphony Orchestra; **Gregory Sofi**, conductor; soprano **Jessye Norman**, mezzo-soprano **Reinhold Runkel**, tenor **Robert Schunk**, bass **Hans Sotin**, Chicago Symphony Chorus; **Beethoven**: Sym. No. 9 in d, Op. 125, "Choral."

**WNYC**—**Brahms**: Horn Trio; **Ligeti**: Trio for Violin, Horn, and Piano.

**1:04/WQXR-AM/FM**—**Mozart**: Flute Cto. No. 2 in D; **Liszt**: "Dante" Sym.

**3:00/WGN**—**Grieg**: Sonata for Violin and Harpsichord in g.

**6:00/WGN**—

**Mozart**: Sonata for Piano No. 10 in c.

**3:04/WQXR-AM/FM**—"The New York Philharmonic, **Giuseppe Sinopoli**, conductor; soprano **Rosalind Plowright**.

**Ravel**: *Le Tambour de Couperin*; **Berlioz**: *Death of Clopeus*; **Stravinsky**: Sym. No. 3, R. **Strauss**: *Salome*: "Dance of the Seven Veils."

**4:00/WGN**—**Vaughan Williams**: *Fantasia on a Theme by Tallis*; **Ibert**: *Trois pieces breves*.

**5:00/WGN**—**Mozart**: Cto. for Violin No. 2 in D; **Bach**: Cto. for Harpsichord No. 5 in f.

**6:00/WGN**—**Rosetti**: Cto. for Horn in d; **Vaughan Williams**: *The Lark Ascending*.

**7:00/WGN**—**Mozart**: Cto. for Piano No. 15 in B-flat; C. **Stamitz**: Cto. for Violin.

**8:00/WGN**—**Suppé**: "Fatinizia" **Ov.**; **Mozart**: *Roset for Violin and Piano* in c.

**WNYC**—"After Eight." With Nancy Shear.

**8:05/WQXR-AM/FM**—"Sunday Night at the Opera." **Ponchielli**: *La Gioconda* (Caballe, Baltsa, Pavarotti, Milnes, Ghaurov, Nat'l. Phil. Orch./Barletti).

**9:00/WGN**—**Anon.**: *Greenways*; **Boecherini**: Cto. for Cello in D.

**9:30/WNYC**—"Pipedreams." Music of Bach, Tomkins, Carlston, Beethoven, others.

## Mon., Oct. 5

**3:00/WGN**—**Tchaikovsky**: *Voyevode*, Op. 78; **Bodinus**: Sonata à quatre for Flute, Horn, Violin, and Bass; Continuo in D.

**WNYC**—**Colgrass**: Concert Masters for 3 Violins and Orch.

**4:00/WQXR-AM/FM**—**J. C. Bach**: Sinfonia Concertante in A; **Schumann**: Symphonic Dance No. 1.

**3:00/WGN**—**Bach**: Sonata for Flute and Violin and Harpsichord in g.

**6:00/WGN**—

**Brahms**: *Variations on a Theme by Paganini*, Op. 35, Book 2; A. **Scarlatini**: Cto. for Recorder in a.

**8:00/WNYC**—"The St. Louis Symphony Orchestra. **Raymond Leppard**, conductor.

**Sullivan**: *Ov.* "di Ballo"; **Britten**: *Violin Cto.* No. 1, Op. 15; **Elgar**: *Falstaff*, Op. 68; **Walton**: *Crown Imperial March*.

**8:05/WQXR-AM/FM**—**Prokofiev**: *Romeo and Juliet*: Excerpt.

**9:00/WGN**—**Quanz**: Sonata No. 2 in B-flat; **Weber**: *Abu Hassan*: *Ov.*

**9:06/WQXR-AM/FM**—"The Boston Symphony Orchestra. **Seiji Ozawa**, conductor; soprano **Edith Wiens**, contralto **Maureen Forrester**, Tanglewood Festival Chorus. **Mahler**: Sym. No. 2 in c.

## Tue., Oct. 6

**3:00/WGN**—**Telemann**: *Qrt. in G*; **Debussy**: *Images*, Book 2: "Poisons d'ot."

**WNYC**—**Thomson**: *Filling Station*.

**4:00/WQXR-AM/FM**—**Chopin**: Grand Fantasia on Polish Airs; **Bach**: *From the Anna Magdalena Notebook*.

**5:00/WGN**—**Wassner**: Cto. Armonico in G; **Sibelius**: *Oceanides*, Op. 70.

**6:00/WGN**—**Bruch**: *Kol Nidrei*, Op. 47; **Vivaldi**: Cto. for Oboe in c, Op. 39.

**8:00/WGN**—"WNCN Live." **WNYC**—"The Baltimore Symphony Orchestra. **Berlioz**: "Le Corsaire" **Ov.**; **Rouse**: *Bump*; **Schumann**: Sym. No. 2 in C, Op. 61.

**8:05/WQXR-AM/FM**—**Mozart**: Sym. No. 38 in D, "Prague"; **Elgar**: "In the South." **Ov.**

**9:00/WGN**—**Sibelius**: Sym. No. 1 in e, Op. 39; **Beethoven**: *Minuet in G*.

**9:06/WQXR-AM/FM**—"The Philadelphia Orchestra.



# TELEVISION LISTINGS

Weekdays, September 30–October 2 and October 5–6

**WCBS**  
 975-4321  
**WNBC**  
 664-4444  
**WNYW**  
 535-1000  
**WABC**  
 887-7777  
**WWOR**  
 (201) 330-2153  
**WPX**  
 949-1100  
**WNET**  
 560-2000  
**WLIV**  
 (516) 454-8866  
**WNYC**  
 669-7800  
**HBO**  
 512-1208  
**CINEMAX**  
 512-1208  
**LIFEWOWN**  
 304-3000  
**SHOWTIME**  
 708-1600

Closed-caption programming is indicated (cc).

Please note: Because of the new fall season, schedules are subject to last-minute changes.

**6:00 a.m.**  
**News**  
**Sober Rider**  
**World News**  
**Romper Room**  
**Wed.: Open Mind**  
**Thu.: Aprenda Ingles**  
**Fri.: Witch on Washington**  
**Mon.: Bishop Muggero**  
**Doezan Support Appeal**  
**Tue.: Carrascolendas**  
**Fri.: The Muppet Musicians**  
**Thu.: Movie: Restless**  
**Noties**  
**Fri.: Movie: O. Henry's Fall House**  
**Tue.: Movie: The Terminal Man**

**6:30 a.m.**  
**News**  
**Before Hours**  
**Silverheels**  
**Zookeeper**  
**Scoby Doo**  
**1-2-1 Contact**  
**Wed.: The Great Love Experiment**  
**Thu.: My Father, My rival**  
**Tue.: Princess**  
**Wed.: Dangerous Film Club**  
**Mon.: Movie: Our Time**  
**Tue.: Movie: Country**

**6:45 a.m.**  
**News**  
**A.M. Weather**  
**7:00 a.m.**  
**Today**  
**Defenders of the Earth**  
**Good Morning America**  
**Dinosaurs**  
**Spinal Zone**  
**9:30 a.m.**  
**Seaside Street**  
**Nightly Business Report**  
**Ohayo New York**  
**Fri., Tue.: Sohebt**  
**Mon.: The Get Along Gang**  
**Wed.: Movie: The New Moserick**  
**Thu.: Santiago's Ark**  
**Fri.: Movie: The Late Great Me**

**7:30 a.m.**  
**Morning Program**  
**He-Man**  
**Jeans**  
**Transformers**  
**Mister Rogers**  
**Froggie Rock**  
**Thu.: Dangerous Film Club**  
**Mon.: Henry Winkler Meets William Shakespeare**

**8:00 a.m.**  
**Animaducts**  
**Bugs Bunny**  
**Ghostbusters**  
**Captain Kangaroo**  
**Seaside Street**  
**Wed.: Movie: Tribute**  
**Thu.: Movie: Thank God It's Friday**  
**Mon.: Movie: Bombs Away!**  
**Tue.: Movie: Secret Places**  
**Wed.: Movie: Jaws 2**  
**Fri.: Movie: Who's Been Sleeping in My Bed?**  
**Mon.: Movie: Outlaw Blues**  
**Tue.: Movie: Reprisal**  
**Wed.: Shelley Duvall's Tall Tales & Legends: "Davy Crockett"**  
**Thu.: Movie: Lucas**

**8:30 a.m.**  
**My Little Pony**  
**Beery Hills, Tens**  
**Teddy Ruxpin**  
**Mister Rogers**  
**Wed.: Clet Arkins**  
**Fri.: Movie: Rubber Tarzan**  
**Mon.: Galdy**  
**Tue.: The Temptations and Four Tops**  
**9:00 a.m.**  
**The Judge**  
**Hill Shriener Show**  
**Brady Bunch**  
**Morning Show**  
**I Dream of Jeannie**  
**Rhodo**

**9:30 a.m.**  
**Seaside Street**  
**Instructional Television**  
 (concludes at 3)  
**Wed.-Fri.: Captain Kongaroo**  
**Mon., Tue.: Home Stretch**  
**Wed.: Mom and Dad Can't Hire Me**  
**9:30 a.m.**  
**Divorce Court**  
**Love It to Beaver**  
**Slim Cooking**  
**F-Trap**  
**Body Electric**  
**Fri.: Movie: The Stranger's Wife**  
**Mon.: Movie: Out of Africa**  
**Wed.: Movie: Terror by Night**  
**Tue.: Movie: Shanghai Surprise**

**10:00 a.m.**  
**\$25,000 Pyramid**  
**Sale of the Century**  
**I Love Lucy**  
**Sally Jessy Raphael**  
**Genolod**  
**Wed.: Mork and Mindy**  
 (except Thu.)  
**Mon.: At the Movies**  
**Wed.: American Interests**  
**Thu.: Imoges/Imogenes**  
**Fri.: Block and White**  
**Mon.: All About TV**  
**Tue.: Cityscape**  
**Wed.: The Movie Makers**  
**Thu.: Movie: The Violation of Sarah McDavid**  
**Tue.: Movie: California Suite**  
**Thu.: Movie: The Spirit of St. Louis**  
**Fri.: Movie: Quarterback Princess**  
**Mon.: Movie: Echoes in Crimson**  
**Wed.: Movie: A Patch of Blue**  
**Thu.: Movie: The Hill Stram**  
**Mon.: Movie: The Carey Treatment**  
**Tue.: Movie: When the Boys Meet the Girls**

**10:30 a.m.**  
**New Cord Shores**  
**Classic Concentration**  
**Bewitched**  
**Jeopardy II**  
**Sanford and Son**  
**Wed.: Ask Congress**  
**Thu.: World Chronicle**  
**Fri.: Tony Brown's Journal**  
**12:30**  
**Mon.: Japan: The Living Tradition**  
**Tue.: State of the Arts**  
**Wed.: Movie: The Man With One Red Shoe**

**Wed.: Movie: Three Men and a Cradle**  
**11:00 a.m.**  
**Price Is Right**  
**Wheel of Fortune**  
**One Day at a Time**  
**Who's the Boss?**  
**People Are Talking**  
**Sanford and Son**  
**Wed.: Wildlife**  
**Thu.: America: The Second Century**  
**Fri.: Eat Well, Be Well**  
**Mon.: Undercover Exercise**  
**Tue.: Body Pulse**

**11:30 a.m.**  
**Win, Lose, or Draw**  
**Too Close for Comfort**  
**Mr. Belvedere**  
**Best Talk in Town**  
**Wed.: Homestretch**  
**Thu.: Adam Smith International**  
**Mon.: American Art Forum**  
**Tue.: Body Watch**  
**Thu.: Movie: Groce Quigley**  
**Fri.: Movie: The Competition**  
**Wed.: Movie: They All Kissed the Bride**  
**Mon.: Movie: Friendship, Secrets, and Lies**  
**Tue.: Movie: Soul Man**  
**Fri.: The Temptations and Four Tops**

**12 NOON**  
**News**  
**Super Password**  
**All in the Family**  
**Roger's Hope**  
**Old Couple**  
**Wed.: The Health Century**  
**Thu.: God and Money**  
**Mon.: Complete Gilbert and Sullivan**  
**Tue.: America by Design**  
**Wed.: Movie: The Slagger's Wife**  
**Thu.: Humor and the Presidency**  
**Wed.: Movie: Tough Guys**  
**Mon.: Movie: Sherlock Holmes and the Mask of Death**  
**Tue.: Movie: Dreams Lost, Dreams Found**

**12:05**  
**Thu.: Movie: The Gods Must Be Crazy**  
**12:30**  
**Mon.: Japan: The Living Tradition**  
**Tue.: State of the Arts**  
**Wed.: Movie: The Man With One Red Shoe**

**Wed.: Movie: The Fighting Seabees (1944)**  
**John Wayne**  
**Thu.: Movie: The Desert Rat (1953)**  
**Richard Burton**  
**Fri.: Movie: Phase Call From a Stranger**  
**Shelley Winters**  
**Mon.: Movie: Diary of Anne Frank (1980)**  
**Melissa Gilbert**  
**Tue.: Movie: The Last American Couple in America (1980)**  
**George Segal**  
**Wed.: Movie: Forbidden**  
**Wed.: Movie: Artie Show**  
**Thu.: Movie: On the Double**  
**Fri.: Movie: Jaws 2**

**1:00**  
**Days of Our Lives**  
**Hour Magazine**  
**All My Children**  
**High Rollers**  
**Wed.: Mystery: The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes II**  
**Thu.: Upstairs, Downstairs**  
**Tue.: Mastertpiece Theatre: The Tale of Beatrice Potter**  
**Thu.: Movie: Secret Places**  
**Tue.: Movie: Mondala**  
**Fri.: Crazy About the Movies**

**1:30**  
**Bold and the Beautiful**  
**Love Connection**  
**Fri.: Veck: A Mon for Any Season**  
**Fri.: Movie: Echoes in Crimson**  
**Mon.: Movie: Man in the Wilderness**  
**Tue.: Movie: The Gornet Princess**  
**Wed.: Movie: Jaws 2**

**2:00**  
**As the World Turns**  
**Another World**  
**Popeye**  
**One Life to Live**  
**Newfound Game**  
**Wed.: Other Prisoners**  
**Thu.: We the People**  
**Fri.: The Adams Chronicles**  
**Mon.: The Constitution**  
**Tue.: Only One Earth**  
**Wed.: Movie: Mr. Low**  
**Fri.: Movie: Silver City**  
**Wed.: Movie: Dummy**  
**Wed.: Movie: Dreams Lost, Dreams Found**  
**Thu.: Movie: Heller in Pink Tights**  
**Tue.: Movie: Country**

**2:30**  
**Woody Woodpecker**  
**Dating Game**  
**Smurf**  
**French Chef**  
**Mon.: Movie: The Neverending Story (cc)**  
**Wed.: Dangerous Film Club**  
**Fri.: Movie: The Late Great Me**

**3:00**  
**Guiding Light**  
**Sonia Barbaro**  
**Dennis the Menace**  
**General Hospital**  
**Cannon**  
**Brewster**  
**Prugal Gourmet**  
**Lillas, Yogo, and You**  
 (except Tue.)  
**Tue.: Learning in New York**  
**Square One TV**  
**Movie: The Peanut Butter Solution**  
**Wed.: Movie: Shanghai Surprise**  
**Fri.: Movie: Misadventure**  
**Tue.: Movie: Who's Been Sleeping in My Bed?**

**3:30**  
**Flinstones**  
**G.I. Joe**  
**The Old House**  
**Hooked on Aerobics**  
 (except Tue.)  
**Video Music Box**  
**Wed.: Movie: I, Daire**  
**Tue.: Movie: Dragonlayer**  
**Mon.: Movie: Enemy Mine**  
**Fri.: Movie: Crown of Bogg**

**4:00**  
**Superior Court**  
**Donahue**  
**Seaside Street**  
**Orpah Winfrey Show**  
**Barnaby Jones**  
**Bionic Six**  
**Seaside Street**  
**Fri.: The Muppet Musicians**  
**Thu.: Movie: Baby, the Rain Must Fall**  
**Wed.: Mom and Dad Can't Hire Me**  
**Thu.: Santiago's Ark**  
**Fri.: Bamberger**  
**Mon.: The Ugly Duckling**  
**Tue.: Movie: The Late Great Me**





# TELEVISION

**7** **Movie:** *Wheels* (1983). Part II of R. Roll Hudson. (Fr, 11 Mon., 10/5 at 9.)  
**11** **Movie:** *The Aviator* (1985). Christopher Reeve.  
**11** **Nov.** "Death of a Star." Tracks the recent discovery of an exploding star in a nearby galaxy.  
**2** **The People**  
**10** **Shostring**  
**11** **Movie:** *Purple Rain*

9:30  
**11** **Movie:** *American Justice*

10:00  
**11** *Law and Harry McGraw*  
**5** **News**  
**7** *Thirty Something*  
**11** *We the People: "Law and Order"*  
**11** *The Story of English*  
**11** *The Two Ronnies*  
**11** **Movie:** *Steaming*

10:30  
**11** *Comedy With Montieith*  
**11** **and**  
**11** **Movie:** *Dreams Lost, Dreams Found*

11:00  
**2** **4** **7** **11** **News**  
**11** *Late Show*  
**11** *Simon & Simon*  
**11** *Intercom*  
**11** *Are You Being Served?*  
**11** *Video Music Box*  
**11** **Movie:** *Soul Man*

11:30  
**11** *Diamonds*  
**4** *Tonight Show*  
**7** *Nightline*  
**11** *The Honeybees*  
**11** *The Good Neighbors*  
**11** **Movie:** *Bandit*

12 MIDNIGHT  
**11** *Tasi*  
**11** **Movie:** *The Solitary Man* (1979). Earl Holliman, Carrie Snodgrass. Somber study

of the breakup of a marriage from the man's point of view.  
**11** *Contestant Tonight*  
**11** *Star Trek*  
**11** *The World at War: "France Falls"*  
**11** *Grand Island Report*

12:15 a.m.  
**11** **Movie:** *28 Up*  
**11** *The Temptations and Four Tops*

12:30 a.m.  
**11** *David Letterman*  
**11** *WKRP in Cincinnati*  
**11** *Carol Burnett*  
**11** *Only One Earth: "The Road to Ruin"*

12:40 a.m.  
**11** **Movie:** *Happy Endings* (1983). John Schneider, Catherine Hicks.

12:50 a.m.  
**11** **Movie:** *Trouble in Mind*

1:00 a.m.  
**11** *Archie Bunker's Place*  
**11** *The Franklin Show*  
**11** *Tonight Zone*  
**11** *Never the Twin*

1:15 a.m.  
**11** **Movie:** *Laura*

1:30 a.m.  
**4** **11** **News**  
**11** *Get Smart*  
**11** *MacNeil/Lehrer*

1:50 a.m.  
**11** **Movie:** *Commando* (c)

1:55 a.m.  
**7** **News**

2:00 a.m.  
**7** **News**  
**4** *Ask Dr. Ruth*  
**11** *Movie:* *Francis of Assisi* (1961). Bradford Dillman.  
**11** *Home Shopping Overnight*  
**11** *Sanford and*

2:25 a.m.  
**11** **Movie:** *Dr. Ehrlich's Magic Bullet* (1940). Edward G. Robinson.

2:30 a.m.  
**11** *Matchmaker*  
**11** *Sanford and Son*  
**11** *Profiles of Nature*

2:45 a.m.  
**11** **Movie:** *Class*  
**11** **Movie:** *The Concrete Jungle*

3:00 a.m.  
**11** *New Record Guide*  
**11** **Movie:** *The Lady and the Outlaw* (1973). Gregory Peck.  
**11** *Water, Birth, the Planet Earth*

3:20 a.m.  
**11** *The Warrior and the Sorceress*

3:30 a.m.  
**11** *Ben Casey*

4:00 a.m.  
**11** *Innovation*  
 4:15 a.m.  
**11** *I Love Lucy*

4:30 a.m.  
**11** *Ben Casey*  
**11** *The Avengers*  
**11** *American Masters: The Alonzo Round Table*  
**11** *British Rock*

4:40 a.m.  
**11** *The Movie Makers*

5:00 a.m.  
**11** *One Step Beyond*  
**11** *Shelley Duvall's Tall Tales & Legends: "Davy Crockett"*

5:10 a.m.  
**11** **Movie:** *American Justice*

5:30 a.m.  
**11** *Getting in Touch*  
**11** *Morning Stretch*  
**11** *Tony Brown's Journal*

# Weekend, October 3-4

**SAT., OCT. 3**

6:00 a.m.  
**11** *Joy of Gardening*  
**11** *I Love Lucy*  
**7** *World of Photography*  
**11** **News**  
**11** *Christian Science*  
**11** *Disappearing World*  
**11** *Henry's Cat*

6:30 a.m.  
**11** *Patchwork Family*  
**11** *Abra Kadabra*  
**11** *World Tomorrow*  
**11** *Wild Kingdom*  
**11** *Comic Strip* (concludes at 9 a.m.)  
**11** *Planet of the Apes*  
**11** **Movie:** *Shaker Run*

7:00 a.m.  
**11** *Kidzoo*  
**11** *Sylvanian Families*  
**11** *Wildlife Adventure*  
**11** *Tom and Jerry*  
**11** *Currents*  
**11** **Movie:** *Spin Like Us*  
**11** **Movie:** *The Biggest Bundle of Them All*

7:30 a.m.  
**11** *Young Universe*  
**11** *Hickory Hideout*  
**11** *Star Com*  
**11** *Doney and Goliath*  
**11** *Voltron*  
**11** *Open Mind*

8:00 a.m.  
**11** *Furrytail Theater*  
**11** *Gummi Bears*  
**11** *Lady Lovely Locks*  
**11** *Care Bears Family*  
**11** *Huntcliff*  
**11** *The Constitution*  
**11** *Seaside Street*  
**11** **Movie:** *Obsession*

8:30 a.m.  
**11** *Muppet Babies*  
**11** *Smurfs*  
**11** *Popples*  
**11** *Little Clowns of Happytown*  
**11** *Her Hair*

9:00 a.m.  
**11** *Get Along Gang*  
**11** *My Pet Monster*  
**11** *Superman*  
**11** *Washington Week*  
**11** *Soul Train*  
**11** *Survival School*  
**11** **Movie:** *Transylvania 6-5000*

**11** **Movie:** *How the West Was Won*

9:30 a.m.  
**11** *Gilligan's Island*  
**11** *Tom and Poppies*  
**11** *One-on-One*

10:00 a.m.  
**11** *Peewee's Playhouse*  
**11** *Fragle Rock*  
**11** *Wrestling Challenge*  
**11** *Little Wizards*  
**11** *Such Rogers*  
**11** *Sold Gold*  
**11** *Firing Line*  
**11** *Camp David*  
**11** *Body Electric*  
**11** *Inside the NFL*

10:30 a.m.  
**11** *Mighty Mouse*  
**11** *Alvin*  
**11** *Real Ghostbusters*  
**11** *Video Music Box*  
**11** *Original Max Headroom*

11:00 a.m.  
**11** *Popey & Son*  
**11** *Alf*  
**11** *Dr. Science*  
**11** *Flinstone Kids*  
**11** *Wrestling Spotlight*  
**11** *Star Search*  
**11** *Tony Brown's Journal*  
**11** *Victory Garden*  
**11** *Movie:* *The Beniker*

11:30 a.m.  
**11** *Movie:* *Zeppelin*

11:30 a.m.  
**11** *Ten Wolf*  
**11** *New Archies*  
**11** *New Monkeys*  
**11** *Bugs Bunny*  
**11** *Tom Smith*  
**11** *New York's Greatest Street Chef*  
**11** *Oxgrass Junior High*

12 NOON  
**11** *Storybook*  
**11** *Fodor*  
**11** *Tom of Dixey*  
**11** *Animal Crack-ups*  
**11** *America's Top Ten*  
**11** *Wrestling*  
**11** *C.E.D. Preparation*  
**11** *Government Cooking*  
**11** *Eye on Asia*  
**11** **Movie:** *Summer Rental*

12:30  
**11** *Kid Video*  
**11** *I'm Telling*

**11** *Health Show*  
**11** *All About TV*  
**11** *Can a Guy Say No?*

1:00  
**11** *Guinness Records*  
**11** *Best of War of the Stars*  
**11** **Movie:** *Captain Siskind* (1963). Guy Williams.  
**11** *The Velvet Rabbit*  
**11** *New American Bandstand*  
**11** *Buttins' On the Hits*  
**11** *Football: Princeton vs. Brown*  
**11** *Fragal Gourmet*  
**11** *Good Morning Asia*  
**11** **Movie:** *Code Name Emerald*

1:30  
**11** **Special:** *America's Polo Championship*  
**11** **Special:** *NHRA Spring Nationals*  
**11** **Baseball:** *Yankees vs. Baltimore*  
**11** *French Chef*  
**11** *Movie:* *Superman*  
**11** *Lightning—The White Stallion*

2:00  
**11** **Baseball:** *To be announced*  
**11** *Black Sheep Squadron*  
**11** *Joy of Painting*  
**11** *World TV Presents* (Chinese programming)

3:00  
**11** **Movie:** *Barbarella* (1968). Jan Fonda.  
**11** **College Football:** *To be announced*  
**11** *Knight Rider*  
**11** *God and Real.*  
**11** **Movie:** *Nothing but the Truth*  
**11** **Movie:** *The Money Pit*

3:30  
**11** *Motorweek*

4:00  
**11** *A-Team*  
**11** *At the Movies*  
**11** *Lily Tomlin*

**11** *Woodwright's Shop*  
**11** *All About TV*  
**11** **Movie:** *One on One*

4:30  
**11** *New Gidget*  
**11** *This Old House*  
**11** *Cityscape*  
**11** **Movie:** *It's Only Money*  
**11** **Movie:** *In Search of a Golden Sky*

5:00  
**11** *Super Chargers*  
**11** *Mission: Impossible*  
**11** *A-Team*  
**11** *Whisper*  
**11** *Dorsey Junior High*  
**11** *Japan*

5:30  
**11** *Light Moments in Sports*  
**11** *Bustin' Loose*  
**11** *Rhythms of Earth*  
**11** **Movie:** *Doctor Who*  
**11** *Looking East*

6:00  
**11** *The People*  
**11** **News**  
**11** *What's Happening Now?*  
**11** *Wrestling*  
**11** *Star Search*  
**11** *Nature*  
**11** *Images/Images*  
**11** **Movie:** *Obsession* (c)

**11** **Movie:** *Spin Like Us*

6:30  
**11** **News**  
**11** *Small Wonder*  
**11** *In Black and White*  
**11** **Movie:** *Summer Rental*

7:00  
**11** **7** **News**  
**11** *Kids, Just, Kids*  
**11** *Three's Company*  
**11** *It's a Living*  
**11** *Tales From the Darkside*  
**11** *Newson's Apple*  
**11** *Blake's Seven*  
**11** *Computer Show*

7:30  
**11** *Wheel of Fortune*  
**11** *Throb*  
**11** *Family Ties*  
**11** *New York News*  
**11** *Mama's Family*  
**11** *Charles in Charge*  
**11** *Wild America*

8:00  
**11** *Frank's Place*  
**11** *Facts of Life*  
**11** *Werewolf*  
**11** *Once a Hero*  
**11** *Movie:* *Slap Shot* (1977). Paul Newman, Melinda Dillon.  
**11** *World at War*  
**11** *Man About the House*  
**11** *Upstairs, Downstairs*  
**11** **Movie:** *Stand by Me* (c)  
**11** **Movie:** *Fast Times at Ridgemont High*  
**11** *House Calls*  
**11** **Movie:** *Escape '51*  
**11** **Movie:** *The Delta Force*

8:30  
**11** *My Sister Sam*  
**11** *227*  
**11** *Beats Baxter*  
**11** *House Calls*  
**11** *Keep It in the Family*

9:00  
**11** **Premiere:** *Log Work*  
**11** *Golden Girls*  
**11** *Second Chance*  
**11** *Ohana*  
**11** **Movie:** *Police Story—Sikang* (1979). Mike Connors.  
**11** *Mystery: Strong Poison, Part I*  
**11** *The Good Neighbors*  
**11** *Secret Agent*

9:30  
**11** **Amen**  
**11** *Duet*  
**11** *Dad's Army*  
**11** **Movie:** *The Name of the Rose*  
**11** **Movie:** *From Beyond*

10:00  
**11** *West 57th*  
**11** *Hunter*  
**11** **News**  
**11** *Hotel*  
**11** *Film on Film: "Movietone"*  
**11** *No Place Like Home*  
**11** *Blake's Seven*  
**11** **Movie:** *Boy Meets Girl*

10:15  
**11** *Garry Shandling*

10:30  
**11** **Sports**  
**11** **News**  
**11** *Butterflies*

11:00  
**11** **7** **News**  
**11** **Movie:** *Play Mystry Me* (1971). Clint Eastwood, Jessica Walters. Well-made shocker of a radio D.J. who talked by a homicidal fan; Walters is terrific.  
**11** *Benny Hill*  
**11** **Movie:** *Dirty Harry* (1971). Clint Eastwood.  
**11** **Movie:** *Nazi Agent* (1942). Conrad Veidt.  
**11** *Monty Python*  
**11** *Eye on Dance*  
**11** *Original Max Headroom*

11:30  
**11** *Saturday Main Event*  
**11** **News**  
**11** **Movie:** *Disc 1* (1943). Bing Crosby.  
**11** *State of the Arts*  
**11** **Movie:** *Valet Girls*  
**11** **Movie:** *The Happy Hooker Goes to Washington*

11:45  
**11** *D.C. Follies*  
**11** **Movie:** *The Firechokers*  
**11** **Movie:** *The Holocaust Covenant*  
**11** *International Sweethearts of Rhythm*

12 MIDNIGHT  
**11** **Movie:** *Trouble Along the Way* (1953). John Wayne.

12:15 a.m.  
**11** *Dom DeLuise Show*  
**11** **Movie:** *The Holy Innocents*

12:25 a.m.  
**11** *Loite Eisner in Germany*

12:45 a.m.  
**11** **Movie:** *The Dark Star* (1971). Brian Narell.

12:55 a.m.  
**11** **Movie:** *A Clockwork Orange*

1:00 a.m.  
**11** *Shoestring at the Apollo*  
**11** **Movie:** *The Law* (1974). Judd Hirsch.  
**11** *Women's Wrestling*  
**11** *Monty Python*

➤ **Movie: The Money Pit**

1:30 a.m.  
 ● **Monty Python**

1:40 a.m.  
 ● **Movie: Warning Sign**

1:50 a.m.  
 ● **Movie: Moby Dick (1956), Gregory Peck**

2:00 a.m.  
 ● **Comedy Club**

● **Movie: This Girl for Hire (1983), Bess Armstrong**

● **News**

● **Movie: Hold Your Man (1933), Jean Harlow, Clark Gable**. Delightful comedy-drama that has a woman falling for a jailbait man; Harlow and Gable at their best!

2:30 a.m.  
 ● **Sea Hunt**

● **Movie: Send Me No Flowers (1964), Rock Hudson, Doris Day**. A hypochondriac, convinced he is going to die, searches for a new husband for his wife, one of the best Day/Hudson comedies.

2:55 a.m.  
 ● **Movie: Joy of Sex**

2:45 a.m.  
 ● *Win, Lose, or Draw*

3:00 a.m.  
 ● *Ask Dr. Ruth*

3:15 a.m.  
 ● **News**

● **Movie: Ninja III: The Domination**

3:25 a.m.  
 ● **Movie: The Alchemist**

3:30 a.m.  
 ● **Snickers Theater**

● **Movie: Back Street (1932), Irene Dunne**. Classic soap of a young woman who falls for a married man; a real tearjerker.

4:00 a.m.  
 ● **Movie: The Counterfeit Green (1971), David Janssen**

● **Movie: Moonshine Hit (1970), Richard Widmark**

4:10 a.m.  
 ● **Movie: Death Stalk (1974), Vince Edwards**

● **Movie: In Search of the Golden Sky**

4:30 a.m.  
 ● **F-Troop**

4:50 a.m.  
 ● **Movie: Fast Times at Ridgemont High**

4:55 a.m.  
 ● **Movie: Stand by Me**

5:00 a.m.  
 ● **Insight**

● **Intercom**

5:30 a.m.  
 ● **Music City U.S.A.**

● **New York Views**

● **News**

6:00 a.m.  
 ● **High School Sports Report**

● **Hour of Power**

● **Insight**

● **News**

● **Christopher Close-up**

● **Hi the People**

● **Santiago's America**

6:15 a.m.  
 ● **Davy and Goliath**

6:30 a.m.  
 ● **Community**

● **New Wilderness**

● **Christopher Close-up**

● **It's Your Business**

● **Christian Science**

● **Movie: Knights and Swords**

● **Movie: The Best of Times**

7:00 a.m.  
 ● **Young Universe**

● **First Estate**

● **Jimmy Swagart**

● **Faith for Today**

● **Point of View**

● **Gospel Hour**

● **Seaside Street**

● **Movie: The Cosmic Eye**

7:30 a.m.  
 ● **Play to Go**

● **Highlights on Trial**

● **This Is the Life**

● **Sunday Mass**

8:00 a.m.  
 ● **For Our Times**

● **Sunday Today**

● **Oral Roberts**

● **Tempo**

● **Fantastic World**

● **Bishop Maguvero**

● **Mister Rogers**

● **Seaside Street**

● **Italian programming (concludes at 2)**

● **Fraggle Rock**

8:30 a.m.  
 ● **Wall Street Journal**

● **Sunday Mass**

● **Shower of Homes**

● **Healthline**

● **Seabert**

● **Movie: The Outlaw Josey Wales**

● **The Bridge of Adam Ruess**

9:00 a.m.  
 ● **News**

● **McCreary Report**. News and public affairs program spotlighting the black community.

● **Movie: Cotton Candy (1978), Clint Howard**.

● **Voltron**

● **Seaside Street**

● **Among Brothers**

● **Movie: Tex**

9:30 a.m.  
 ● **Meet the Press**

● **Visionaries**

● **The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

10:00 a.m.  
 ● **McLaughlin Group**

● **World of Disney**

● **The Jetsons**

● **Captain Power**

● **Square One TV**

● **Tony Brown's Journal**

● **Movie: A Special Kind of Love**

10:30 a.m.  
 ● **Face the Nation**

● **News Forum**

● **Soap Bunny**

● **Movie: Abbott and Costello Meet Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde**

● **New Image Teens**

● **Inside Albany**

11:00 a.m.  
 ● **Community**

● **Vision**

● **Movie: Tarzan's Hidden Jungle (1955)**

● **News Conference**

● **Knight Rider**

● **Wondershow**

● **Washington Week In Review**

● **Survival Series**

● **Movie: Rocky IV**

11:30 a.m.  
 ● **Newsweek**

● **Positively Black**

● **David Brinkley**

● **Wall Street Week**

12 NOON  
 ● **This Is NFL**

● **Essence**

● **Sunday Morning**

● **Funny. The Laurel and Hardy shorts, *Them That Hills, Tit for Tat, and Another Fine Mess.***

● **Movie: Hunters Are for Killing (1970), Bert Reynolds**.

● **Washington Week**

● **Adam Smith**

● **Movie: A Chorus Line**

● **Movie: Weird Science**

12:30  
 ● **NFL Today**

● **Movie: Teacher's Pet (1958), Clark Gable**.

● **Business World**

● **Inside Albany**

● **Wild America**

● **Movie: Soul Man**

1:00  
 ● **Movie: Kate McShane (1975), Christine Belford**.

● **Football: New England vs. Cleveland**

● **Lie In It**

● **Great Performances**

● **Nature**

1:30  
 ● **This Week in Baseball**

2:00  
 ● **Ebony/Jet Showcase**

● **Baseball: Mets vs. St. Louis**

● **Movie: Assault Force (1980), Roger Moore**.

● **American Masters**

● **In Search of the Constitution**

● **World TV Presents**

● **Behind the Scenes**

● **Movie: She's Working Her Way Through College**

2:30  
 ● **Movie: Yesterday's Jones (1977), Shirley Jones**.

● **Sokol & Ebert & the Movies**

● **Movie: Death Trap**

● **Movie: American Anthem**

3:00  
 ● **Movie: Lady in Cement (1968), Frank Sinatra**.

● **Sports Special (tentative)**

● **Heimat**

● **Suffolk Film Festival**

● **Washington Week**

3:30  
 ● **Dining in France**

● **Ask Congress**

4:00  
 ● **Football: Jets vs. Dallas**

● **Super Chargers**

● **Movie: Ordal by Innocence (1986), Donald Sutherland**.

● **Great Chiefs**

● **Tony Brown's Journal**

● **Movie: The Gods Must Be Crazy**

4:30  
 ● **Fight Back**

● **Justin Wilson's Louisiana Cookin'**

● **Weekend Chronicle**

● **Fraggle Rock**

● **Movie: Jaws 2**

4:45  
 ● **Movie: The Laughing Policeman (1973), Walter Matthau**.

5:00  
 ● **Harkaste & McCormick**

● **Back Rogers**

● **In Search of the Trojan War**

● **Homeing**

● **Helo Jerusalem**

● **Movie: The Quick and the Dead**

5:30  
 ● **This Old House**

● **European Journal**

6:00  
 ● **News**

● **Police Story**

● **Fame**

● **Victory Garden**

● **Nova**

● **U.S. Nippon Newscope**

● **Movie: National Lampoon's European Vacation**

6:15  
 ● **Business Nippon**

6:30  
 ● **News**

● **This Old House**

● **Movie: Return of the Jedi**

● **Movie: The Outlaw Josey Wales**

6:45  
 ● **Newsweek Special**

7:00  
 ● **60 Minutes**

● **Our Hour**

● **21 Jump Street**

● **Disney Sunday Movie**

● **Entertainment This Week**

● **Movie: The Drowning Pool (1975), Paul Newman, Joanne Woodward**. A detective helps a former lover out of a jam in this slickly made whodunit solid supporting cast.

● **Disappearing World**

● **He Make's Me Feel Like Dancin'**. Follows Jacques d'Amboise, one of the greatest dancers in the history of American ballet.

● **Japanese Theatre**

8:00  
 ● **Murder, She Wrote**

● **Family Ties**

● **Married With Children**

● **Spencer: For Hire**

● **David Toma**

● **Nature**

● **Degrassi Junior**

● **Hit**

● **Movie: Shadows of Our Forgotten Ancestors**

● **Movie: A Room With a View**

8:30  
 ● **My Two Dads**

● **Tracy Ullman Show**

● **Face-off**

● **For Pete's Sake**. Documentary about animals.

9:00  
 ● **Movie: Mistress (1987), Victoria Principal**.

● **Movie: Perry Mason: Case of the Murdered Madam (1987), Raymond Burr, Perry Mason**. Investigates the murder of a madam which leads him to uncover a banking fraud.

● **Dolly**

● **New Jersey People**

● **Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous**

● **Thirteen Revisited: Gertrude Stein**. Award-winning documentary which focuses on Stein's Paris years from 1905-1936.

● **Explore: A Look at Ethiopia**

● **Heimat**

● **Movie: Out of Bounds**

● **Movie: Soul Man**

9:30  
 ● **Mr. President**

● **In Depth**

10:00  
 ● **News**

● **Back Jaws**

● **Straight Talk**

● **Runaway With the Rich and Famous**

● **Mystery: Strong Poison**

● **Movie: Bliss**

● **Movie: Dangerously Close**

10:30  
 ● **Sports**

● **News**

● **I Remember Harlem—1965-1980**. Charts Harlem's decline and its subsequent redevelopment.

● **Movie: About Last Night**

11:00  
 ● **News**

● **9 to 5**

● **Carol Burnett**

● **Odd Couple**

● **The Carebear of Sherlock Holmes**

● **History of White People in America**

11:15  
 ● **News**

11:30  
 ● **Movie: Impossible**

● **News**

● **World Tomorrow**

● **The Honeyrunners**

● **Niki Giovanni: A provocative look at one of the country's most popular poets; includes readings by the poet.**

● **The Adams Chronicles**



# TOWN AND COUNTRY PROPERTIES

*Town & Country Properties* is a weekly feature. Special rates effective with the January 5, 1987 issue: \$23.95 per line, per issue, flat rate. Two-line minimum. Approximately 36 characters equal 1 line. (Count each letter, space and punctuation mark as a character) Display ads are available at \$280 per inch, one-time insertion. Check or money order must accompany copy and be received by Monday for the issue on sale the following Monday. Phone orders accepted only with American Express, MasterCard, or Visa. Deadline for line listings is Tuesday at 1 PM for the issue on sale the following Monday. Contact Caryn Martin for display information and billing procedures. Contact Nancy Engberg for line listing insertions. All ads accepted at the discretion of the publisher. Write *Town & Country Properties Department*, New York Magazine, 755 Second Ave., NY, NY 10017, or Call 212-971-5155.

Glen Spey, Sull. Co., NY  
90 mi NYC

## "Gentleman's Farm"



Stunningly set on 85 rolling acres sits "Quarry Spring Farm", a 1940's English Chapel House. The Gatehouse entrance with over 1/2 mi of priv drive through open fields & woodlands is lined w/native stone walls. Deer & wildlife abound. Picture-perfect setting w/crystal clear stocked pond & reflecting pond beneath. PLUS a babbling brook running thru the property. The main has offers LR w/wainsw woodwork, cathedral c/ w/open beams, a massive biochem fireplaces separates french doors leading to stone courtyard. Guesthouse with open porch, LR w/spiral staircase, 2 full bths. A massive barn w/3-bay attached gar in mint cond. Truly a nature's paradise. Video available. Offered At \$1,200,000.

914-557-8600 914-557-8333  
Rt 97, Barryville, NY  
Sullivan County 12719.



## APARTMENT/HOUSE TO SHARE

W 57th St.—Lux 24 hr. doorman apt, lg L-shaped studio, furn. seeking "roomie" while I'm traveling. No brks. 212-246-1386 or 212-687-6100.

## APARTMENT/HOUSE WANTED

Relocating Fortune 500 Executives—Bank personnel. 1-4 BR. 212-935-8730.

## COOPERATIVE/CONDO Manhattan

## EXCLUSIVES

60'S EAST  
5 RM FAMILY CONDO  
Sunny & bright, spec living, 2 lg bdr, 2 bth, just painted. Owner relocated. Asks \$525,000. CC: \$500/mo. F/S bldg w/ garage & open air pool.

60'S Low-Nice block  
"GRACIOUS 7"  
BRAND NEW  
New Everything in one of NY's nicest older bldgs w/ lots of charm & light. 3 BRs, 2 new bths, new kit, LR w/WBF, 3 huge BRs plus Maids. Asking \$875,000. Maint \$1275. TD 50%. Fin avail.

For Information Call  
NANCY WEAVER 212-832-5895  
Res: 752-3655  
or BETH LEARSON 212-832-5475

DOUGLAS ELLIMAN  
GIBBONS & IVES

A Townhouse In An Apt Building?  
Lux triplex penthse. 3 flrs. between Battery Pk & Seaport, atrium grdn, sunshine. 21st flr 2 MBR, 4 wkrm in cls. 22nd flr: libr, den, office, 1/2 bath. 23rd flr: LR, din area, eat-in French entry kit. Maint \$2175. Asking \$650,000. Owner 212-825-2208.

WASHINGTON HTGS  
90% SPONSOR FINANCING  
Thru Oct 15  
Before you "Puck-In" Manhattan  
Look At These Prices  
1 BR'S Fr \$68,940

Totally Renovated Units Featuring: New Kitchens & New Double Pane Windows. "Quality Apts At Very Reasonable Prices"  
ROCKVIEW APARTMENTS  
212-567-2900  
Offering By Prospectus Only

A Jewel, Newly Renovated—Very spac 2 BR. 1 1/2 bth apt. prewar, lux, drmn, corner bldg, 2nd flr, super prime loc on West End Ave, lg LR, EIK, Unsold shares, no board approval needed, max financing allowed. Asking \$345,000. Mt \$900, 3 yrs guaranteed no increase. Call owner at 212-420-9055, 9am-6pm. Mr. Jacobs.

## COOPERATIVE/CONDO Brooklyn

Brooklyn Hts Vic—1 BR, flr, hi cells, 500' grdn. lo mt. \$133,500. 718-643-2564.

## HOUSE Brooklyn

Bklyn Hts Vic—14 m, 4 bth, driveway, 15 mins NYC. \$2800/mo. Option to buy. Call: Days 212-279-0756/Eves 718-638-4191

## HOUSE Manhattan

## EXCLUSIVES

60'S EAST  
1 FAM w/COMM SPACE  
Perfect for small firm. Has 1st flr office & lovely garden, upper triplex apt in move-in cond. Beautiful tree lined street. Priced to sell.

70'S EAST  
MAGNIE TWINSH OFF MAD  
2 Duplex 3 BR apts, hi cell, many WBFs, fine details plus 1st flr porch 1000 sq ft space. Sold in whole or as sep apts.

SUTTON PL  
RIVER VU HOUSE  
Perfect cond w/lovely gardens, 5 BRs, formal DR. Priced Under Market.

For Information Call  
NANCY WEAVER 212-832-5895  
Res: 752-3655  
or BETH LEARSON 212-832-5475

DOUGLAS ELLIMAN  
GIBBONS & IVES

Advertise in NEW YORK'S  
Town & Country Properties. \$23.95/Line.  
Call: Nancy Engberg 212-971-5155

## HOUSE Westchester

Want To Live In The Country?  
Desirable Croton commute. Graceful priv. contemp 4 BR. 2 1/2 bth, huge deck, pool, magnif setting. \$424,900. 914-739-8450.

## HOUSE OTHER

Pawling, NY.—Village convenience on private (subdivisible) acre. Lovely older 9 rm home. \$272,500. Owner 914-855-9231.

## COUNTRY PROPERTY For Sale/Rent

## RENOWNED CIDER MILL COUNTRY STORE

VERY SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS IN Beautiful Countryside & Quaint Vill. PLUS Live Well in Lg 4 BR Loft in 6000 Sq Ft Barn overlooking Your Fast Running Trout Brook. PLUS Streamside Rental or Guest Cabin. \$285,000.

VALUED PROPERTIES  
Specializing in "Unique" Properties Only  
914-292-8222

East Hampton Village—Nr Village Pond, cedar-shingled Cape Cod, patio, 3 BR, LR, flpc, den, FDR, eat-in kitchen, exc cond. \$300K. Owner 212-772-9036, wklys, 9-5pm.

Lake Warmung Chaset—3 BR, 2 bth, contemp LR w/splc. Lower Litchfield CO/Warrens, 85 miles NYC. \$1000/mo. Linda Spak, DeVoe Realty, 203-354-5571.

North Fork/Southold, LI—Charm Adirondacks-style woodland retreat theater/studio. \$229,500. Terms, Bkrs. 212-319-9684/516-477-1105 weekends.

Autumn In The Catskills—2 1/2 hrs NYC. 5 1/2 beautiful wooded acres, deeded rights to river, chance of a lifetime, won't last long, \$19,500. \$2,900 down, easy terms by owner, no prepayment penalty. Call Marie at 203-485-9159.

## VACATION HOME For Sale

Golfing Capital/Pinehurst, NC—2 BR, 2 bth, 2 decks, spec view on golf course 6. \$87,000. Call eves 516-775-2786.

## SELLING A HOME?

NEW YORK Magazine's Town and Country Properties special display units are available every week for \$1,100. Place an ad on Monday and see it in print in a week. This is your opportunity to reach 1.4 million receptive readers with a median household income of \$96,100. Young, Affluent. Property owners. Property purchasers.

The NEW YORK reader's principal residence has a median value of \$262,400. NEW YORK's readers' additional real estate holdings or investments have a median value of \$73,000, up from last year's figure of \$36,900. This phenomenal increase shows that a large portion of NEW YORK's audience is in the important age group where families are started (and grow), and first (and second) homes are purchased.

Call Caryn Martin or Nancy Engberg,  
Monday thru Friday, 9AM-5:30 PM.  
212-971-5155

Source: MMR 1986

# TRAVEL

New York *Travel* is a weekly feature. Special rates effective with the January 5, 1987 issue: \$25.00 per line, one-time ad; \$24.50 per line, four-time ad; \$24.25 per line, seven-time ad. 36 characters equal 1 line. (Count each letter, space and punctuation mark as a character) The first line is available in bold print followed by a dash. Minimum ad, two lines. Ad \$15.00 for NYM Box numbers. Display classified ads are available at \$376.00 per inch, one-time insertion. Complete rate card available. Check or money order must accompany copy and be received every Monday for issue on sale the following Monday. Phone orders accepted only with American Express, MasterCard, or Visa. Travel Section, Classified Department, New York Magazine, 755 Second Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017. 212-971-3155. Contact Diane Woodstock for billing procedures and advertising information. All ads accepted at the discretion of the publisher.

## AIRLINE

### JETTING TO EUROPE

Daily dep avail London, Paris, Dusseldorf, Brussels, Amsterdam & Milan. Reg scheduled airlines. Min fare only \$250 mid trip. Rev & info 718-262-8058, Mon-Sat 10-7.

Jetting To The Americas—Daily dep avail to Rio de Janeiro and Los Angeles on reg scheduled airlines. Min fare only \$100 r-t. Rev & info 718-262-8058, Mon-Sat 10-7.

## CRUISE

Lux Line Points Sale—1 wk for 4 pass. Other options. 50% Off. 212-988-2115.

## BED & BREAKFAST

### New York

B&B Newsletter—Current reviews, rates, events. E. Coast Nat'l Register Homes, Inns, hotels. \$12 yr. B&B Traveler's Review, Box 469 NYM, Utica, NY 13505.

## INNS AND LODGES

### ME, VT, NH, CT, RI

THE HAWK INN—Nestled high in Vermont's Green Mountains. 4-star dining, carriage rides, croquet and concerts in the green. Rt 100, H687, Plymouth, VT. 05096. 1-800-451-4109 or 1-802-872-3811.

## INNS AND LODGES

### New York

### VILLAGE LATCH

Southampton's ultimate, romantic Inn! Mansion buildings. Tennis. Fireplaces. SPECIAL FALL Rates. 516-283-2160.

## INNS AND LODGES

### NJ, MD, Del, PA, Wash DC

Romantic Victorian Inn—Spring Lake, NJ. Rms w/priv bath. A/C, cable TV, 1/4 blk Ocean. Excel American grill restaurant.

Autumn Getaway Packages  
The Sandpiper Hotel 201-449-6060.

If you're a ski lodge, ski tour, ski slope or ski shop. You'll want to list your service in our TRAVEL section.

NEW YORK MAGAZINE's love-to-ski readers are the ideal audience for your advertising. They're young, median age, 36.4 with a median household income of \$44,883.

Make tracks to our 1.4 million active and affluent readers. Call Diane Woodstock 212-971-3155.

Deadline Tuesday 4PM for issue on sale the following Monday. \$25 per line, 2 min. Source: BMRB, ABC.

## RESORT

### New York

### GOLD MTN CHALET RESORT

Let us be your home in the country. Seclusive resort, 79 mi NYC, pools, tennis, live music, ftcs. No phones, no crowds, no kids. Chef Cul. Inst. of Amer. Box 456 NM, Spring Glen, NY 12483 914-647-4332.

### Montauk - Oceanside Beach Resort

Mid-wk off-season special, Sun-Thurs, \$34.75 per nite, per person (2 nites/3 days incl meals) 516-668-2784/925.

Jerónimo's—Come to our cozy mountain-top Inn. 75 mi NYC. Your hosts - the Jerónimo family. 33 rms. Heated indoor/outdoor pools, jacuzzi, saunas, tennis. "Home Cooking at its Best" - N.Y. Mag 6/15. \$75/person. 3 meals included. Walker Valley, NY 914-733-5652. VJ/MC.

## VILLA/CONDO/APTS

### Mexico

Ultimate Elegance—Lux Puerto Vallarta villas with servants and pools, sleep 2-20. \$50 ea/per night. Brochure. 503-661-1087.

Acapulco—Lux villas, svrs 10-14, 5BR, 6 bth, pool, maid. Owner 212-684-3255 eve.

## VILLA/CONDO/APTS

### The Islands

Anguilla. Lovely hilltop 1BR—Villa, furn, nr beaut priv beach. Rubenstein, PO 1948, Brattleboro, VT 05301. 802-257-7436



## SKI RENTAL

Okemo Mtn—1BR condo at base lodge, all amenities, slps 4, fplc, VHIS, \$125 nite. Owner 518-462-7481 da, 518-463-1034 eve.

## SKI CO-OP CONDO

### FOR SALE

HUNTER HIGHLANDS II  
1, 2 & 3 BR condos avail Dec 1, 87. Ski to Hunter Mtn - Complete Terms in offering plan avail from sponsor, sale/rent. 518-263-4606. Box 315, Hunter, NY 12442.

# HEALTH AND FITNESS

New York *Health and Fitness* is a weekly feature. Rates effective with the January 5, 1987 issue: \$40.00 per line, one-time ad; \$32.45 per line, four consecutive ads; \$27.85 per line, seven consecutive ads. 36 characters equal 1 line. (Count each letter, space and punctuation mark as a character) The first line is available in bold print followed by a dash. No abbreviations. Minimum ad, two lines. Add \$15. for NYM Box numbers. Display classified ads are available at \$400 per inch, one-time insertion. Complete rate card available. Check or money order must accompany copy and be received every Monday for issue on sale the following Monday. Phone orders accepted only with American Express, MasterCard, or Visa. Health and Fitness Section, Classified Department, New York Magazine, 755 Second Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017 212-971-3155. Contact Mike Fazio or Linda Bama for billing procedures and advertising information. All ads accepted at the discretion of the publisher.

## HEALTH & BEAUTY

Elena Schell Skin Care Clinic—Remarkable results. 157 W 57 St. 212-245-2170.

**WANDA'S EUROPEAN**  
SKIN CARE CENTER  
119 W. 87 St. (6-7 Ave.) NYC 10019  
Specials

Full Leg Wax \$26, Manicure \$7, Pedicure \$14, European Facial \$25 212-247-1202.

212-687-4045 - N.Y. Cleansing Spa—\$100 Total body care. Relaxing. Private.

## Waxing, Manicure, Facial, Makeovers

And all cosmetic services done in the privacy of your own home. Call Pauline 212-752-2879 Licensed Cosmetologist

## HOLISTIC HEALTH

Loving Touch Bodywork—Swedish, Eastern, Reiki. 212-972-7007/517-7574.

Sex Problems?—Holistic healing, bodywork, legit/efficient. 212-980-5335.

Rolling—give your body an experience... and your spirit, too! Feel lighter and happier. GET ROLL'ED! James Neely, Certified Roller 212-662-7471.

## PHYSICAL FITNESS

Guaranteed Results—Individual workout - in your home, at your convenience. Exclusive body by Terr 212-772-0982.

Private Exercise Trainer—Personalized routines for men/women. 914-628-5597.

One-To-One Private Exercise Training—Personalized routines, call 212-213-1415

Fitness Expert—Private exercise and diet program for NY/NJ/NY. 212-560-0119.

## BODYBUILDING

Private training in private gym. 212-874-7500

## PERSONAL FITNESS ASSOCIATES

Gives you the most personalized, professional & effective workouts at your home or office, throughout Metropolitan area. Call for brochure 212-245-6708

## ONE-ON-ONE The Ultimate Workout.

Work with NY's top trainers in our facility or your home. BODYWORKS FITNESS 212-475-9030

Ferrante Fitness Program—Women: for contour, tone & strength - 212-683-7242.

Make Your Body Beautiful—Certified instructor will work with you. Results Guaranteed. All levels. 212-864-3773.

Continued on next page.

## PHYSICAL FITNESS

Continued from previous page.

## PERSONAL FITNESS TRAINER

With M.A. designs one-of-a-kind workout for you! Call 212-279-9321.

## WEIGHT CONTROL

## BULIMIC'S &amp; FOOD ADDICTS

PHD Specialist offers  
Psychobiological treatment  
for eating disorders. 212-505-9898

DIET-FAST!—plans to meet every reducing need. Each DIET-FAST! plan of fers treatment by MD's, RN's, registered dietitians. Lose weight safely, swiftly, economically. 212-840-2121.

Lose 10-20 Lbs.—Mayfair By The Sea, a beach spa, 2 miles to Atlantic City. Call 800-722-2257, 609-822-0611.

Lose Up To 10 Lbs. Or More—In One week. Free Massage Daily, 3 gourmet Diet meals a day. Indoor/outdoor pool. Spa and sports facilities. 800-232-2772. In CT. 800-237-2772, 203-642-6696. GRAND LAKE SPA HOTEL, CT.

Lose Quickly And Safely—Consult a professional weight therapist who knows your pain &amp; frustration and has found a permanent solution. 212-308-5891.

## Lose 10 lbs or MORE!

Elegant + Supportive + Total Fitness Program

"One of the best new spas."  
—SHAPE Magazine

## Deerfield Manor

RD 1  
(90 min. NYC)  
E. Stroudsburg, Pa. 18301 717-223-0160

If Total Fast Didn't Work For You... Try Medfast, a partial fast with one meal a day, geared to the busy, working individual. MD-supervised; located in mid-Manhattan. Possible insurance reimbursement. No waiting list. Reminiscence Medical Group. 212-686-5131

## LOSE 1 LB. A DAY!

Diet specialist, MD. Men, Women, Teens. Insurance forms OK. No contracts. Manhattan Diet Clinic. 212-245-5940 Westchester Diet Clinic. 914-969-8200 Riverdale Diet Clinic. 212-796-6100

## LOSE WEIGHT

Rapid, Safe, Multi-modal, MD-directed. Inquire re insurance. Free consultation. 212-879-6260.

Compulsive Overeater? Out of Control? Change habits not foods, one-on-one, your office or ours. Free consultation. The Caryl Ehrlich Program, 212-732-8577



CLINIFAST

LOSE UP TO  
**30 LBS.**  
FLEES THAN  
**30 DAYS**  
FOR LESS THAN  
**\$30\* PER WEEK**

\*The maximum loss with major medical insurance. Excludes dental and vision insurance.

Call (212) 807-8080

## THE OPTIFAST PROGRAM

Physician's Weight Loss  
715 Park Ave. (70th St) 212-288-5473

## SERVICES AND SALES

New York Services and Sales is a weekly feature. Rates effective with the January 5, 1987 issue: \$40.00 per line, one-time ad; \$32.45 per line, four consecutive ads; \$27.85 per line, seven consecutive ads. 36 characters equal 1 line. (Count each letter, space and punctuation mark as a character) The first line is available in bold print followed by a dash. No abbreviations. Minimum ad, two lines. Add \$15. for NYM Box numbers. Display classified ads are available at \$400 per line, one-time insertion. Complete rate card available. Check or money order must accompany copy and be received every Monday for issue on sale the following Monday. Phone orders accepted only with American Express, MasterCard, or Visa. Services and Sales Section, Classified Department, New York Magazine, 755 Second Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017 212-971-3155. Contact Michael Fasio or Raymond Alvin for billing procedures and advertising information. All ads accepted at the discretion of the publisher.

## ANTIQUE

Sixth Avenue Arts And Antiques—Outdoors every Sunday, 9am-6pm. The Annex, 25th St. and 6th Ave. Dealer info. 718-965-1076. Free parking.

Country Pine, Fine Furniture—Huge stock - low prices: armchairs, desks, spinning wheels, etc. 30 minutes NYC-New Rochelle, Wed-Sat 11-5. Briggs Marketplace, 69 Warren St. 914-235-9496.

## APPLIANCE

Shop Via Your Telephone—For TV, VCR, refrigerator, ranges, washers, dryers, microwave ovens, air cond. Call Mon-Fri, 9-5pm with make/model number for low price. Pricewatchers, 718-470-1620.

Cable TV Subscribers—Save big \$\$\$ in monthly equipment charges by outright purchase of quality converters. One year warranty. 212-683-3544.

Television, Appliance Bargains—New, warranted. Call for Quotes. Home Sales Enterprises. 718-241-3272, 212-513-1513.

## ART

Fine Art Prints At Below Retail—Warhol, Eric, McKnight, and more. Private dealer, 201-325-6105.

## ASTROLOGY

## HI-TECH CORPORATE CHARTS

Highly confidential, selective. In-depth Astrology Charts for Corporations, Staff &amp; Clients. Dr. Charles Hill. 212-683-8759.

HELEN—Tarot Readings by Telephone (Featured current issue McCall's &amp; Nov/Dec '86 New York Woman.) 718-523-7009

## NEW ASSORTMENTS SECTION

To advertise in this section call 212-971-3155. Tell our 1.4 million readers about your upcoming special event, unusual research, public notice, new publication, seeking a long-lost friend, the formation of a new community group, sales and art shows, press release, fanfare.

Manhattan Major-Domo—212-685-2447 Any errand any time. Mature, bonded, dependable.

London Evacuées/Others, WWII—Sylvia Mendel, 490 Second Ave, NYC 10016.

Fear Of Dentistry?—Support groups/individual therapy. 212-288-2775.

NEW YORK'S Classifieds—Make your business do more business. 212-971-3155.

## AUTO/RENTAL

## RENT A MERCEDES

Day, Weekend, Week  
SL's & Sedans  
914-968-8200

## BUSINESS CONSULTING

## Professional

## Speech Improvement

Foreign & Regional  
Accent Elimination  
Diction Enhancement  
For Professionals

## New York

## Communication Center

NYS Lic. Speech Therapists.  
212-242-8435 MC/VI

## CLEANING SERVICE

Trent Cleaning Svc.—Dealing with dirt-residential/commercial. 212-619-6262.

Bob Dellacona's Maid In NY—Help is on the way. 212-777-6000.

Fear Of Dentistry?—Support groups/individual therapy. 212-288-2775.

NEW YORK'S Classifieds—Make your business do more business. 212-971-3155.

Parker Service—Our dynamic maids are pro's. They're bonded &amp; bring supply. 212-944-1322, Westchester - 914-834-4333

Malds Unlimited—Heavy &amp; Construction cleanup. Equipment available. Continuing maid service. Bonded &amp; insured. Since 1959. 212-838-6282.

Houseboys—Our professionals love to clean! Fabulous service providing bartenders, movers, painters, hostesses, secretaries, etc. to homes and offices. Free brochure. Lendahand. 212-362-8200.

## DRY CLEANING-LAUNDRY

Free Pick-up & Delivery  
Battery to 96th Street  
Introductory Offer 25% Off First Order  
Vise & Mastercard Accepted.  
Chatham Cleaners 212-674-6060

Little Elves, The Professionals—Industrial and fine home cleaning. 212-674-2629.

## COUNSELING

Need A Friend?—I care!  
Good listener and advisor by phone.  
412-362-TALK. All calls confidential.

Crisis Normalization—A short-term therapy with long-term results. This new therapy has helped hundreds out of crisis and back to life. Individual, family and group. East Side Center for short-term psychotherapy. 212-570-6664.

## Cut The Bull In Your Love Life

Licensed women psychotherapists by appointment at 212-362-7116

Fed Up?—Eating disorders, intimacy problems. Licensed woman PhD psychologist. West 70's. 212-496-8363.

Men/Women Relationships—Focused, problem-solving groups, Psychologist led. Call Tues-Thurs 9-5 pm. 212 888-9664.

Young Couples &amp; Singles Counseling—Excellent results. 212-528-4450.

Individual Therapy—Experienced certified therapist. Sliding Scale. West Village area. Call. 212-924-6291.

Job Stress?—New breakthrough in stress control gets proven results. Empathetic counseling; strategies for your situation. 212-769-9033.

Manhattan Center For Primal Therapy Effective Treatment For A Wide Range Of Emotional/Behavior Problems. Experienced/Highly Trained Therapist. Joel Edelstein, CSW 212-645-4524.

For Women In Painful Relationships—Ten-week workshop led by female psychologists. 212-874-4235.

How To Protect Yourself—Against quacks. Free recorded info. 212-307-0012.

Travel Advertisers Call Diane Woodstock at 212-971-3155 and place an ad today.

Continued on next page.



## COUNSELING

Continued from previous page.

**Women's Counseling Group**—Specializing in addressing the many roles, many pressures in a woman's life cycle: Relationship, career, children, infertility and abortion. 212-517-1600.

**Short-Term Therapy**—For lasting accomplishments. Help for all problems by licensed psychotherapists selected to meet your needs. Counseling Services of Manhattan. 212-678-4766.

**Find The Right Therapist**—By choice. Free Initial Consultation. Psychotherapies Selection Svc. 307-5977.

**Career Pathways**—Career direction. 437 Madison Ave. 36th floor. 212-758-0898. Outside NY: 1-800-437-PLUS. 7 days.

## EDUCATION

**Town House Int. School**—2-6 yrs. 1209 Park Av. Certified teachers. 212-627-6930.

**Instruction Design**—For Ind/Corp. full education programs. 212-265-1428

## ENTERTAINMENT

**ROYAL ENTERTAINMENT**  
Superb Mimes, Jugglers, Magicians and unique Theme Characters plus creative Murder Mysteries. 212-781-1440.

**ALWAYS ENTERTAINING**  
Elegant entertainment. Every occasion. Special event productions. Face painters, Mimes, Jugglers & Dancers. 212-255-9540.

## STRIPPER-GRAMS

**THE ONLY Gift That UNWRAPS Itself**  
Corgous Girls • Great Guys  
And Belly Dancers Also

Bachelor Parties • Showers • Birthdays  
Am. Exp. • TN-State • Price & Quality  
212-724-2900, 718-961-4910, 516-354-7171

**Baskets Extraordinaire**—Lavish gifts and gourmet delicacies. 212-496-9510.

**Buddha-Gram!**—Real, live, walking, 350 lb. Buddha. Delivers personalized messages/greetings to anyone, anywhere. It's hilarious. 718-336-6328.

**516-489-8963 • 212-619-3424**  
**CREATIVE BALLOONS**  
14 NEW GIFT PACKAGES  
Chocolate Chip Raisin-Chocolate Pizza  
Special Attaches-Nationwide-Party Dec.  
SAME DAY SERVICE—7 DAYS A WEEK  
**UNIQUE GIFT BASKETS... FREE bottle of champagne with every balloon order**

**A Tisket A Tasket?**—Ends the boredom of balloons, fruit, flowers. For unique gift baskets, try 993 2nd Ave. 212-308-4066.

**Baskets With Style**—A gift no one ever returns. The Purple Door, 212-627-4076.

**SERVING OVER 200 CITIES**  
Corporate Accounts Invited  
Custom Balloons, Chocolate sayings  
**BALLOONS TO YOU**  
BALLOONS  
(212) 466-9274 • (516) 868-2325  
1-800-441-4630 Then Dial 918  
7 DAYS A Some Day Service

**Caricatures By Cheryl Gross**—Will make your party great! 718-768-7407.

**Unique Entertainment/Theme Parties**—From DJ's, lighting, video, robots, lasers, entertainers and sets to custom packages. Wunderman Productions • 516-868-1795.

**ENTERTAINMENT CONNECTION**  
Hottest Bands, DJ's, Face Painters, Magicians, Exotic Dancers, Mimes, Impersonators & Unique Themes! 212-534-7277

**Caricatures By Cheryl Gross**—Will make your party great! 718-768-7407.

**BEAR YOUR THOUGHTS**  
Send A Bear To Show You Care  
Teddy Bears Delivered. 201-792-2284

**Bellygrams**—Strip, sing, gorilla, bag lady, hula, Mickey Mouse. 212-371-1507.

**Celebrity Look-Alikes**—Over 100 top impersonators from Groucho to Madonna. Wunderman Productions • 516-868-1795.

**Caricatures On T-Shirts**—Face readings too! Sherry Lane, 212-675-6224.  
**Best-Selling Astrology Author**—A party hit! Amazing accuracy! 212-541-4116.

**Caricatures With A Flair**—For your next affair. Call Steve Sax, 718-373-5669.

**CLASSACT**  
"A Distinctive Singing Telegram"  
Framed, Personalized Telegram With Either Champagne, Roses Or Chocolate. Same-Day Service 718-482-SING.

**BALLOON DECORATING**  
No party too small, or event too big. Call us first. Clessnot 718-482-7464

**Fantasy Photo Party Favors**—Perfect Mitzvah, superb ideas. 212-517-7870.

**COMPUTER PORTRAITS**  
Instant color portraits put on t-shirts, hats, calendars, etc by computer. Great favor for all types of parties. 718-470-0432.

**Gorillas Galore, Balloons**—Chicken, belygrams, strippers. Anywhere, at any time. Life 'O' The Party. 201-342-2121.

**Danny Fields, M/F Strips**—X-Rated Ventriquist, Singers, Bands, Comics, ESP, Kiddie Shows. 718-996-9400, 7 day, DJ • Audience participation & lights.

**EASTERN ONION**  
SINGING TELEGRAM A BALLOON DELIVERY

• Dances with Suits • Fish Gorilla  
• Singing/Dancing Chicken • Manhattan  
• Mimes • Dancing Heart • Dancing Cats  
• Hanging Cap • Snow Secretary  
NY/NJ 212-741-0006  
SAME DAY DELIVERY

**Caricatures: The Best**—Award winner, Jon Bailis. 212-253-6470.

**Dazzling Caricatures**—For your party. Also face painting. 212-772-2813.

**Hypnosis, ESP Show**—"Amazing," "Incredible," "Hilarious." All occasions. Call: Zordini. 516-799-5434.

**Movie Madness**—Zany director lead girls in a hilarious, custom-written skit. Adult, Bar Mitzvah, 16's. 212-996-9859.

**CELEBRITY PHOTOS**  
Pose with famous life-size celebrity cut-outs. Looks so real. Instant photos. Great fun for all types of parties. 516-379-2000.

**MANHATTAN • BROOKLYN • QUEENS**  
212-285-5252  
• **NASSAU COUNTY**  
516-579-3222

**balloon bouquets**  
OF NEW YORK  
The original balloon delivery and decorating service.  
For nationwide delivery information, call above number or 1-800-424-2323

**Caricatures By Puglisi**—Mitzvah specialist, parties, personal gifts. 718-631-5157.

**Dynasty Comedy Magic Strip**—Sexy balloons. Strips/belly. Tasteful! 212-599-7576.

**Master Magician**—Exciting fun for all events. Contact Face Fletcher. 212-246-2438.

**Face Painter**—The best in NY! Clown/Mime. 516-432-4996, Christopher.

**Class Act Strippers**—"The Tasteful Tense". Same day service. 718-482-7464.

**Giant Chocolate Chip Cookie**—And Balloon Bouquets Delivered Anywhere. VI/MC/AX. 212-227-3383.

**Creative Magic**—Customized for any occasion. Private/corporate. Trained rabbit Jennifer. 212-557-7704. Greatprice!

**JOSHI SANDS**  
"This Is Your Life" • Roest-A-Gram  
201-679-0874 212-113-5330

**Dr. Rooth Impressionist**—Personalized, hilarious therapy for any party. Call for sample. 718-961-9489.

**Leading Caricaturist**—Enliven your business or private party. 212-873-1695.

**Magic Agency Inc.**—Representing the best in magic. Complete entertainment packages. 212-288-9133.

**Caricaturist**—Spike your party with a drawing card! Phil Golden, 212-757-6300. or phone. 718-961-9489.

**Mona's Place**—Over 200 perfect party gram/skits to choose from. 212-242-6688.

Continued on next page.

## BOATS &amp; YACHTS

**Silver Spoon Yachts**—Will be returning to the Caribbean in October where they will be available for charter for the Winter season. We cordially invite you to call us and make an appointment to view our yachts in NY. Please call 212-732-9470.

**Lots of Yachts**—The best yachts for Christmas & special events. 212-969-0241.

**Manhattan Yacht Charters**—Entertain from 2 to 600 guests! Complete party services on land & sea. Corporate events, private parties, special functions. Book Christmas now! 212-772-9430.

**YACHT PARTY EXCELLENCE**  
For Your 20 to 70 Guests

Private Yachts For Special Events in N.Y. Harbor all year since 1972. Gata Yachts, Pier 60, 212-307-0985.

**Cruise Manhattan**—Private yacht, 2-8 guests, open bar, breathtaking views, wonderful service. 212-869-7498.

**SALISA YACHT CHARTERS**  
Book Christmas parties now for special all-inclusive rate. Catering accommodations up to 90. Corporate and Private  
212-989-7952 718-251-0679

**OFFICIAL TALL SHIP**  
The classic 76' schooner FREEDOM is available for private entertaining in New York Harbor for groups of up to 40 people. 212-365-4556.  
\*Special 10% discount on evenings in Oct.

**Silver Spoon Sailing**—Elegant private and corporate parties aboard our luxury power and sailing vessels. Book for Christmas & New Years. 212-732-9470

**SKYLINE YACHT CHARTERS**—Exclusive Corporate/Private yacht party planning and catering. 718-816-9227.

# HAVE YOUR PARTY ON THE SEAPORT LINE

Celebrate in New York's great floating party space at the South Street Seaport Museum. Cruise the harbor on our colorful turn-of-the-century-style steamboats. Boats have two enclosed decks, fully heated and air-conditioned, and an expansive open-air deck with handstand and dance floor. And, our expert party professionals will help you plan the perfect menu. Parties are available from 75-600 people. For more information, call 212-406-3434.



## SERVICES AND SALES

### ENTERTAINMENT

Continued from previous page.

**Caricaturist/Comedian, Russel Harvey**—Fast, Funny and Friendly, 914-834-4079

**Palm Reader**—Elegant and evocative. Entertains all ages. 212-741-3195.

"This Is Your Life"—Includes live musical ceremony - party acts. 718-763-1327.

#### PARTY ANIMALS

Purr-fect walk-around characters, and face painting. 718-384-1635.

**Rent-A-Witch**—The psychic experience Know your future today. 201-548-5545.

**Psychics**—Tarot, astrology, palms, ESP, magic, hypnosis. 212-599-7576. Ages 7-70.

#### TELEBOUTIQUE® WORLDWIDE

Send big beautiful bouquets of balloons, flowers, roses, fruit baskets and champagne anywhere in the USA. 24 hrs. 7 days. Same-day service. Order toll-free: 1-800-222-SEND.

**Serving LI Exclusively—Tailored Tunes.** Singing telegrams, balloons, costumes, any occasion. 516-427-9799. MC/VI/AE.

#### ZIPPY THE TV CHIMP

Famous performing chimp. Full show parties, surprise deliveries. 914-357-3924.

#### STRIPPERS

Low, Affordable Rates

Free Gift 718-475-2524.

**Yenta-Gram**®—Yenta Comediennes deliver outrageous, personalized, nagging messages, all occasions. 212-475-0566.

**Unique Theme Party Specialists**—From strolling entertainers, celebrity lookalikes, murder mysteries, robots, to spectacular settings. Helping you put it together is what we're all about.

**Barry Dean Productions** 212-409-6666.

**The Balloon Shop**—Absolute lowest prices in town! Stop in or phone, 212-74-0040. VI/AE/MC. Same day/free Manhattan delivery. 125 W. 72 St., NYC

#### THE HOTTEST M/F STRIPS

1-800-99A-BODI

HOTBODI-GRAMS

212-912-1705, 718-543-3535, 516-671-9457

**Superstippers**—Good nudes travel fast. 212-794-1393.

**Palmyra, The Tarot, Numerology**—By registered psychic. 212-737-6290.

**Top-Rated Caricaturist**—Parties, corporate, on paper or T-shirts. 516-931-0722.

\$65 \$65 \$65 \$65 \$65 \$65

#### STRIPPERS • STRIPPERS

Celebrating Our 8th Anniversary

THANK YOU VERY MUCH

**Naughty Cop, Saucy Secretary, Bag Lady** \$65 \$65 \$65 \$65 \$65  
Serving Tri-State Area AE, MC, VI  
EASTERN UNION 212-741-0006  
201-325-7713, 914-963-6999, 516-352-8778

**\$24 Bouquet of Balloons**—NY/LI 7 days till 10PM. 718-868-1009, 516-569-3366.

**Why Do Kids/Adults Love**—Michael the Magician/Mindreader? Call 718-389-9409.

**\$24 Bouquet of Balloons**—NY/LI 7 days till 10PM. 718-868-1009, 516-569-3366.

**Theater-To-Go**—Pee Wee Herman, Joan Rivers, Madonna, Mayor Koch, Dr. Ruth, Murder mysteries. 212-796-1393.

#### SNEAK ATTACK

Performing telegrams, promotional Party planning 212-420-1190.

#### ENTERTAINMENT/KID

**Kidz Parties-The Original**—Low, low prices. Clowns, magicians, Big Bird, Mickey, DJ's. 718-279-0113.

**Madeleine, Award-Winning Magician**—And clown/bunny act too! For ages 1-99! Will travel anywhere! Call 212-904-0356.

**Mickey Sharkey**—Clown/magician! All ages! Free brochure! 718-680-3424.

**Mickey Mouse**—Magic, games, clown, Sh-Ra, gorilla, big bird. 212-371-1507.

**Patchidy Players**—You star in a show! Face painting. Aeneid. 212-586-1267.

**Original PartyMakers**—Tired of clowns? Do Paperdoling! All ages. 212-645-6975.

**Mr. Lucky's Performing Dogs**—Parties for children of all ages. 212-819-9107.

**Paula from TV's Magic Garden**—Specially-designed parties for 3-7s, 8-10's, even for 1-2s. 212-486-0856.

**Gandalf Rec'mmd "Best Bets" NY mag.** Puppets, Magic, Unicorn, Wizard-Clown 718-465-8511, 205-655-1737, 516-299-5108

**Princess Priella**—Lady music clown! Full Party! Participate! All ages! 212-586-6300.

**Starmite Puppets**—Superheroes, E.T., Cabbage Patch, He-Man. 212-473-3409.

**UNIQUE - T-Shirt Birthday Party** Kids Paint Their Own - Great Fun All ages! 212-674-1883 ext 229 - Eddie

**Violet The Clown**—All new magic, balloons, face painting... more. 212-769-2041.

**Marcia The Musical Moose**—Endearing Zany! Guitar and puppet! 212-567-0682.

"A Sensitive Children's Performer"—NY Top. Unusual rates. Face painting, 212-674-3536.

**Chuckles Clown**—Roger painting, puppets, balloons, prizes. 718-965-8663.

**Rabbi, Magic And Comedy**—Best price, great references. Jennifer. 212-527-7704.

**How To Throw Your Child A Birthday Party** without aging yourself. Our Party Package includes everything. Once Upon A Birthday 212-744-6879.

**NEW YORK'S Classifieds**—Make your business or music. 212-971-3155.

**ENTERTAINMENT/TEEN AND PRE-TEEN**

**Video Lip-Sync**—DJ's lights, unicycle, juggle (fire). Pearl Prod. 718-465-8511.

**ENTERTAINMENT/MUSIC**

**Party Music**—DJ's, video, Professional, references. From \$275. 212-662-4921.

**MARK SONDER MUSIC**  
The Right Music For Any Gathering!  
212-222-1000

**ROY GOODMAN ENSEMBLES**  
Fine Classical Music, Quality Jazz and Swing.  
212-489-1641.

**Manhattan Swing Orchestras**—Fine jazz and classical music. 212-662-0104.

**Jazz/Classical**—Duoos, trios and up. Parties, openings, etc. 201-762-5893.

**Mike Turitto**—Professional disc jockey. Weddings/parties/clubs. 212-679-9073.

**A Touch of Class**—DJ's and giant screen music videos. 718-743-8253.

**Bech To Bop**—Sophisticated jazz & light classical music/old piano & ensembles! NY-NJ-Conn. 201-837-3844.

**Kurtis & Violin**—Strolling, Tangos, Waltzes, Orchestras. (212) 315-3036.

**Mind-Sweeper DJ's**—Great party music. 30's, 80's, lights, refs. 718-875-9824.

**Cabaret Singer**—With funny, classy, upbeat show. "Bright, sassy, delightful." Backstage. She'll make your next party a special event. 718-965-0374.

**Mr. N Match Music**—Gershwin to Mozart, tailored to your party. 718-278-5331.

**Duke's Airs: The Little Big Band**—Featuring Ellington Vocals. 212-505-7874.

**Elegant Pianist**—Juilliard Grad. All styles. Electric piano. 212-473-5064.

**Mobile Music DJ's**—Best of the 30's-80's. Joe Shane 212-254-1549/718-894-7975.

**Hudson Woodwind Trio**—Juilliard grads. Elegant classical music. 212-401-7614.

**MUSICING (Since 1972)**  
Finest Disc Jockeys/MC's for every occasion. Fabulous references, every era of music. 212-632-6555, 156-938-8181.

**MUSICMEN ORCHESTRAS LTD**  
Big Band, Cole Porter, Contemporary  
718-347-7048 NY/NJ/CT 516-487-4040

**One-Man Band**—Cory Morgenstern. 212-601-4269. Music for all occasions.

**Park Swing Orchestras**—Sizzling sounds from masterful musicians. 212-541-4302.

**MARTY STEVENS ORCHESTRA**  
Cole Porter, jazz, Motown  
Contemporary, Classical. 212-517-3008.

**Ron Smith Orchestra**—Jazz with a danceable beat. 212-674-5796.

**Barbara Hassenfeld Pianist**—All styles, all occasions. NY/NJ 212-321-2773.

**The Feetwarmers**  
Outstanding swing, hot jazz,  
Rhythm and blues. 201-854-7483.

**Ted Fass Productions**—And be my guest. Party planning and coordinating, invitations, accessories, theme decorating, DJ's, lighting, favors. Special parties for special people. 516-569-3500.

**The Black Tie Strings And Orchestras**  
Violins, combos, full band. Receptions,  
dinners. 23rd Yr. NY/NJ/CT. 718-478-2982

**Peter Hand Bands**—Great Live Jazz!  
NY/NJ/CT. Free Tape. 718-263-1738.

**ROY GOODMAN MUSIC**  
Renowned orchestras providing  
outstanding music for dancing with  
the accent on swing. 212-957-9119

**The Capriccio Ensemble**—flute & strings  
Classics to Swing. 212-923-4807.

### ENTERTAINMENT/SINGLES

**Beautiful English Ladies**—Seek friendship/promance/marriage! All ages! Free details: English Rose Agency, 20 Kent Gardens, Birchington, Kent, England. Tel: (01144) 843-290735.

**ExecuClub**—Executives/entrepreneurs, 6-figure caliber. 212-877-3159.

**Crossroads**—The gracious way to meet quality single people. Praised by the N.Y. Times. For information: 212-272-3594.

**Single Professional People**—We are a selective dating organization that understands your special needs. Compatibility Plus. For free profile: 212-626-6275; 201-256-0202.

**CompMatines**  
CompatiDine-CompatiDance-CompatiTrip  
An exclusive Jewish dating service designed for those genuinely seeking to form meaningful relationships. Personal interview & introductions, house parties, Dinner-for-8. Discreet and confidential. Non-official UJA Federation-funded. Educational Alliance West. Complimentary brochure. 212-982-8196.

**Survival Guide For A WEEKEND FATHER**  
Get the book that helps newly separated or divorced fathers. Order it today from:  
Orcas Press, Inc.  
Dept N, Suite 206, 601-42 Harwood  
Bedford, Texas, Texas 76021  
\$10.95 plus \$3.00 postage handling  
Texas resident add 6.25% tax

**Art Lovers' Network**—1-800-LUV-ART  
Links friends, mates, travelers/hosts.

**Super Achievers Club**—For MA's, Ph.D's, JD's, MD's, executives. 212-787-2899.

**Jewish Singles Matching**—23rd year. 212-563-1744, 914-578-6515, 201-947-5151.

**Moonlighting**—The answer to finding that special person for you. 212-921-8011.

**Field's Dating**. 212-391-2233—41 E. 42 St. Rm 1600, NYC 10017. Open 7 days.

**JAPANESE & AMERICAN**—Party, Oct. 3 (Sat) 3 PM. Many events. 212-861-3651.

**Catholic Singles Dating**—23rd year. 212-563-1744, 914-578-6515, 201-947-5151.

**NEW YORK'S Classifieds**—Make your business do more business. 212-971-3155.

**FASHION**

**Pret-A-Party**—Designer evening dress rentals. Serving Manhattan. By appointment. 212-696-9260.

**Hardly Worth, Some Never Worn!**  
Designer clothing resale store. Sell your unwanted excellent clothing/furs. Allan & Suzi (in Brooklyn) Call for our location, convenient hours. 718-332-7003.

**Personal Shopper**—Former Clothing Buyer, Extraordinary taste. Men, Women, Children, gifts. Nancy. 212-222-1933.

**Personal Shopping**—Need someone who can find the best clothes for you? I can - call me. Sheri, 212-628-2315.

**FINANCIAL CONSULTANT**

**Certified Financial Planner**—Will help you manage your personal finances and increase your assets. 212-213-9142

**FURNITURE**

**Mattresses And Box Springs**—Sealy, Serta, Simmons, King Koil, convertible sofas, platform beds at super savings. Free delivery. Fredrick The Mattress King, 107 East 31st St. 212-681-8322.

**DEALRITE FURNITURE**

**WE DISCOUNT** all major brands. For prices, 212-477-4530. 4 E. 20th, 5th Floor.

**FUR**

**Elegant Fur Hats**—Buy direct from designer. Leopard, Persian, Mink. Appl only. Madison Ave. 212-996-5183.

**GOURMET**

**Beautiful Manhattan Town House** .25-150 seated. Fireplaces, garden, marble bath, stained glass, piano, stereo, fine art. 212-427-7227.

**Personal Taste Caterers, Inc.**—We make you look good. 212-645-2787.

**CHÉZ VOUZ CATERERS**

Elegance in dining. Office, lofts, corp/ private yacht charters. 718-987-1946.

**Mark-Stuart Catering**

A new alternative/elegant catering. For all occasions. 212-529-2137.

**David's Ltd., Fine Cuisine**—Home/office. 20th St. 212-517-9249/18-635-6215.

**Little Dinners**—Small weddings, parties deliciously presented. 212-787-6643.

**Fabulous Fêtes**—Elegant catering for parties of distinction. 718-263-3227.

**Howard's Gourmet**—Weddings, birthdays, corp affairs. Top rated. 212-724-0912

**GARVIN'S RESTAURANT**  
Two Beautiful Private Rooms  
For Special Occasions from 40-600  
Call LARICIE GARVIN  
(212) 479-4281  
Weddings/Cocktail Parties  
Dinners/Luncheon  
Washington Square  
18 W. Houston Place/1st 4th & 6th



**Elegant's Caterers - Nouvelle Italian Cuisine.** We cater to your office, club or home. Also, Banquet Rooms available for 35 to 275 people in New York & Brooklyn. 718-236-2274. Mr. Riccardo

**Hedy Cuisine Inc.**—Full-Service Or Food-Only Catering For All Business, Social & Holiday Events. For Gourmet Menus, Complete Party Planning & Gracious Service Call 212-285-2048.

**Food Thyme Inc.**—Buffet, sit-down or cocktails. Prestigious presentation, creative menu planned individually. Full service or food only. 212-685-1458.

**Jason Rogers Hale, Inc.**—For all private and corporate occasions when quality is important. 212-288-8438.

**Le Petit Gremier**—Personalized catering and party coordinating. 212-879-7288.

**Dutch Treats**—Delicious, artistic catering. Call for brochure, 718-786-9332.

**Elegant Evening**—Gourmet catering and party planning for your corporate or private affair. From intimate dinners to gala events, we'll make your Holiday sparkle! 718-376-8779.

**Parties By Charny**—Unusual Manhattan, suburban locations. Fabulous food. Elegant, personal planning. Private/corporate. 212-560-0101, 516-791-7070.

**LEND-A-HAND**

**Party Help - Rental Equipment  
Entertainment - Hora d'oeuvre  
Buffets - Bar Set-ups**

Since 1971

**212-362-8200**

**It's Party Time!**—Bartenders/waiters. The ultimate in party help! 718-966-3559

**Baxter's & Son**—Producing creative catering!! 212-674-2629.

**Manhattan Place Gourmet Caterers** See, taste, smell. Feast your senses. Any event - Call Suzanne, 212-213-3313.

**Confetti Caterers Inc.**—Joyous parties, delicious lunches, corporate soirées, champagne brunches. 212-744-8472.

**M/W Encores**

"A unique catering experience."  
1-718-855-6861

**Private, Professional Chef**—Highly qualified. Elegant lunches, dinners, cocktail parties. Diet menus also. 212 355-2644.

**THE COCKTAIL ONION**

Superb specialties artistically presented. Call for free consultation, 212-247-7904.

**MISTER MORT LTD.**

**THE BUY WORD IS GREAT** on Food, Service, Staff, Locations  
**Party Planning for All Occasions**  
Weddings, Social, Corporate Events  
Call Michele 212-752-7991

**The Movable Feast, Inc.**—Catering for the perfect party. Private and corporate. Lofts, yachts, museums and clubs. Brochure 718-891-3999.

**PARTY SERVICE**

**The Party People**—The best time to plan your Holiday Event is now! Conveniently plan your entire affair without making another call. NY's most elegant and creative catering, entertainment, themes and special service. Private/Corp. 212-421-3380

**MAXIM'S**  
Our staff will work with you to create a private or corporate event designed to meet your individual needs. For parties of 10-800. Also available, L'OMNIBUS CAFE.  
For floral arrangements designed for parties or gifts, we offer the services of  
**LES FLEURS de MAXIM'S**  
Please call Ms. Evans at 212-751-5111

**2Story Disco/Restaurant**

High-tech decor, neon light show. Accommodates 50-2000 for corporate functions, weddings, Sweet 16's and bar/batmitzavs, fund-raisers and other festive celebrations. In-house caterer (all cuisines) available at very affordable prices. **Clare Shore, 212-254-4005.**

**HEIGHTS TOWN HOUSE**

Near River. 5 minutes NYC. Historic ballroom, garden, fireplaces, help with everything. Affordable. 718-834-8641.

**Fifth Avenue Designer Loft**

Distinctive catering, piano, stereo, bar...all the accommodations for a wonderful party. 212-620-0622.

**Chelsea Loft**—With view of Empire State Building. Antiques, modern furnishings including piano. Our excellent catering and yours. All accommodations available. 212-807-8278.

**Party Amidst Nostalgia**—In terrific 1940's big band ambience. 5 & 10 No Exaggeration. 77 Greene St. 212-925-7414.

**Downtown Rascals**—Unique party facilities. Disco - live music - dancing - jazz brunches. Great for business and social. 30-100. Domico. 212-420-1777.

**Mark Fagher Caterers**

At the Rutherford House Mansion, The Loft, a Park Ave Town House and 50 other special locations. Events of all sizes. Fine cuisine. 212-243-6572, 212-674-0304.

**Puck Building Ballroom**—Stage your event in this internationally recognized landmark. The ballroom has become the place to stage an event. 212-431-0987.

**Moran's Inn**—A beautiful 3-story restaurant nestled in an old chapel. Parties from 10-400 supervised by a personal staff. Sure to please! **BRIAN, 212-732-2070.**

**ONE FIFTH**

No. 1 in Customer Satisfaction. Recommended NY Times. Landmark restaurant available for lunch, brunch, dinner, corporate/social events at realistic prices. 30-300 - call Tom Lardoe One 5th Ave. at 8th St. 212-260-5434.

**Christmas Is Just Around The Corner** and so is the Manhattan Brewing Co. For parties call Jack at 212 219-9250.

**Moran's Fabulous Foods**—Unforgettable parties - charming fireplaces and patio gardens. Personalized service and planning for 40-300. Colleen 212-989-5689.

**Rocky Lee**—A private entrance to our upstairs party room. Complete kitchen, bar and seating up to 200. Our low budget will make the difference. Ameer: 212-753-4858, 987 2nd Ave. Corner 52nd St.

**Theme Parties Are Our Specialty** We create, produce and manage them. **BY INVITATION ONLY, 212-534-2289.**

**THE BALLROOM RESTAURANT** Featuring superb gourmet dining and "New York City's Best Tapas Bar," Mimi Sheraton. A lovely place for special events. Rated No. 1 in NY Magazine's "Great Places To Have A Party." Call Ruth 212-495-9415.

**The Michael Group**—Will cater to you, or come to one of our 5 restaurants. Private/corporate parties. 50-500. Elegance/moderate prices. 212-732-2916.

Rock the night away in a fun, funky, disco atmosphere.

**china club**

Private or corporate parties for 40 to 400. Catering and complete sound, lighting and stage facilities. Broadway at 75th St. 212-877-1166

Continued on next page.

**LICENSED MOVER**

**MOISHE'S MOVING & STORAGE**



**239-0340**

**ASK A FRIEND!**  
LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE  
MINI-STORAGE

DOT 10674 337 59th Ave. 1CC

**VAN GOGH MOVERS**  
All our men have convex backs and a highly developed sense of aesthetics. No. 895. 126 Wooster St. NYC. 212-226-0900.

LAST MINUTE MOVING STORAGE

**Odys**

IF QUALITY is on your mind!!  
IF BUDGET is a question!!!  
**212-895-9244**

24 HOUR SERVICE 6 DOT/11-1193  
7628 PARSONS BLVD

**Experience Creators Professional!**  
Local & National Moving/Packing...  
Magic Movers T1316... 212-912-1300  
New England / California / Florida

**sabras MOVING & STORAGE CO.**

Last Minute Movers Specialists  
Big & Small Jobs Residential & Commercial  
**956-8209**  
528 W 47th Street, NYC  
Member BBB DOT T-1011

**NOAH'S ARK: The Moving Mavins!**  
LOW \$\$. QUALITY SERVICE.  
SEE OUR DISPLAY AD.

**SHLEPPERS**  
Moving & Storage Co.  
A HAPPY AND HEALTHY NEW YEAR from SHLEPPERS

"Faster On The Job"  
"More Careful Than The Others..."  
SuperMen  
Moving & Storage Co., Inc  
Experienced Supermovers. 7 days prompt service. Low rates, complete packing. Free delivery of moving supplies.  
212-724-0003  
DOT 10488. 590 West End Ave.  
Last Minute!—Meyer's Moving & Storage. 212-996-6010.

Continued on next page.

## SERVICES AND SALES

### LICENSED MOVER

Continued from previous page.

**MEYER'S**  
MOVING & STORAGE  
212 996-6010  
**LOWER \$\$\$**

145.E 27th St., NYC DOT #T1162

Moishe's First-Class Move  
Plus storage. 24-hour service.  
Ask a friend. 212-239-0340.

**Jerusalem**  
MOVING & STORAGE INC.

24 HR SERVICE  
"MAKE YOUR MOVE WITH US"  
212-996-2300  
SMALL OR BIG JOBS  
DOT #T10735 404 E. 98th St.

When It's Your Move...  
Move With The Best.  
**SHEPPERS**  
Packing Storage Boxes  
212-472-9925. 16 E 79 St. DOT 10138.

**NOAH'S ARK**  
MOVING CO. INC.

LOW RATES  
ALL THE TIME!

EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE—  
A DISAPPEARING ART!

- SAFE, SECURE STORAGE
- ART, ANTIQUES, PIANOS

1500 W. 75 St. 874-3133

Brownstone Brothers—A small moving and storage co. specializing in jobs that require attention to detail. Est. in 1977, we now do over 90% referrals. This is our only ad. 426 E 9th St. DOT 1776. 212-289-1511

Celebrity Moving—Rated best in NYC. Same day, superior service. Deluxe full-service storage specialists. MC/Visa. DOT 1866. 212-936-7171, 718-786-1350.

Rainbow Movers Inc.—Since 1977. Art, home, office, packing, storage, all supplies, free est. 212-431-8551. DOT 1747.

Pyramid Moving Co.—Honest and efficient moving by people who enjoy their work. Local/long distance. DOT T1143. 1241 Amsterdam Ave. 212-222-6663.

Samson Moving And Storage—Professional packing. Careful movers. Reasonable prices. Free estimates. 311 E. 60 St. NYC DOT T10303. 212-752-5040.

Result Movers, Inc. 212-677-7930.  
Vans, trucks & experienced crews. Available on short notice. DOT T-10608.

Moishe's, 24 Hours, Last-Minute Jobs—Big and small jobs with storage. Pick-up and delivery. Complete packing service. Packing boxes delivered free. T10674. 327 10th Ave. at 29th St. 212-239-0340.

West Side Movers—Fine art, antiques, packing, boxes, pads, dollies, bubble wrap. Free delivery. 644 Amsterdam Ave. NYC. 212-874-3866. DOT 670.

Moving Supplies In Soho—Boxes, pads, dollies, wrappings. Free del. 212-431-8550.

NATIONAL VAN LINES, INC.  
Long Distance Movers. Call Van Gogh Movers, N.Y. Agent for free cost survey. ICC No. MCA2866. 212-226-0500.

Moishe's Last Minute—24 hours moving and storage. Local and long-distance. 212-239-0340

Nobody Beats "The Box Store".  
Expert moving supplies at lowest prices. Free delivery. NYC. 1839. 212-905-7998.

Local • Long Distance • Overseas  
If you're looking  
For a different move this time, you didn't use Big Apple Moving & Storage last time. American Red Ball Agent, "The Red Carpet Mover". 92 St. Marks Pl. 212-905-1861. No. 1839, MC/V1.

Free Box Delivery—Meyer's Moving & Storage. 212-996-6010.

NEW YORK'S—SPECIAL HOLIDAY ENTERTAINING ISSUE has the latest word on where to find tempting treats and spirited drinks. This issue reaches 1.6 million of the city's most entertaining readers. Issue date: Oct 26th. Ad deadline: Tues, Oct 13th, 4 PM. NEW YORK'S Working Classified. Call 212-971-3155.

### PARTY SERVICE

Continued from previous page.

Tower Suite—Located 48 spectacular stories above New York in the Time-Life building. Our beautiful suites and our professional staff, individually-created menus and down-to-earth prices will make your social or corporate event a towering success. 212-586-2100.

Builers, Waiters, Bartenders—212-674-2629. The professional party service!!!

### HAVE A PARTY AT FIORELLA'S

We Have The Perfect Room At The Perfect Location. 3rd Avenue & 64th Street!

Call Andrew 212-838-8208

Indoor Garden Wedding—Beautiful, private setting for your ceremony/reception. Help with everything. Lily: 212-861-4330.

Soho Entertainment—Elegant spot with character for your party. 212-226-4576.

**Ristorante S.P.Q.R.**  
SENATUS POPULUSQUE ROMANUS  
(The Senate & People of Rome)  
Whether you are planning a small party for friends or a course dinner to cement a corporate merger... whether your guests number 3 or 300...  
Serving Classic Italian Dishes  
133 Malberry St. 212-925-5126  
(Near Hester & Grand in Little Italy)

THE PARTY CONNECTION, INC.  
Corporate/Private Party Specialists  
212-684-4857 201-984-2934 215-468-0432

### PARTY SPACE

Beautiful, Modern Upper East Side—Space for 60-200 guests. 212-861-4330.

Elegant Soho Gallery—Corp./private party planning available. 212-420-8508.

"Open Loft Space"—For your next event in newly renovated building, on Broadway & Houston. A variety of sizes available. 212-334-8400.

### HOME/BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT

Compulsive Perfectionists—Will paint your apartment flawlessly. Excellent references. Reasonable rates. 212-362-9763.

Painting, Papering—Thorough preparation. Steve. Angie Molnar. 212-869-3050.

Custom Woodwork—Cabinetry, furniture. Design/installation. 212-463-7789.

Artist—Faux marble, stenciling, trompe l'oeil. Fred Smith. 718-834-1006. Portfolio.

Don't Call Us If You Don't Want The Job Done Right. RABERG for superior kitchens & baths. (516) 754-0403

### LEVOLOR® RIVIERAS

VERTICAL BLINDS  
We'll Beat Any Price  
In The Metropolitan Area!  
KINGSBORO HOME PRODUCTS  
Free Shop At Home Service  
212-433-0722 718-238-5353  
Rated Best by John Hamburg  
of WOR & CH 2

Exceptional Painting—Wall-covering. Quality, careful, clean work. Reasonable rates, free estimates. 718-204-9137.

Lacquer Concepts. Highest quality furniture refinishing. Marble Images. Fax marble & trompe l'oeil finishes for your home/office. 212-279-9580, 563-5866

NY Craftsmen—Carpentry, cabinetry, electric closets, small jobs. 212-477-4477

Fine Painting—Wall and ceiling renewal, color planning. Insured. 212-874-4384.

### INTERIOR DESIGN

Residential/Commercial. Appointments. Call Thom Deliger 212-580-1824.

JZ Lighting, Inc.—Custom lighting, professional installation of high hats, track lighting & specializing in low-voltage lighting. Jimmy. 718-712-9422

Levolors/Verticals - Free, if we don't beat all other prices. Haggag Inds. Inc. Est. 1932. 212-678-7270 718-748-8600

No Time To Do Personal Errands, wait on long lines or do simple household jobs. Office & apt. cleaning. No job too small. Call 212-752-2879

Painting, Papering, Plastering—References, Chris Hughes. 212-877-5544.

Nordstrom Design Group—Interior design and space planning for private or corporate clients. 212-889-1712.

ONE-ROOM-OR-TWELVE? Interior Design Fee Only Tony Gudio Design, Inc. 212-764-5427

No Time? Too Busy?—Decor Time-Saving Service for NYC sophisticates. Personal home and office shopping service, your answer. 212-675-5233.

Painter—Paintstak European craftsman, decorative trim, faux marble or just a superb paint job. Paul. 516-767-2143.

Custom Woodworking And Design—Kitchens a specialty. 212-722-8118.

Painting, Papering—Skilled and reliable work. Peter Zikos. 718-204-5512.

Fine Painting/Papering—Skilled & reliable. Denis Cleary. 212-254-5640.

Vertical Blinds—Free shop-at-home service. Call Richard. 718-278-8245.

Rent-A-Decorator®—Budget-oriented pro designs "your" space at "your" price. \$45 hourly. Featured in NY Times Home Section. Call for reprint. 212-869-9727.

... TRANSFORM YOUR HOME ...  
... USING WHAT YOU OWN ...  
Your space will be rearranged with balance, simplicity, openness and warmth. Design Relationships 212-980-9279

USE-WHAT-YOU-HAVE INTERIORS  
Expert redecoration without new investment. As featured by NY Times and CBS-TV. \$165/room. 212-288-8888.

Verticals/Levolors/Woods: 45% Off—Expert, free installation. 212-840-6660.

Wood Floors—Installed, refinished. Guaranteed. Shovroom, 127 E. 90th St. Rinder's N.Y. Flooring. 212-876-8700.

45-75% Off Levolor Verticals/Riviera—Serving NY/Hampton. 718-352-0999

### INSTRUCTION

Women On Sailboats. Sensational! Especially if taught by WOMANSHIP! Learn-aboard courses. LI Sound, Virgin Is., Pacific NW, Annapolis. Nobydey left! 137 Conduit St., Annapolis MD, 21401. 301-267-4661.

### JEWELRY

RARE PRECIOUS JEWELS  
Barley-Stuart & Co.  
DIAMONDS, RUBIES, EMERALDS,  
OPALS, SAPPHIRES, TOPAZ,  
Collector's Quality • One-of-a-Kind  
By Appointment Only (212) 486-1488.

ATTENTION ROLEX OWNERS:  
Custom Diamond Dials, \$475.  
Diamond Bezels, \$715. • Guaranteed.  
Palisade Jewelers 249 Main Street  
Port Lee, New Jersey 201-461-4666

### LEGAL SERVICE

Psychiatric Malpractice Claims—Robert Julian Lashaw Esq. 212-608-1330.

### LEISURE ACTIVITY

Pick Your Own Apples—Scenic rides. Wes Clarke's, Milton, NY 914 795-2270

Enjoy A Day At Our Farm—Pick your apples, Cider, pumpkins, crafts. Willow Orchards, Highland, NY. 914-619-2339

### LIMOUSINE SERVICE

East Sixty-Ninth Street Limousines, Inc. Private service in true style & comfort 24 Hours. AMEX 212-772-7560.

I've Got The Longest One!—Seats 10 Other Limos From \$24. 718-520-0075.

Continued on next page.

**LIMOUSINE SERVICE**

Continued from previous page.

Allstate Car & Limo—Luxury car less than taxi prices. \$15 LaGuardia, \$22 JFK, \$23 Newark from NYC. Hourly \$15, limousines \$30 per hour, 2 hour minimum. Tolls and gratuities not included. 24 hours. Corp. welcome. 212-741-7440, 1-800-455-4099. A/E/D/C/B.

**CRESTWOOD CAR & LIMO**  
Catering to small & mid-sized corps, residents, hotels. Large fleet Lincoln Town Car sedans (2-way radios). From Man. Local \$21-\$23, JFK \$30-\$32, New \$36-\$38, local \$10/min/try \$24. Corp & reserv welcome. Voted Retailer of Mo. Inside Retailing Mag. Elected member Chamber of Commerce. 24 hrs. 212-629-8700 718-657-1101 1-800-34CREST MC/V/AX

*New York*  
CONTINENTAL LIMOUSINE, INC.  
Luxury Sedans, Stretches & Vans  
212-617-0212 — 800-248-4445  
24 Hours DOT# 30940  
  
DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE TO CERT. TRAVEL AGENTS

Lewis David Limousines - 212-996-5353—Stretches \$29/hr. Reserve yours today.

**Marquis Limousine!**  
RATED NUMBER ONE  
ADDS TO ITS FLEET  
RADIO CAR SERVICE.  
718-639-2538 ec 212-466-6132

Nice Guys Limo—We drive the driven! TLC registered. 212-244-1167.

Rosa's Limousine—Ultimate in service! TV/CCR, phone, bar. 24 hrs 212-307-7222

**TIMELY WHEELS CAR & LIMO**  
24 hrs Local and Long-Distance Service  
• Late Model Sedan • JFK \$23, LGA \$15,  
• NWK \$25, hourly \$16.  
• Luxury Sedan • JFK \$28, LGA \$20,  
• NWK \$30, hourly \$20.  
Limos avail. AX 212-645-9888

\$18 Per Hour-In and around town:  
Private sedans—212-936-7474.  
Corp accounts—718-932-4644.

1988 Lincoln Stretches—TV/CCR, bar,  
\$30/hr. Luxury Vans. AE. 718-318-1169.

**MASSAGE**

A Great Massage—Call Dean. East 74th St. location. 212-734-3993, 12am-11pm.

Akasaka—Shiatsu/Swedish massage. Professional staff, educated in Japan. Studio/hotel/Residential. Many new massages. 212-980-9029.

Aima—Pampering, gentle massage. Hotel/Residential. 212-970-5478.

**GRAND OPENING!**

**ICHI BAN**

RELAXING SHIATSU  
BEST IN NORTHERN FLUSHING

718-279-0799

718-279-0808

7 Days 10am-12 Midnight

Pour Le Bon Vivant—Swedish massage & nurse. Hotel only. 212-980-5078

Licensed Masseuse For Men—East 50's studio/hotel. Richard. 212-759-6210.

Long Island - 516-796-4545 - Mon-Sat.  
9:00am-9:00pm. Swedish/shiatsu, whirlpool, hot shampoo, steam, shower.  
European Masseuse And Nurse—Now at E. 88th St. Formerly at 79th. 212-876-1747.  
Mature Classy Lady—Massage to help you float through your day. Studio/hotel/residential. 212-629-3835.

MIKO - IT! Spoil You Massage  
92 Chambers St. 4th fl. near World Trade Center. 212-227-4413.

**GRAND OPENING**  
Shiatsu, Showers - 516-365-4555  
3 min from L.I.E. exit 33. By apt. only.

Grand Opening - Tokyo Spa—Shiatsu massage. 516-794-1046.

Serious Clients Only—Healthy service by a superior masseuse. 212-696-9211.

Japanese Health Club—212-307-0666. Massage, sauna, steam. Arnet accepted.

Let Yourself Feel Totally Relaxed—Gentle massage. Hotel service. 212-319-7636.

Lex Studio—Shiatsu/Swedish. East 35th Street. 212-679-4125. By appointment.

MIRAMAR SALON  
Studio/hotel/residential.  
Superb massage. by appt. 212-826-8814.

MIYAKO  
Relaxing Oriental Shiatsu massage by appointment, 24 hours.  
Queens 718-463-4416.

NEW CENTRAL PARK SALON  
The ultimate in elegance & relaxation. Hotel service available. 212-982-6272.

NEW EAST SIDE SALON  
Swedish massage/herbal bath. Studio/hotel/residential. 212-486-4269.

New! Ginja—516-466-0766. Shiatsu/Swedish, Japanese massage.

Parisiense Salon  
Enjoy a relaxing massage with a touch of distinction. Hotel Service available by appointment - (212)957-8401.

A Massage Fit For Royalty—International massages. Open Sunday 212-751-4786.

Bayside, Queens - Relaxing Massage—Easy parking. 718-352-9601.

BEVERLY HILLS  
Studio/hotel/Residential - MIDTOWN AX/MC/Vi - (212) 752-1957, 371-2713.

CLASSY FRENCH MASSEUSE  
Relax your tension with a great massage. Studio, Hotel, Residential. 212-472-1138.

Diana's Eastside Salon  
Grand Opening. Experienced, attractive masseuses. By appt. only. 212-486-2014.

Excellent Professional Massage—E. 70's. Residential. 212-744-5633.

European Aromatics—East-side location. Call McKee Studio. 212-999-2995.

EVITA'S  
Midtown, Hotel/residential.  
All major credit cards. 212-983-4389.

For The Special People—Be a V.I.P. Enjoy pine bubble bath and massage. Private. Mon-Sat. 212-852-3161.

Roslyn, LI—Relax and unwind in hands of Swedish therapists. 516-484-1651.

QUEENS - MASSAGE  
On Queens Blvd. Open 7 days/week. Saunas/shower. 718-535-1252.

Reduce Stress - Relieve Fatigue  
Swedish massage - No sex calls.  
37th St. & Broadway. 212-869-4546.

YOUNG CLASSY WOMAN  
Will give you a superior massage. Studio hotel/residential available. 212-629-3835.

Young's Salon - Expert oriental massage 10 minutes from Flushing, Main St. 10am-10pm. 718-353-6969.

SALON FARMINGDALE  
Shiatsu, suntan, sauna, showers. 10-10, Mon. to Sat. 516-293-7382.

Sophisticated European Lady.  
Luxurious surroundings.  
Residential/hotel. 212-262-4537

Studio 21—Very private and convenient location. Please call 718-279-4316.

Sue Studio—Swedish and Shiatsu massage by appointment only. 212-826-9807.

Superb Swedish Massage, Reflexology  
West 50's. Women only. (212) 489-5322.

West Side 94th St./212-678-8641—Russian/shiatsu/deep muscle, by Joseph.

**MASSAGE/THERAPEUTIC**

Expert Swedish—Points/medical. Ladies welcome. Jean 212-750-8947, 7 days.

KOBE 96 - JAPANESE SHIATSU  
Massage for men & women, Mon-Sat. 11am-12mid (212) 586-0555, 245-9326. AE

N. 9th AVE.—Japanese Shiatsu massage, sauna, steam. For men & women. \$40. AX. 212-481-1177.

Wm. Cohen—Quintessential Swedish/shiatsu. feel your best. E.72 - 212-737-8717

Mano Matthews—Dancers/sports massage also. W.73. 212-724-0717, 787-1883.

Feel Alive—Deep muscle/therapeutic Swedish & Shiatsu. Call Joy 212-696-0043.

**MEDICAL**

Experienced Acupuncturist/Internist—Ling Sun Chu, MD 107 E. 73rd. 472-3000.

HEMORRHOIDS  
Outpatient, painless treatment using laser technology.  
Laser Medical Associates 212-517-2850

**MERCHANDISE/GIFT**

China, Crystal—Call toll-free to Europe. Save up to 50%. Waterford, Wedgwood, Doulton, etc. 5-piece setting. Runnymede \$72.00, Carlyle \$83.00. Fabulous David Winter Cottages. Free color catalog. 1-800-222-5998.

NEW YORK'S Classifieds—Make your business do more. 212-971-3155.

**PETS**

Cat Sitters Service Of NY, Inc.—Cat care in your home - Bonded. 212-362-2175.

Pet Portraits—Immortalize your dog or cat. Faux Dog Studio. 212-925-2637.

Cat-Sitting—In your home. Catcare. Bonded. West: 947-6190. East: 838-2996.

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

Best Wedding Value—Both formal and candid. Karen Milliken. 212-689-6123.

Parties/Photo Relations—Photographer avail. Experienced, reliable. 718-520-8113.

"Photo, A Must. Photo Gets A Reply"—Photos for personals. 212-807-8232.

Weddings, Bar Mitzvahs—By award-winning photographer. 212-466-0707.

Weddings/Portraits/Parties—Creative alternative to traditional studio approach. Sample albums & photos. 212-877-5555.

Portraits For "Personals"—Open Sat/Sun & eves. Ms. Nathans. 212-831-5883.

V S P—Professional videotaping & photography. Excellent quality. 212-567-9807.

Photography—And/or video by low-key award winner. Weddings/corporate. Midtown studio. Brochure. 212-921-9255.

"Photos For Personals"—Call 212-929-8166. NY's top photo studio. Makeup incl.

Photo-Shy?—Let me bring out your best. Fine portraits/candid. 718-789-3474.

Photography—And/or video by low-key award winner. Weddings/corporate. Midtown studio. Brochure. 212-921-9255.

**RESUME SERVICE**

Effective Professional Resumes—Career and marketing counseling. 212-744-1186.

Eye-Opening Resumes—Creative job strategy. Career planning inst. 599-0322.

Resumes Plus—Career direction, etc. 437 Madison Ave. 36th floor. 212-661-2140. Outside NY: 1-800-437-PLUS. 7 days.

The Correct Image—Resume/Career Service. Rita Williams. 212-953-0118.

**PERSONAL SERVICES**

From \$6.00 A Month—24 hour answering and mail services. Action. 212-279-3870.

**SLAVE FOR A DAY**

For 8 years we've been getting people their passports, visas, license plates to picking up tickets for their favorite concerts. If your time is precious, call us at: **212-406-9898**



**THERAPY**

Achieve Sexual Goals—With a trained, caring surrogate. Psychotherapy supervision available. 212-953-6925.

Escapist COMPULSIONS Explored. Role-playing, 150 unusual dramas. Ph.D. 7 days. 11am-10pm. 212-475-3377.

How To Choose A Therapist—Three-hour workshop to help you select what is best for you. 212-865-5168.

Psychotherapist—Explore all subjects. Role playing - 24 hrs. 516-422-2404.

Seandianian Woman Psychodramatist Role-playing, fears and eccentricities explored and dealt with. 212-577-8629.

Sex Therapist/Surrogate Team—Masters & Johnson's techniques. 718-941-1816.

Continued on next page.



# STRICTLY PERSONALS

*Strictly Personals* is a weekly feature. Cost is \$27 per line, 2 line minimum, 36 characters equal 1 line. Limited abbreviations. (Count each letter, space and punctuation mark as a character.) The first 3 orders are set in bold print followed by a dash. Add \$15 for NYM Box number. Please leave space for 10 characters at the end of your ad to print your box number. Check or money order must accompany ad first. Page placements (for a production cost of \$50) and strictly personal ads are placed on a first come first served basis dependent on availability of space. To place an ad by mail send to: New York Magazine, 755 Second Ave, NYC 10017. Phone orders accepted only with American Express, MasterCard, or Visa. Call 212-971-5155. All ads accepted at the discretion of the publisher. New York Magazine is not responsible for printing errors and omissions. When replying to a Strictly Personal ad, address your response to New York Magazine (followed by the box number to which you are responding) P.O. Box 4600, New York, New York 10163. Do not send or deliver responses directly to the magazine. Responses are forwarded continuously for six weeks after ad is published. Sending advertising circulars to Strictly Personals advertisers is not permitted.

## NEW!

Address Your Response This Way:

New York Magazine,  
P.O. Box 4600  
New York, New York  
10163

**Extremely Attractive**—Female MD, 5'6", Jewish, European background, family a priority. Interested in art, jazz, tennis, foreign politics. Seeks marriage-minded MD/JD - handsome, ambitious, considerate, refined, from 29-35. Please send bio/photo for reply. NYM K603.

**Let's Meet**—I'm a very handsome, caring, athletic, affectionate businessman, 31, 6', 174 lbs, blue eyes, dark hair. You're an attractive, slender, sensible, intelligent woman who would like to share a warm, loving relationship and begin making a lifetime of memories together. Letter, recent full-length photo, phone. NYM G236.

**Crocodile Dundee**—Looking for his female mate. Are you a 27-37, slim, non-smoking lady who can live without NY? Would you prefer a country home in CT to the hustle and bustle of the big city? Do you like old blue jeans and walks in Vermont? Then maybe you're the lady for me. I'm a white male, 42, 6', 185 lb, financially secure, independent professional who prefers nature and wildlife, wide open spaces and warm fires to the corporate life. Photo/note. NYM H193.

**Life's a Joy**—And so much more to whom shared with someone special. If you are a happy, warm, communicative man, 38-50, enjoy music, theater, books and sunshine, and think a very attractive (yes, slim) and Jewish woman who laughs easily and loves chocolate might add something to your life, send me a note. NYM G302.

**Just Moved to NYC**—Very successful, 32, creative, handsome, fit, romantic, warm, witty, well-traveled, with taste for adventure but ready for commitment. Seeks beautiful, intelligent, accomplished woman, 29-32. Bio/photo. NYM T203.

**Very Successful Entrepreneur**—Good-looking, athletic build, 5'11", Jewish, Enjoys most sports, nice restaurants, dancing, romantic weekends. Seeking that special woman who is warm, affectionate, pretty and slim, between 35-45, and maybe we can make it happen. Photo/note appreciated. NYM K638.

**Pretty Mets Fan**—Petite, liberal, 31, Loves travel, kids. Seeks male counterpart, 27-35, photo/phone. NYM A177.

**Lovely Natural Blond**—University MA, seeks classy, warm man, 30's. NYM T214.

**A Study In Contrasts**—I am a river rat who loves opera, a gourmet cook who adores catsup, at ease sipping tea at Claridge's or table wine at the local pizzeria, a serious professional woman who enjoys a good joke - soft, warm, fully feminine, fiercely independent. This very pretty, late 40's woman, seeks kind, sophisticated, successful, very attractive, slim gentleman who is ready to share a life. Photo a must. NYM F900.

**Let's Golf**—Attractive Wasp, charming, fun gal, 40, seeks golf partner willing to play with eager beginning. NYM G288.

**Splintered, Attracted Woman**—31, child therapist, seeks creative, intuitive, witty man for mature relationship. NYM H161.

**Millionaire Real Estate Developer**—Personable, handsome, unpretentious, Jewish. Seeks brightest, warmest, prettiest mate (under 34) possible. Note/phone/ recent photo for response. NYM G316.

**Green-Eyed Blond**—25, 5'4", pretty, vivacious Jewish female, tired of insincere relationships. Seeks confident, successful, fun-loving, warm, romantic man with a great sense of humor. Photo. NYM H208.

**Would Your Life**—Be complete with a pretty, trim, intelligent, comfortable-to-be-with, kind wife? I may be the Jewish lady, mid 30's, who will always love you no matter what. Photo please. NYM E152.

**33, Pretty, Self-Made, Successful**—TV news producer. Takes pleasure in travel, running, hiking, good talks, lazing over the Sunday Times. Are you bright, open, sexy, athletic and in love with life? Photo helpful. NYM H186.

**Looks And Substance**—32, Catholic, professional, successful. A handsome guy with traditional values wishes to meet that special lady. Photo, please. NYM G291.



SUSAN WALLACE  
PRESIDENT  
PEOPLE RESOURCES

**The Sweetest Taboo?**—Discovering that there is romance after the 40's. Stunning, elegant, tall and slender professional woman with knockout smile (Gene Tierney look-alike). Seeks man, 50-65, excellent character a must - only nice guys and squares please. NYM F498.

**Marriage/Family-Minded, Classy**—Ash blond attorney, thinking of (perhaps) a sabbatical, a relationship with someone near my age and maybe even abroad...Greenwald? I have the checklist attributes: extremely attractive, athletic, artistic (former dancer), Ivy educated. Seeking (I mean this) a tall (over 5'10"), dark, athletic, very intelligent and successful MD, attorney or businessman, a mature 34-43, who feels a wife can either work or not work, is ready for a permanent relationship and not simply looking for the checklist, is used to the finer things in life and knows how to treat a woman. No photo/bio, no reply. NYM E155.

**Briny, Literate Manhattan Man**—38 (my real age) - looks early-to-mid 40's, divorced, 5'10", slim, soft-spoken, successful and good-looking. Seeking a warm, close, long-lasting relationship with a gentle, slender, affectionate and extremely bright woman of 33-48, to share humanist values, mutual interests, simple pleasures and each other. I enjoy the theater, arts, traveling, beautiful sunsets and much more. Tell me about yourself. NYM K627.

**Steve Marin Appearance**—Guy, 46, secure, easygoing, intelligent, athletic, witty. Seeks pretty, petite lady who's bright, secure, huggable, easy to talk to, many interests. Note/phone/photo. NYM E134.

**Let's Not Keep The Stork Waiting**—Young man, 28, 5'10", good-looking, Italian-American, own business, seeks family-minded, intelligent girl, 23-25. Please write about yourself. NYM H202.

## Where are the Remarkable Single People?

At People Resources, the intelligent choice for selective, responsible people. We're the private club for singles who have read and heard about for years. Call or stop in anytime for information on memberships and activities. Or join us for cocktails or lite brunch—complimentary.

You can take control of your social life.

**Mon. to Fri. 9-9, Sat. 10-5, Sun. 12-5**

**Cocktails: Mon. to Fri. 5-8:30**

**Lite Brunch: Sat., Sun. 12-4**

**PEOPLE RESOURCES**

30 W. 57th Street • 212-765-7770

(718) 204-6288 • (516) 754-2740 • (914) 328-9761

(201) 583-0036 • (203) 852-9567 Major Credit Cards

**Recipe For Romance And Fulfillment**—Take a caring, warm, quite handsome doctor - sophisticated, athletic, super successful, Jewish, 30's. Add to this a warm-hearted, gorgeous lady, 32 or under, slender, non-smoking. Season with some chemistry and laughter and a lifelong romantic partnership will result. Only letter with photo replied to. NYM G309.

**Now's The Time**—White Jewish male, 32, creative, fun, attractive. Looking for affectionate, attractive, caring, breathing woman with good sense of humor. Life is too short but I'm not. Let's start having fun together now. Photo please. NYM K604.

**Female Artist**—Seeks male model, 40-53. I am an upper-west-sider who is accomplished, pretty, athletic, fit, fun, smart, diverse, divorced, desirable, caring, sharing and widely-traveled. Counterpart, can't wait to ease through life with you! NYM H185.

**Tender, Intelligent, Active**—Male, 42, 6', trim, marriage-minded, non-materialistic college professor and world traveler. Seeks woman who is caring, has zest and loves international travel. NYM H164.

**Attractive, Classy, Warm**—Jewish widow seeks tall, secure male counterpart, 60's, for caring relationship. NYM K342.

**A Truly Wonderful**—Fun-loving guy who's extremely sane, athletic and attractive, a successful Manhattan businessman. I'm proud of my accomplishments and I'm looking for a stable, vibrant, happy lady (24-30) who can walk with me, not around me. Honest photo and note. NYM E147.

**Music, Beach, Sports**—More! Attractive, intelligent female, 29. Sane, fun-loving male. Send note/photo. NYM K625.

**Not Perfect, Just Special**—28, cute, athletic, accomplished in career with a great outlook on life. Have a wonderful life style that I would love to share with someone special. Looking for tall, handsome professional man, 28-35, with integrity and sensitivity to share friendship/relationship. Photo and phone for reply. NYM K598.

**Striking NJ Professional Female**—46, 5'6", charming, slender, romantic, who enjoys life and loves to laugh. Seeks a successful, single man of intelligence, integrity, sincerity and sanity for a serious relationship. Photo. NYM E127.

**Exquisite**—Blue-eyed strawberry blond, Jewish, 27, 5'5", slim, with delicate features and an ethereal quality, fortified with wisdom and spiced with wit. Seeks attractive, sincere white male. NYM G292.

**Act 2**—Educated, slim, Jewish, 49, seeks kind, bright man for caring. NYM E132.

## STRICTLY PERSONALS

**Easy To Be With**—I am a slim, attractive lady, 48 and financially secure. Also loving, sensitive, healthy and spirited. Enjoy good conversation, reading, music and the outdoors. Looking for honest and open man with similar qualities and then some. NYM A188.

**Perfect In Every Way**—Attractive, dyed, fun, successful, witty woman, late 30's, seeking same in white male, 30-45. Interests include classical music, gourmet cooking, humor, art and tennis. Hard to believe? Okay...my checkbook was off once by 2 cents in the last 17 years. Memo/curriculum, please. NYM H198.

**Daughter Of Corporate Nomads**—Philadelphia-born, northwest nurtured, northeast educated single professional - 45, slim, pretty and caring. Seeks Christian gentleman, 35-55, who is dynamic, loving and comfortable with commitment/marriage. Prefer 914 area. Bio/photo/phone. POB 147, Grahamville, NY 12740.

**Very Sensitive Male**—33, handsome (broad hair, blue eyes), intelligent (Phi Beta Kappa), muscular build, creative, funny, MBA, publishing entrepreneur and writer. Seeking very pretty woman (long and/or straight hair a plus), very intellectual, petite (under 5'7"), slim, under 35, non-smoker. Please love books, ideas and the arts. Photo appreciated. NYM G257.

**Thinking Man's Woman**—Slim, sensual, successful exec, 5'5", brunette beauty, 40. Interests include science, travel, mischief. Seeks relationship with male, 38-55, tall, professional, affluent, happy in his own life, ready for tenderness, sharing and fun. Intellect and wit, prerequisites. Note/photo/phone. NYM H188.

**Handsome Guy**—Early 30's, president of own Manhattan corporation in the arts, has lived abroad. Seeks intimate relationship with smart, independent beauty, 25-35, no children yet, for interesting NY nightlife - Jerzebel's to Nell's - and of course, other pursuits. Recent photo guarantees a reply. NYM G287.

**Looks, Age, Wealth Not An Issue**—What if? Maturity, sensitivity, intelligence, wit, trustworthiness, similar interests, availability, self-confidence, flexibility and joie de vivre, sensuality, good health, energetic non-smoker. I'm all of the above, plus I'm a psychologist, 44, 5'7", 145 lbs. Peabody Award-winning, Nobel Prize candidate. Love theater, dance, travel. I'm a very beautiful, blond Italian. Send letter/phone to POB 1517, Madison Sq. Sta. NYC, 10010.

**Successful Comedy Writer**—35, 5'8", slim, handsome, well-off, divorced. In previous career spent 8 years as a mathematician at a Wall Street firm. Seeks a woman who is honorable, attractive and intelligent. Photo/not/phone. NYM T206.

**Handsome, Successful Manhattanite**—Jewish, 5'8", 40's. Interests include travel, theater, fine dining, sports. Hampton home. Seeking very attractive, slender, sophisticated female. One who loves to laugh, mid 30's, for friendship and romance. Photo/not/phone. NYM E159.

**This Woman Delivers**—Babies that is. 39-year-old Doc, into 60's music, dancing, motorcycles, museums, looking for a fun guy with brains and integrity. NYM H187.

**For The Man Who Has Everything**—Beautiful, bright, beguiling, slim, sophisticated, 42, feminine, mysterious (occasionally modest) New Yorker seeks outrageously clever, disarmingly witty, astonishingly accomplished, endearingly sensitive, wonderfully wise, intensely loyal (occasionally modest) man of character and style. Fame, fortune and genius optional. NYM E126.

**A Chic In Hand**—53, is worth two in the bush - if she is rare, pretty, secure. We may nest together if you are a male of quality. Next-cue pal? Photo/phone. NYM H180.

**Great Businessman**—With traditional values, looking for 23-35-year-old counterpart for relationship. Photo/bio/attr. NYM K556.

**Bottom-Heavy Princess**—If you are pretty, feminine and refined and are curious to meet a man of Victorian taste who can appreciate your calligraphic charms, then this 31-year-old, tall, handsome, brown-haired, blue-eyed, sophisticated, successful Manhattan attorney is for you. NYM T205.

**Saidst My Curiosity**—I have never dated an Oriental woman. I am a 36-year-old consulting engineer of Italian descent. Intelligent, successful, fun-loving, athletic, non-smoking, warm and considerate are words that describe me. My interests include attending sporting events, running competitively (10K or less), travel, fine restaurants, theater. If you are Oriental and find we have common interests, we must get together. Photo/bio ensures reply. NYM G284.

**English, Jewish, 35, Professional**—With eclectic tastes. Seeks attractive, intelligent Jewish lady, late 20's-30's, professional, independent, non-smoker who loves music, dinner, cats and life (not necessarily in that order). Aim - mutual nurturing. Photo/letter gets reply. NYM K597.

**Desire**—A woman with easy spirit and charm, slim, lovely to see, 26-36, with interests beyond her career. For fun and romance - maybe even old-fashioned commitment. Bio: handsome, 5'10", top corporate exec turned successful entrepreneur - recently returned to enjoy the city and comfortable east side co-op home. NYM H162.

**Professional Man**—34, blue-eyed Manhattanite seeks bright, pretty, creative woman who has retained her sense of humor and remained reasonably unjaded. Photo if possible. NYM G213.

**Woman Educator, Politician**—Exquisite, successful lady seeks middle-aged man possessing integrity, education, sensuality, financial success, good looks, availability. NYM G282.

**Sensual Outdoors Woman Wanted**—Male, 39, intelligent, good-looking, athletic. Looking for warm, earthy, beautiful lady to share skiing, backpacking, biking, tennis, the arts, city fun and commitment. Photo a must. NYM H194.

**Happy New Year 5748**—Tall, handsome, 34, brown-eyed Manhattanite by Lequeur, cheerful, caring, childless - share Broadway, dancing, lobster, concerts, beach with all weeks. 23-31. NYM G303.

**I Am A Woman Who Defies**—Description. I'm hard-driving but compassionate. I'm successful but approachable. My idea of going out for Italian means flying to that little ristorante in Milan. I'm also content to curl up with a good book but I'd rather curl up with someone who's read one. If you're over 40, well-educated, self-assured and haven't forgotten how to smile, I'd like to hear from you. Photo/photo/bio please. NYM H181.

**Not-So-Desperately Seeking**—Tall, handsome, smart guy, weaned on pasta, happy, healthy in body/soul, unencumbered, down-to-earth, 32-40. Me? Tall, pretty teacher who enjoys simple things and laughing. Note/photo/phone. NYM G286.

**All Of The Above**—Attractive Jewish female in mid 40's, involved in entrepreneurial publishing venture. Gourmet cook, well-traveled, fun-loving, socially adept, sports-oriented, intellectually curious about life and people, dry sense of humor. Divide time between city and country. If all of the above intrigues you, let me hear from you. Note/photo/phone. NYM G318.

**Working On Second Million**—30, stock market whiz, 6'-good-looking, own west side town house, jaguar, co-own left jet. Seeking beautiful female (please look good in bikini) to share world travel, romance, life in fast lane. No photo, no reply. NYM G290.

**For This Youthful NJ Man**—Attractive, slim, non-smoking, unmaterialistic business-owner, 5'11", 46. Happiness is a modest house with land, quiet times together, a love of the outdoors and each other, books, friends, music, adventure-sports travel. If you are slender, pretty, bright, healthy, to 45, please reply to POB 616, Roseland, NJ 07068.

**Attractive, Warm, Educated**—Secure, professional NY lady, 55, 5'5", slim. Seeks smart, thoughtful, elegant, wealthy, 60 plus, gentleman for romance and possible marriage. Note/phone. NYM K344.

**My Warmth Will Melt Your Heart**—Sexy, sweet and sophisticated woman ad exec, very attractive. In great shape, 36 (looks 30) with silky hair and dark exotic eyes. Ready to share all that life has to offer with an attractive, successful, marriage-minded Jewish male, 33-46. Photo/not/phone, please. NYM H207.

**Life's Simple Pleasures**—Holding hands, rainy weekends, traveling and vacationing, hugs and a lot of I love you's. This Westchester, 40ish, single, white Jewish male - honest, unpretentious, financially successful, romantic, adventurous, self-confident and kind of shy - seeks 30-40-year old, warm and honest, tall and slender woman for intimate, lasting relationship. Photo/bio/phone. NYM E154.

**Intelligent, Pretty Lady**—38, seeks intelligent, attractive, imaginative man to share my favorite season. NYM G283.

**Autumn Leaves**—And then comes winter. So I'm looking for a seasoned man. Great-looking professional woman, 54", funny eyes, dark hair, young 43, I'm warm, green and unflinchingly honest. Let's see if we can laugh together and we'll worry about meeting your parents later. NYM H192.

**Handsome, Cultured Lawyer**—Single, 28, tall, warm, moral, easygoing man. Loves nature, travel, exploring NYC, etc. Seeks refined, educated, marriage-minded, white Christian lady, 24-30, non-smoker. Objective: lasting love story. Letter and photo. NYM K393.

**Reach Out To**—Blond, shapely lady, 50's, non-smoker, for travel, shared feelings. Seek gent. 55 plus. NYM K633.

**My Eyes Are Sultry**—My mouth sensual, my mind is open and curious. You must be a tall, 38-48, successful professional male, willing and able to make a commitment. I am 37, a black woman who is looking for a best friend and permanent lover. Letter/photo/phone. NYM H203.

**Bright, Attractive, Athletic**—33, Jewish female, seeks interesting, fun-loving, warm gentleman to share good times, friendship and romance. NYM E145.

**Striking Red-Headed Man**—Tall, athletic, successful yet down-to-earth, 35, searching for unconventional female beauty, not too jaded by NYC dating to live in love. Photo if possible. NYM H204.

**This Exceptionally Pretty**—In-shape, Italian female executive, 27, is looking for an intelligent man who, like herself, is accustomed to living a privileged life style, but remains down-to-earth and unaffected by it all. A man who is honest, generous in spirit, moral in character and healthy in attitude. A non-smoker, 26-35, who enjoys sports - skiing/tennis, dining, dancing and is desirous of a lifelong commitment. Bio/photo/phone. NYM H201.

**I Am Imperfect**—Despite being a good-looking, successful psychotherapist, 33, who possesses a sound mind/solid body; wishes to meet an analyzed woman of sterling character, beauty and healthy attitude. A non-smoker, 26-35, who enjoys sports - skiing/tennis, dining, dancing and is desirous of a lifelong commitment. Bio/photo/phone. NYM H201.

**Bobby, Beautiful And Black**—Athletic 11D, 29, seeks successful man for friendship, perhaps more. NYM H209.

**Quietly Funny**—Very pretty, well-educated, artistic, professional Jewish young woman interested in meeting serious, together, well-educated, intellectually gifted, professional Jewish man, 30's, with a generous sense of humor. NYM H183.

**Romance Is Still Alive**—And so is creativity. Contact me (male, 38) and find out why. Please send picture if interested. NYM A103.

**What A Treat**—To meet a bright, humorous, warm, spirited man, who is comfortable in success and enjoys doing things like being a homebody. Ideally looking like a teddy bear but am open to other looks. I am petite. You determine if I'm cute, bright, humorous, vivacious and good company. I love children, pets, the city, country, my work, travel, movies, etc. Looking for a special companion/lover/mate. If you don't have a photo it's okay. I do. NYM H171.

**Professional Nurse, Black**—29, attractive divorcee, Caribbean-bred. Likes the outdoors and reading. Seeks tall, caring, non-smoking man, 28-38, for serious, lasting relationship. Photo/phone. NYM H182.



**Fun-Loving Guy**—Successful Jewish dentist, 30, 5'11", handsome and witty, who is confident and sometimes tough on the outside but is better on the inside. Seeking naturally attractive, slim and easygoing woman to make me melt. Phone and photo a must. NYM G269.

**Believe It Or Not**—Now available is a successful corporate executive, 43, 6', warm, witty, quite attractive, very bright, sincere and straightforward, who would look forward to meeting and enjoying the company of and subsequent one-on-one relationship with a very attractive, tall, slender but shapely, soft (unpadded) and sensuous lady of distinction with keen sense of humor. Note/photo important, smoking okay. NYM T183.

**Do You Want—Macho? Trendy? Pinstripes? Forget It!** I'm an easygoing, good-looking, earthy, gentle, upbeat man, 48, self-employed. Love cooking, antiques, travel, country weekends. Seek like-minded woman, 35-45, independent but feminine, classy but unpretentious. Hurry—we can cuddle through the World Series. Note/photo/phone. NYM G315.

**Warm, Caring**—Single Jewish female, 30, nurse, 5'7", slim. Enjoys music, film, books. Seeks very bright, very nice male to share the future and The Sunday Times. NYM K594.

**Male, 40—Tall, athletic, bright.** Seeks tall, attractive, funny, professional female (early 30s) for serious/romantic events. Photo. NYM E131.

**Displaced Scarlett O'Hara**—Christian. Seeks preppy man, 32-40, to have fun. Wants best friend, which could lead to "Come With The Wind". NYM E151.

**Beautiful, Sophisticated, 39**—Seeks handsome Jewish investment banker, 37-50, for possible merger. Photo/note. NYM H191.

**Good-Looking MD**—30, Italian, athletic and romantic and sincere, strong yet sensitive. Seeks petite (5'4" or less), slim, warm, fun-loving, college-educated female, 23-29, for lasting relationship. Photo/phone. NYM A179.

**Seeking A Sincere Woman**—29-38, non-smoker, for a long-lasting relationship. I'm 36, a Manhattanite, work in the field of TV, enjoy films, plays, bike riding, picnics and dining out. Note/phone. NYM H199.

**Hi**—Pretty, trim Jewish woman, 30, own business, outgoing and independent, seeks successful, self-assured Jewish male. Note/photo/phone. NYM E164.

**Tea For Two**—So who needs three? Sassy, engaging, pretty, slim, 40's female, ambiguously defined as serious by nature but droll of tongue. NYM K609.

**Sparkling Nordic Blond**—125 lbs, mid 40's, seeking sincere, down-to-earth, attractive man, 45-55, 5'10" up. Am creative, nurturing, fun-loving and open for serious commitment. Photo. NYM G296.

**Win A Free Trip!**—To share life's journey with this beautiful, lean, leggy 39-year-old, electric blue-eyed Jewish professional. I'm seeking a 5'11" plus, successful, sincere and giving, non-smoking copilot with whom I can reach new heights. Send your entry now! Photo, please. NYM G305.

**Handsome City/Country Gentleman**—Old-fashioned values, modern attitude. Jewish, 52 years young, non-smoker, virile, entrepreneur. Enjoys swimming, nature, gardening, theater, dining in/out, music. Looking for attractive, down-to-earth, full-figured, honest lady, not so sophisticated, not so thin, secure emotionally and financially—who enjoys same, for possible commitment. Distasteful no problem—have spirit will travel. Recent photo. Box 12, Parkville, NY 12768.

**Dark-Eyed LI Lady**—36, attractive, Christian, white, single, slim, earthy professional—contemporary, traditional values, no kids. Enjoys old films, jazz, candlelight. Seeks perfect chemistry with attractive LI guy, 30's, similar qualities, for serious one-to-one. NYM K396.

**Adventurous, Creative Executive**—31, 6', slim, Jewish and good-looking. I'm seeking a beautiful kindred spirit whose broad interests range from athletic to aesthetic...city lights to country nights...humorous conversations to romantic situations. Note/photo, please. NYM E163.

**Life, Love And Laughter**—Are the essentials. Also desirable would be a bright, irreverent, honest, tender male, 40 plus, who likes active outdoors, NY, travel and is interested in a relationship with a warm, attractive, sexy, successful female. NYM E161.

**Share A Companionable Picnic**—In the park with an attractive, friendly woman. I'll bring the basket, you bring the cider. Together we'll toast the verities of art and life. NYM G301.

**Exotic Writer, 34**—Seeks aesthetic male. Europeans welcome. NYM K620.

**Advertising Guy**—Tall, dark and handsome, age 28, seeks that lovely, petite, feminine gal, 22-36, to make life complete. Photo, please. NYM G300.

**Gentle, Capable, Romantic**—Female CT executive, very young 44. Seeks male equal for hikes, hugs, talks, walks, whatever... NYM T207.

**Pretty, Petite PV**—Jewish female, 30, enjoys travel, theater, good food and tennis. Seeks Jewish male, 28-37, with sense of humor. Non-smoker. Photo. NYM E166.

**Sensitive Professional Male**—52, 5'8", who is a good listener. Interests include movies, outdoor activities and good conversation. Seeks a non-smoking woman, 33-42, for a serious relationship. Children okay. Photo/note, please. NYM H210.

**Business Executive**—28, 5'8", likes conversations, tennis, good restaurants. Looking for female of fine background to share life with. NYM K591.

**Funny Female**—Forty-four, feminine, frank, free, fortunate, fine features, feisty fancier, favors feeling, faithful fellow, forties, for fantastic future. NYM K616.

**Handsome, Irish-German Professional**—Seeks attractive, intelligent, healthy, honest, loving woman, 22-35. NYM H213.

**Curious—Bright, attractive woman, 38'**, 28, seeks smart, open man. NYM T208.

**Attorney's Widowed**—Young 65, Jewish, seeks educated, sincere man. NYM G274.

**Academic Scientist**—Fireside philosopher - attractive, tall, athletic and successful, Manhattan-based male of 47 years, with warm, wit and diverse interests (both indoor and out, frivolous and profound). Seeks outrageously bright, attractive, sensitive and largely happy woman (preferably of childbearing age, who - in the unlikely event that she should seem right - would be willing to consider marriage and family). Photo, please. NYM T215.

**Gentleman Of Chinese Descent**—Financially secure, of excellent background and life style, desires acquaintance of 35-40-year, Asian lady or other. Note/phone. NYM E158.

**Considerate, Handsome Man**—Friendly, tall, vibrant non-smoker, 45, well established. Years to marry and take good care of you: woman under 35. Photo please. NYM E121.

**Shapely, Sensitive, Sharing**—35-40's, down-to-earth female wanted by this funny, caring, loving NJ/NY, divorced, 40's, Jewish professional. NYM A183.

**Top-Notch Blond**—Pretty, well-educated, 32, slender, tall, exceptional female seeks tall, well-adjusted, well-educated, warm, wonderful male. Photo/note/phone. NYM H146.

**Quality Not Quantity**—32, 6', athletic, creative entrepreneur seeks a mature, attractive woman to explore possibilities. Note/phone/photo. NYM G306.

**Blond, Blue-Eyed Psychologist**—Slim, 42, good-looking, adventuresome, Jewish Manhattanite. Seeks interesting male JD, MD or the like, 40's/50's. Biophoto for exchange. NYM G268.

**West-Side Woman**—30's, Jewish, Phi Beta Kappa grad, who looks great in short skirts. Seeks marriage-minded man under 46. NYM A152.

**Greek-American Gentleman**—34 years, tall, dark and handsome - healthy, slim, stylish, successful, well-rounded personality. Seeks Greek-American woman, 25-30, pretty, shapely, honest, intelligent, humorous. Seeking relationship and possible marriage. Please send photo/phone/note. NYM H196.

**Beautiful Blond**—33, seeks successful male, 35-45. Photo. NYM A185.

**Tall, Slender, Very Attractive**—(Was beauty queen in college) successful professional. Would like to meet tall, trim, attractive, successful, non-smoking, well-adjusted, middle-aged gentleman (48 up), for friendship and companionship. I am well-educated, well-spoken, an accountant, stylish - can ride, sail, ski and play mid-dling tennis. Know how to converse with diplomats or doormen. Well-traveled. Good sense of humor. Like art, Bach, soft rock, the Redskins. Paint a little. Trying to write the GAN. Three married children, all successful. Divorced and not necessarily looking for remarriage. Well-adjusted but miss having a close male friend to talk to and laugh with. Blue eyes, brown hair, freckles, Irish descent. Please send your description to: NYM G230.

**Sexy, Elegant Jewish Lady**—Seeks the utmost A top-of-the-line, take-charge man, 50 plus and ring material. NYM K631.

**Beautiful, Glamorous, Gifted**—Exciting and successful designer looking for that special man who is a full, dynamic and successful person - 42-52, 6'2" plus, in good shape - this quality, non-smoking man appreciates a woman who is very tall and striking yet warm and loving. He, like me, has a positive, upbeat personality. We are both fun-loving, emotionally available and down-to-earth yet classy. Note/photo/phone. NYM G293.

**Hi! Single White Male**—30, 5'6", 145 lbs, successful and considered good-looking. I'm seeking a special lady to have a unique relationship with. One in which we can be our true selves and risk opening up, while accepting each other, so that we may grow, both as individuals and as a couple. Photo/note, please. NYM A187.

**Female Body Builder/Partner Wanted**—By 29-year-old Jewish male novice who needs motivation when the laziness settles in. Looking to build strong relationship and body with a down-to-earth, pretty or cute woman who has a great sense of humor, appreciates old movies as well as old jeans. I'm 6', smart, funny and successful, considered cute or handsome depending on who's doing the considering. Photo a must/note/phone. NYM T189.

**Sense Of Style**—Grace, humor. Attractive man with smiling blue eyes and dependable heart. Enjoy sharing exotic world travel, playful dance, magical ocean nights. I'm powerful, conscious, open. Found great success and happiness in creative business with children. Seeking easygoing, trim, sensual lady of rare beauty and substance, 24-32. Shake me with your letter and photo. I won't bite, perhaps just nibble. NYM E148.

**Desperately Seeking Single Female!**—Attractive, athletic, down-to-earth, romantic - to get me off my couch before football season begins! I'm 33, attractive, successful, athletic, laid-back with a special sense of humor. Note/photo/phone. NYM K602.

**Witty MD, Fifties**—Seeks companionable, tallish, professional, childless female, 42 and under, for tennis, dining, perhaps more. Photo and handwritten note a must. NYM H206.

**Attractive Widow, 46**—Cultured, professional, warm and caring. Seeks a gentleman, 55-65, professional or business, secure, sincere to share life's journey. Note/phone. NYM K619.

**Exceptional In So Many Ways!**—Quite beautiful, ultrafeminine and a very appealing combination of class, sophistication and sensuality. I am a world-traveled businesswoman who is extremely intuitive, giving and gentle, as well as exciting and dynamic. Although I am both emotionally and materially independent, I would love to find a man willing and capable of participating in an interdependent relationship. I am looking for a tall, slim gentleman, over 39, who is successful in his business or profession. He must be honest, reliable, gentle and sensitive - strong of mind and body - a man who really likes women as well as himself. Someone who has the means and the desire to enjoy the finer things in life. A man with the insight and sophistication to recognize and value something very special - and do whatever it takes to get it. Biophoto. Photo a plus. NYM E120.

## STRICTLY PERSONALS

**Very Attractive, Sparkling Lady MD**—Seeks single, distinguished, warm, gentleman, 43 plus, for romance, friendship and who knows what? NYM K626.

**Pretty Oriental Lady**—Young 40, wishes to meet sincere, sensitive, attractive, successful Caucasian male, 40-55, for lasting relationship. Photo helpful. NYMM T107

**Nice Guy, 25—Dynamic, good-looking, intelligent.** Seeks a slim, fun-loving, athletic female, 21-30. NYCT. Photo/phone. Will respond to all. NYM H212.

**NJNY—Pathologist, 53, 5'8",** seeks educated, non-smoking Christian woman to enjoy sharing new horizons, humor, the outdoors, books, country roads, crafts, music, museums and companionship. Photo/phone. NYM E157.

**Autumn Is Approaching**—And this very attractive female—25, slim, 5'8", brunette warm and sensitive, great personality—would love to meet that special man who loves The Mets, Giants and quiet romantic evenings. A committed, loving friendship, someone whom I can take good care of and someone who will take very good care of me. Photo a must. NYM E143.

**I Want Babies**—And a beautiful home (in Westchester, even). Honestly, I've tried it and loved it. (Still reading?). Here's the story: I'm a really nice and lovable single guy (early 40's, 5'8", attorney, Jewish) who also happens to be, by most accounts, outrageously bright and funny, successful (dynamic) resource, never boring, a great friend and a terrific daddy. If you just happen to be in your early 30's or late 20's, have a live mind and also come with lots of adjectives, you know how to reach me—or perhaps you have a friend? Please hurry. Lincoln Center's on sking's not far off. NYM K637.

**Handsome Jewish Male—29,** bright, witty, athletic, professional/law student. Seeks pretty, intelligent female, 20-29. Photo a must. NYM A184.

**If We Had But World Enough**—And time—I would wait for you to find me. I'm an attractive, 5'7" widow who loves theater, opera and all things cultural, yet I'm as comfortable in the kitchen as I am at Lincoln Center. If you are an interesting man, 50's-early 60's, please write. NYM H205.

**Army/Foreign Service Brat—Polygynic,** bibliophilic, athletic, voluble but sympathetic, Harvard-educated Wasp surgeon. Seeks woman of similar background, 25-35, with intelligence, character, wit, natural attractiveness and love of outdoors. Respond only if you normally wouldn't do this sort of thing. Photo. NYM E144.

**Attractive LI Jewish Widow**—Outgoing, intelligent, sensitive, looking for kind, caring person, 60-70, with good sense of humor, to share a way of life that could be again. Golf, tennis, concerts, bridge, theater, etc. Interest in any and all of the above would be terrific. NYM K622.

**Handsome, Athletic Engineer—33, 6'2",** PhD, Jewish, never married, blue-eyed, brown hair. Seeks compatible lady who's both career and family-oriented for serious relationship. Photo. NYM E162.

**Schubert, Trotsky, Cotswolds And Me**—Oriental, brown woman, loves chamber music, UK, books and romantic evenings. Would like to meet non-smoking, 35-45, professional man to share interests and life. Letter/photo. NYM E153.

**Looking For Love**—In all the wrong places. 23, 5'6", pretty, sincere, outgoing Jewish female, tired of the singles scene. Seeks caring, fun-loving male, 25-30, who feels the same. Only you know who you are. Photo, please. NYM G307.

**Sane, Down-To-Earth Man Desired**—For attractive, slender woman (37), I'm bright, fun, caring, seeking a commitment-minded man of integrity, ambition, kindness and smarts, to share good and difficult times. Looks not important - gumption and a clear mind are. Note/photo. NYM A154.

**West-Side Gem**—Exceptionally pretty, intellectual by grad, 28, fit, Jewish. Warm and genuine with high-caliber career. Loves Tolstoy, old buildings and late-afternoons. Seeking a super-brilliant man of similar tastes and sterling character (28-35, non-smoker) who would eventually like to join me in being "no longer available". NYM E150.

**Ballet And Boxing**—Are some of the interests of an attractive, career-oriented, feminine, single mom with sensitivity and humor, who seeks an established, 40's male with a quick wit and good sense of self, to share football season and more. NYM K600.

**I Still Haven't Found**—What I'm looking for...that is, a good-looking, slim, successful, fun Jewish guy. Me: cute, creative, trim, female, 25, who loves music, The Mets, laughter and romance. You too? Photo/ note, please. NYM G295.

**Soul Mate Wanted**—By red-maned lady, 35, NJ. Only monogamous males need apply. You don't have to be rich to be my guy; just have attitude! Ages 30-45. Note/photo. NYM E052.

**Fit, Firm, Fiftieth Male**—Divorced, 5'10", enjoys walks, talks, music, sports. Seeks slim, romantic woman for lasting relationship. Photo appreciated. NYM E137.

**Sophisticated Lady**—With style and beauty. 50's, slim, cultured and giving. Enjoys travel and the arts. Seeks successful, quality Jewish man. NYM G281.

**A Rare Find**—Atypical, attractive, bright Jewish woman, 30, who loves dinners in undiscovered restaurants and enjoys a great sense of humor, seeks Jewish man, 30-40's. Photo/note/phone. NYM K595.

**Ex-New Yorker**—Seeks cheerful, mature lady to share my country home, your city apartment. Wedding-minded, athletic, 62, semi-retired, secure. Tall 6', slim, non-smoker. Traveled, educated. Enjoys the arts. Ush taking. Note/photo. NYM G298.

**I Am The Handsome Man**—You passed on the street the other day, the one you wished you could meet. I am 40, 5'9", successful professional, Jewish, artistic, urbane. I seek to meet a successful, intelligent, attractive woman with whom to share the timeless grace and elegance of the real NY. Photo preferred. NYM E160.

**Handsome (I'm Told)**—Fit male, 34, 5'8", enjoys keeping fit, skiing - and expresses feelings as they occur. Career important! Not everything. If you are attractive, 26-33 note/photo/phone. NYM A180.

**Nice, White Woman Desired**—By loving, loyal, romantic, gentle, dynamic scientist. A genuinely nice person, receiving PhD in one year. I enjoy different cultures, climbing, mountains (hiking, climbing, downhill skiing), piano concerts, museums, table tennis, poetry, travel, stock market. I'm 32 (look 25), 5'8", 160 lbs. clean-cut good looks, young face and body, well-dressed, clean and healthy life style. Chinese from a high-class family. Mist in Canadian Rockies is my spirit/ colors of Van Gogh's paintings are my warmth/rhythm of Liszt's Liebestraume is my peace/love poems of Shakespeare are my affection/Rome and Florence are my rich cultural and intellectual life/Southern France seacoast is my leisure. Seek a kind, gentle, beautiful, under-28 woman for mutual growth and love. Photo. NYM T201.

**Loving, Vivacious, Pretty**—Down-to-earth brunette, 38 (looks 30), Jewish, non-religious, great sense of humor, sensitive, supportive, fun-loving. Seeks communicative man who is mature, responsible and not afraid to share feelings and thoughts for marriage in the near future, over 57". Bio/photo/phone. NYM H211.

**Handsome White Male**—Successful, Harvard-educated executive, 43, 6', 170, with many interests including fine dining, ballet and travel. Seeks very attractive, intelligent, stylish, gentle female, 27-34, for lifetime commitment. Reply with photo and photo or description. NYM G244.

**Escape From NY**—Successful businessman, 46, Boston area but frequenting NYC, enjoys country living, travel and a romantic life style. Seeks attractive, slim, interesting woman to enjoy the best of all worlds. Photo please. NYM E133.

**Warm, Caring Woman**—Seeks same. Mid 30's, lawyer, Long Islander. Appreciates intelligence, patience, sense of humor, great smile. NYM G313.

**Looking For A Leading Lady**—25 to 31, Jewish, cute and caring, for a handsome and intelligent lawyer. Hurry now, the curtain is going up. NYM T210.

**Classy, Attractive Black Female**—39, seeks cultured, successful male, 40-55, to share museums, hiking, theater, literature and travel. NYM A186.

**Handsome Jewish Professional**—61", 33, slim, green eyes, athletic, sincere. Seeks attractive professional woman, 24-32, non-smoker with good heart, good values. Photo/phone/bio, please. NYM K623.

**Warm, Handsome, Caring**—Athletic Jewish male home-owner (37, 5'10", PhD psychology). Seeks a bright, open, marriage-minded Jewish woman. Photo appreciated. NYM T213.

**Truly Very Attractive**—Caring Jewish widow, 60, very youthful, secure. Enjoys the arts, travel, nature, dancing. Looks to share interests with educated, kind, refined Jewish man with zest for life, financially independent. NYM H178.

**Single Jewish Male**—37, 5', affluent MD, athletic, attractive, quite normal. Seeking very petite, very attractive, very gentle, single Jewish female, 22-36, for serious relationship. I'm sure you're out there. Photo, please. NYM G294.

**Professional, Catholic 33-Year-Old**—Cute, slender, petite, green-eyed brunette who loves the energy of Manhattan for pursuits of theater and art - but needs Rowayton/Darien weekends to pursue: English riding, running, tennis, sailing (beginning crew), hiking, skiing (now variety). If you have a similar life style and are interested in more than a casual relationship, please respond with picture to: NYM G308.

**Pretty White Female, 32**—Ivy League grad, ex-cute with soulful eyes, artistic temperament and comfortable career. Seeks special man, well-educated, thoughtful, cleared-eyed, who can temper ambition with grace, passion with tenderness, giving with receiving, and principals with humor and compassion. Please send photo and a note about yourself. NYM H189.

**Beautiful, Dynamic Jewish Exec**—24, seeks cosmopolitan, ambitious man. Note/photo/phone. NYM K632.

**Academic Physician**—Ivy League, tall, handsome, fit, former professional athlete, intellectual, bright, Catholic, 35, seeks to meet attractive, caring, intelligent and interesting lady who values warmth, good conversation, a spirit of fun, fidelity and sharing the above with the right guy. Photo/phone preferred. NYM G276.

**Connecticut, Retired Executive**—Attractive, affluent, tall, slim, young 55 - a conservative, cultured non-smoker offers a witty, caring, supportive, sensitive and sensuous companion for an elegant lady, 35-45, for friendship, romance and a future. Photo/phone essential. NYM K551.

**I'm A Sailor**—Looking for a first mate. Retired, healthy, robust and financially secure widower in 60's would like to find an unencumbered woman, 50 plus, who would like winters in the south and summers in the Hamptons. Are you an attractive lady ready to come aboard my 60 ft ketch? Photo/phone/bio with your reply. POB 803, East Hampton, 11937.

**Lovely MD**—Refined, charming and vivacious, many interests. I hope for that special man, 40-55. NYM K621.

**Chicago Commodity Trader**—But originally from NJ. Looking for a pretty, marriage-minded, non-smoking Jewish woman, 25-30, who loves to laugh. I am 27, 6'2", love dancing, movies, and The Giants, and would move back to NY in a second for the right girl. NYM E141.

**Successful, Energetic Businessman**—50. Looking for bright, energetic woman, 35-45, to share the sun, travel, sailing, summer home in Hamptons, NY. NYM G298. Note/photo/phone. NYM H179.

**Upstate Lady** - Near West Point—Loves both worlds - city lights and country casual. Green-eyed blond, late 30's, loves tennis and travel, beach and ballet, skiing and Soho. Seeks man of wit and warmth to share the fun. Note/photo. NYM K564.

**Love And Happiness**—Good-looking, sincere, honest man, 40, 6', slim, seeks sensitive, intelligent, pretty woman to share fun, romance and each other. Photo/note. NYM G297.

**Satisfaction Guaranteed**—Very attractive (honestly), tall, single Jewish man, 27, seeks classy lady (20-29), beautiful inside and out, who enjoys sunsets, romantic dinners, shows and laughter. Note/photo/note/insures response. NYM 1067.

**Executive Widower With Class**—And finesse - very active, emotionally secure, attractive, tall slim gentleman. Seeks woman, 45 to 58, who must be very attractive, slim, has a love for animals and a lovely smile. Phone and recent photo appreciated. NYM E135.

**Handsome MD, GQ Looks**—Latin, 34, 5'11", seeks woman under 30 who is intelligent, beautiful and above all refined - very easy. Photo/note/letter. NYM K611.

**Spirited, Attractive Woman**—Warm, bright, witty, 45. Enjoys the arts, adventure, travel, good conversation. Seeks caring, intelligent, enthusiastic man, 40-52, for lasting relationship. POB 851, NY, NY 10272.

**A Jewish Professional Male**—38, attractive with varied interests, down-to-earth and fun. Would like to meet a charming, attractive, slim, Jewish professional female who is open-minded, sensitive, intelligent and who also radiates a joie de vivre sense of self. Letter and home phone please. NYM T209.

**Handsome, Caring MD**—Christian. Would enjoy meeting intelligent, energetic, non-smoking woman, 21-31, who enjoys life. Note/photo. NYM K612.

**Pretty, Warm Nurse**, 42—5'10", slim, with laughing Irish eyes, physically fit. Enjoy good conversation, wit, travel, films, cooking. Seeks man of integrity and sensitivity for serious relationship. NYM A182.

**Happy Upbeat Professional Woman**—45, would like to meet a similar man to enjoy and share friends, sports, fun and each other. Note/photo please. NYM K608.

**Are You A Single**—Jewish man of means (94-60, over 57)? This beautiful brunette, warm and worldly, who has earned her first class life style, seeks man of class with eclectic interests and a good sense of humor, to make the second 50 better than the first. POB 911 Millburn, NJ 07041.

**Handsome Businessman**, 31—Warm, sensitive. Seeks beautiful woman to enjoy theater, romantic dinners, cuddling under a beautiful sunset. Photo. NYM E146.

**Warm, Educated Man**—26, trim, seeks slim, fun, Catholic woman to enjoy life. Will swap photos. NYM A181.

**Special Jewish Man**—Successful, 35, handsome, humorous. Seeking vivacious woman willing to travel and make a commitment. Please include note, recent photo. NYM K607.

**Attractive Professional**—57", sensitive, warm, caring, Jewish background. Seeks successful, kind, humorous, caring man, 50's-60's, for serious relationship. NYM G273.

**Caring, Successful, Independent**—Professional, seeking man, 35 to 65, to share the multiple arts, skiing, tennis and fun. Personal data and photo. NYM T202.

**Tall and Classy**—Smart and attractive Jewish female, film publicist, just returned from the Coast, ready to trade a good tan for a good man. Seeking warm, attractive, intelligent, financially secure and emotionally mature man, 39-50. Non-smokers light up my life. Photo/note, please. NYM A178.

**Attractive International Traveler**—34, seeks handsome, caring, romantic, spontaneous man, 35-45, to come home to - between Oriental and European business trips. Even better, a fellow traveler to meet in favored places for unforgettable adventures. Don't waste a stamp unless photo is enclosed. NYM G314.

**Happy, Youthful Male**—62, 5'8", slim, seeks warm, pretty lady to share the romance, interests and love of foreign travel. Photo. NYM E165.

**Snuggler Wanted**—For this pretty, brunette, slim, successful writer, 29. You're tall, slim, offbeat, professional, Jewish and love life. Photo. NYM G275.

**Attorney And A Gentle Man**—40, never married, 5'8", 155 lbs. Italian roots, fair, blue eyes. Seeks a pretty, petite Catholic woman, 26-36, big on incurable romanticism, humor, for a serious relationship. Note/photo/phone, please. NYM G280.

**Foxy, Warm, Nim**—Slim brunette seeks attractive, trim, one-lady's man, 45-55, to share relationship. Photo. NYM K613.

**Handsome Businessman**—And classical pianist, 32, seeks special female. I love reading, working out, the beach and laughing. Note/photo/phone. NYM E142.

**Not Just Another Yuppie**—Very pretty blond, athletic attorney, 28. Likes dance, opera, The Mets, old movies, Yeats and the great outdoors. Seeks single, witty, athletic man, 27-30, who's mastered the commercial world but nurtures his creative side. Detailed note/phone. NYM E149.

**Sane Woman**—37, great wife material, career/cook/DO windows, an attractive Marymound grandchild, fit, happy, analyzed, organized. Need an accomplished, monogamous, NY/NJ man for grand passion, chaos. NYM K588.

**A Heart, Brain And Courage**—Successful Jewish female, slim, pretty, dancing down yellow brick road - not in Kansas but NJ, seeks her wizard, 35-50, Photo, letter, rubles necessary. NYM K610.

**Executive's Widow**—Secure, great-looking, elegant, cultured, traveled, son 25, needs generous, successful man, 50-60, Jewish, fun-loving to light up each other's life. Photo/bio. NYM H190.

**Sweet Ivy Lady**—30's, pretty, black, with hazel eyes, needs kind, secure, honest man. Photo please. NYM K601.

**Pretty, Slim, Energetic**—Single Puerto Rican female physician, fit-educated, 32. Seeks successful, professional Hispanic male, 28-38, with stable roots and traditional values. NYM T212.

**Very Pretty Dentist**—Jewish, 28, 5'8", never married. Answer only if you are a person with traditional values and no hang-ups. NYM K375.

**Successful Attorney**—40. Seeks attractive, intelligent woman, between 25-40, to enjoy meaningful relationship. Photo, if possible. POB 4127, Great Neck, NY 11023.

**Very Fine Woman**—33, Jewish, auburn curls, blue eyes, accomplished, 5'6", slim/pretty, self-aware, culturally oriented, interesting with sense of humor. Seeking Jewish male counterpart with outstanding adjectives for companionship, sharing, caring. Photo/note/phone. NYM H195.

**Single Parent**—Successful Manhattan realtor, 45, 5'6", loves theater, travel and romance. Seeks slim, pretty, elegant Manhattanite, 35-45, to share nice times, here and away. NYM A176.

**Very Handsome Scientist**—NYC Jewish male, 28, 6'2", warm, fun-loving, non-smoker, financially secure, looking for a pretty, bright, caring, healthy female for love and marriage. Phone. NYM G299.

**Lovely-Looking Widow**—Mid-50's, accomplished and financially secure. Misses and wishes one-on-one relationship with a handsome, athletic, sophisticated gentleman of substance to share travel and first-class city and country living. NYM K624.

**Italian Man**—Nice, funny, 42. Moving soon to Florida. Seeks attractive, secure lady, 45-60, in Palm Beach area to share laughs, dancing, dining. NYM E140.

**Handsome Mensch**—31, seeks stunning, head-turning model who knows how to live life to the fullest. No disappointments. I promise. Photo a must. NYM G317.

**Very Good-Looking Man**, 46—Tall and dark. Can hold his own in most situations, works in TV production, can wash a dish, fix a car and likes to read rather than watch TV and show affection rather than read. Seeking mate, to 40. Photo a must. NYM T216.

**Successful Executive**—Seeks special lady, 35-45, to share romance and diverse interests in the country and the city. Photo/note/phone. NYM G319.

**Sultry Brunette**—Slim, 5'7", 34, witty, professional writer, affectionate, seeks intelligent man, masculine good looks, 5'7" plus, 30-40, for equal relationship. Photo a must. NYM K606.

**Handsome Research Exec**—34, 6'10", lots of fun, various interests, Ph.D. Looking for a very charming lady with style and smile for lifelong companionship and romance. Photo please. NYM T204.

**Are You A Special Man?**—If so, this charming, pretty, sophisticated, successful Jewish woman, 28, would like to share passion for the arts, tennis, good wine and outdoors. Please be well-bred, accomplished, sincere, athletic, financially and emotionally secure, 26-35. Non-smoker. Photo optional. NYM E174.

**From Spain**—Very pretty professional lady, 42, petite blond looking for successful gentleman, 45-55, with moral values for serious relationship. Photo appreciated. NYM G304.

## ANNOUNCEMENT

**Harpo/Mother Teresa/Brando**—Missed deadline. How can I write? NYM K615.

**Alex, Jeg Elsker Deg!**—Get well soon, "Sussebas" Square Head.

## Who needs a Strictly Personals Gift Certificate? Every Single Friend.

Strictly Personals is where they meet through the mail!

Every week, more than 8,000 letters are received by the people who advertise in Strictly Personals—and now you can give your friends a Strictly Personals Gift Certificate that says you care.

They write their own ad on the back of the certificate—and we're here to help. It's a gift appropriate for birthdays, special occasions, and holidays.

Strictly Personals Gift Certificates are available from \$69 (that allows for a two-line message, plus box number) and up. Use your credit card to order over the phone. Call 212-971-3155 and we'll mail the certificate to you—

or straight to your friend. Or pick one up from New York

Magazine, 755 Second Avenue, New York, NY 10017.



# NEW YORK MAGAZINE COMPETITION

COMPETITION NUMBER 600

BY MARY ANN MADDEN

I met him on a subway train, and twice he bought me flowers. We walked alone and often. Sometimes we walked for hours. We stopped to sip some ginger beer. He undertipped the waiter. And then, of course, came the divorce. But that was some time later.

**Above, flat verse. Competitors are invited to submit one example of uninsipid poetry, which may rhyme as well as scan, but should be devoid of emotion and controversy. No more than eight lines, please.**

**Results of Competition 597, in which you were asked to provide clippings from a bona fide journal and to append a brief comment.**

**Report: Violence. Violence. Eeek.** We did not include clippings on the subject of, uh, mayhem. Duplicated (and supply your own exegesis if you will): "Old Organ Faces Uncertain Fate." "U.S. and China Near Pacts on Wider Ties." "Fits All. White or Black." That's about it. If you hear anything, let us know.

**First Prizes of two-year subscriptions to "New York" to:**

**THE NEW YORK TIMES**  
"South Pacific" Attracts A New Group of Nellies  
—Cardinal O'Connor Distressed.  
*Larry Laiken, N.Y.C.*

**THE KNICKERBOCKER NEWS**  
Marine Lt. Col. Oliver North will not attend a community day in his honor Saturday in Philmont, the Columbia County village in which he spent his youth.  
—He can't recall ever having lived there.  
*Jim Smith, Delmar, N.Y.*

**MIAMI HERALD**  
Pope Picks Mets In Six Games Or Fewer  
—Too bad the Saints are a football team.  
*Sheila Tischenkel, N. Miami, Fla.*

**Runner-up Prizes of one-year subscriptions to "New York" to:**

**THE NEW YORK TIMES**  
(Freeport, Me.) If Ronald McDonald wore a mackinaw and hip boots, and conducted business in a duck blind instead of under golden arches, he would be at home in this old town of 6,000 people.  
—Sorry, the client already killed that idea.  
*M. Fenske, Portland, Ore.*

**NEW YORK MAGAZINE**  
Walk to Met Museum, 3 BR, 2½ bath duplex condo on 1st fl. Island kitchen, spacious LR, very large 600' terrace. \$745,000, maint. \$1464.  
—Is that larger than a 700' terrace?  
*Joan Linder, East Rockaway, N.Y.*

**LOS ANGELES TIMES**  
Dead Sheriff Relected by Landslide  
—Reagan Cites Precedent  
*Russ Leland, Los Angeles, Calif.*

**And Honorable Mention to:**

**MONTREAL GAZETTE**  
Koch Sent Home from Hospital: His Brain Is 'Like a 28-Year-Old's.'  
—Anyone we know?  
*F. Paris, Montreal, Quebec*

**THE PITTSBURGH PRESS**  
"Look What's Happened to Ros'mary's Baby" Patty Duke Astin, Stephen McHattie. A young man has difficulty coping with the realization that his father was Satan.  
—As well he might.  
*Michael Chabon, Newport Beach, Calif.*

**NEW YORK LAW JOURNAL**  
They were married on June 13, 1971, in Switzerland and have two children: Henry, born on Aug. 17, 1983, and Carolyn, born on Sept. 1, 1983. The parties appear to be in good health, as do the children.  
—Even the mother?  
*Marilyn Crystal, Scarsdale, N.Y.*

**MONTGOMERY (MD.) JOURNAL**  
Tip-off: A violin which Italian virtuoso Niccolò Paganini used to play is flying from Genoa to Buenos Aires for a concert.  
—Instrument landing, no doubt.  
*Herb Martinson, Wheaton, Md.*

**THE NEW YORK TIMES**  
The rookie Benoit Benjamin had 26 points, 14 rebounds, and 6 blocked shots and Norm Nixon added 19 points, leading Sacramento over Sacramento.  
—Is this what they mean by "beating yourself" ?  
*B. Fisher, Livingston, N.J.*

**ARLINGTON (VA.) JOURNAL**  
Football Proves That Woman Are the Smart-er Sex  
—Were it ever in doubt?  
*Heidi Mueller, Arlington, Va.*

**BAYSHORE (N.Y.) JOURNAL-NEWS**  
Police Seize Poisonous Reptiles  
—But very, very, carefully.  
*Mark Wolfson, Spring Valley, N.Y.*

**STUEBENVILLE (OHIO) HERALD-STAR**  
Panel Is Offered Look At Drug Evidence  
—Oh! Oh! Look! Look! Run, Mary Jane, run!  
*Grant Felmet, Wintersville, Ohio*

**SPRINGFIELD (V.A.) INDEPENDENT**  
Wish For Fish, Fairfax: Such is the title of this week's meat education class, sponsored by the county extension service. "How to select a fish for freshness and price" is this week's topic, and will cover how to skin, fillet, and cook this low-cholesterol treat.  
—Next week's topic: "How to avoid arteriosclerosis."  
*Andy Spisak, Springfield, Va.*

**NEW YORK POST**  
Modern Romance: This 1981 Albert Brooks comedy isn't as witty or inventive as his delightful *Modern Romance*, but Albert, not Mel, is the funniest filmmaking Brooks.  
—And Albert, not Mel, isn't too proud to use a good title twice.  
*Tim Hanley, N.Y.C.*

**THE NEW YORK TIMES**  
Fish Strikes Jet in Air; Eagle Is Held at Fault  
—True story on which famous novel, "Fear of Flying Fish" was based.  
*Carole Adrian, N.Y.C.*

**NEW YORK DAILY NEWS**  
"The Criminal Life of Archibaldo de la Cruz." Ernesto Alonso. Miroslava. Archibaldo tries to recapture the pleasure he felt as a boy when, wearing his mother's clothes, he played a music box and his governess got shot.  
—Ah, the simple joys of youth.  
*Richard Helfer, N.Y.C.*

**THE NEW YORK TIMES**  
Among those on the benefit committee are: Betty Comden, Dick Cavett, Geraldine Stutz, Barbara Goldsmith and Frank Perry, Carly Simon, Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Green and Phyllis Newman...  
—Those three—they're never apart.  
*Tom Morrow, N.Y.C.*

**MIAMI HERALD**  
Jewish Indian Has Bar Mitzvah  
—We trust they'll have Whitefish (the boy's 93-year-old grandfather) at the reception.  
*Jay M. Tischenkel, N. Miami, Fla.*

**PRINCE GEORGES CITY (MD.) JOURNAL**  
Masters of the Universe is rated PG. Plenty of faceless villain soldiers in black plastic get blasted, but they simply shoot off sparks and fall down—no blood. One earthing adult uses the "S" word, but that's it for profanity.  
—Could we have a vowel, please?  
*Tony Reeder, Silver Spring, Md.*

**NEW YORK MAGAZINE**  
My Mother Says I'm Gorgeous—But that's not all there is. I'm a 31-year-old, successful

Jewish woman, who's been married but still believes in Mr. Right, He's 30-40, has a great sense of humor... and doesn't shutter at the M word...

—Nor give a damn about spelling, we dare say.

*Anthony G. Bowman,  
Washington, D.C.*

#### TRAVEL & LEISURE MAGAZINE

East Hampton is where I can be found when I don't want to be found.

—And West Beirut is where I can't when I want to.

*LaRue Watts, N.Y.C.*

#### UNIVERSITY TIMES (OAKLAND, PA.)

Health Sciences Vice-President Jeffrey Romoff commented, "Dr. R's professional stature here for close to a decade has been exemplary, and he has exhibited no behavior of any sort that warrants attention."

—Maybe... just maybe he's dead.

*Robert Bosnak, Baden, Pa.*

#### NEW YORK DAILY NEWS

The mugger was wearing a gray sweatshirt and sneakers, police said.

A Republican, he was elected in April to replace Armand D'Amato who resigned.

—Politics has never been a game for sissies.

*Lucian Chimene,  
Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.*

#### BALTIMORE SUN

A statue of former President Harry Truman, damaged last year by a bomb, was restored to its marble pedestal yesterday in Athens, Greece.

—The bust stops here.

*Karen Bracey, Burke, Va.*

#### TRI-COUNTY NEWS (PA.)

Paul Kelly of the Slippery Rock Jaycees stopped by to tell us he would like to thank Robin Botai, Jerry McConnell, and Bill Hulings for working so hard on the Valentine's Day Dance for senior citizens. Regrettably, no one showed up for the event.

—Same time next year?

*Dorothy Fowler,  
Slippery Rock, Pa.*

#### NEW YORK POST

Judge: Man who beat woman with pet iguana must go to jail

—Leapin' lizards! Really?

*Carl Wolfson, New Orleans, La.*

#### SCARSDALE INQUIRER

Westchester Artist's Depression Pictures Show

—You know, painted on days when the Mercedes won't start.

*Pericles Crystal, Scarsdale, N.Y.*

#### TRENTON (N.J.) TIMES

Among the royal rods will be a 1950 Daimler, given to Queen Elizabeth by her father, Britain's King George VI, as a birthday present. This classy car, now owned by Sandy Marcus, was used by the then-Princess as a personal automobile, only to be turned in for a chauffeur-driven limo the day she was coronated.

—The car has been beautifully preserved.

*Skip Livingston, Hopewell, N.J.*

#### DENVER POST

Canadian Push for \$1 Coin Called Risky  
—Not a name to inspire confidence in the consumer.

*Ann Woodyard, Westminster, Col.*

#### STUEBENVILLE (OHIO) HERALD-STAR

This cigar factory was located on South Street in the early days of Steubenville. The picture was supplied by Mrs. John D. Lucas of Steubenville, whose grandmother, Mrs. A. M. Waters, is seen in the center of the picture holding her father, an infant at the time the picture was taken.

—But a lousy little dickens.

*Patsy V. Felmet, Wintersville, Ohio*

#### THE NEW YORK TIMES

"How you get stuff home is your problem," he said. "If you are buying a refrigerator, bring Uncle Hugo along to help you lug it to your car. We won't even give you twine to tie it down."

—Now there's a sales pitch.

*David Jenkins, Portland Ore.*

#### ST. PETERSBURG (FLA.) TIMES

"When I think of the stage, I think of New York and Broadway and those big stages," said Karlen, who had just seen a performance by his television wife, Tyne Daly, in the title role of a Los Angeles production of "Come Back Little Sheba."

—She wants to play Lassic next.

*Bob Bradford, Clearwater, Fla.*

#### THE NEW YORK TIMES

The panel had broken from its conservative bent and rejected an internal report because of concerns about how it might be interpreted, cry. The *New York Times* reported erroneously on Thursday that the panel would issue and discuss the report when it met today.

—Hey, you guys, nobody's perfect.

*Sheila B. Blume, M.D., Sayville, N.Y.;*

*Emma Dolby, Catalina, Calif.*

#### NEWSWEEK

Still No Smoking Gun

—Still No Better Catchphrase.

*Tina Smith, N.Y.C.*

#### FAIRFAX (VA.) JOURNAL

On Saturday evening, the credibility of the University of Maryland's International Piano Festival and William Kappell Competition was shaken by the jury's decision to withhold a first prize in the final round.

—However, Runner-up Prize of a one-year subscription to "New York" was awarded to...

*Adam Doyle, Burke, Va.*

#### Competition Rules: TYPEWRITTEN POSTCARDS IF POSSIBLE. PLEASE. ONE ENTRY ONLY

should be sent to Competition Number 600, *New York Magazine*, 755 Second Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. It must be received by October 9. Editor's decisions are final, and all entries become the property of *New York*. First-prize winners will receive two-year subscriptions to *New York*, and runners-up will receive one-year subscriptions. Results and winners' names will appear in the November 9 issue. Out-of-town postmarks are given three days' grace.

# You can buy progress.

## Here's the proof.



Send for a free copy of our 48-page report on all the latest progress in diabetes research. You'll see why we believe finding a cure for diabetes is only a matter of time and money.

### THERE'S A CURE, AND WE'LL FIND IT.

Please send me a free copy of the Diabetes Research Progress Report.

My contribution to the Juvenile Diabetes Foundation for \$\_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed.

Name

PLEASE PRINT

Address

STREET

CITY  STATE  ZIP

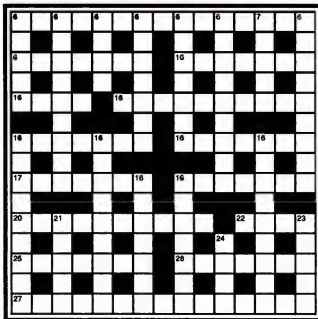


Send to: Mary Tyler Moore  
JUVENILE DIABETES  
FOUNDATION  
INTERNATIONAL  
60 Madison Avenue  
New York, NY 10010-1550

# 'SUNDAY TIMES' OF LONDON CROSSWORD

## ACROSS

- 1 Make irate nation meet queen. (5, 10)
- 9 Invention which puts government agents into the attack. (7)
- 10 Imagined being shot carrying an unfinished weapon. (7)
- 11 A penny is needed to provide cures for these diseases. (4)
- 12 Normal servant embraces one in front of queer master. (10)
- 13 There is something precious about a quick movement of the eye. (7)
- 15 More splendid appearance of a Dickensian servant. (7)
- 17 Perform a little about mother being a downtrodden one. (7)
- 19 The way to fight when a town is without civil defence. (7)
- 20 Famous for being given his limbs back. (10)
- 22 Poems written in metreless styles. (4)
- 25 Outlast when dismissed beside a river. (7)
- 26 Sign of divine wrath in the end hurt badly. (7)
- 27 After one enters the market one makes a remark about a people like us. (8, 7)



## DOWN

- 1 Dress for an expounder of the law. (5)
- 2 Beneath the river I disappear, hired out to an operatic heroine. (9)
- 3 Cutter in London sounds like another vessel. (4)
- 4 Game in which girl carries unusual bat. (7)
- 5 Breaks rules and finishes at start of race. (7)
- 6 Garment which needs gathering. (9)
- 7 There is a place for one in the family's plan. (5)
- 8 Rounded person has to finish with an explanation about a concert being given up. (9)
- 13 Reserve a bench for a list of what's wanted. (5, 4)
- 14 Cheese in mouse-catcher holding limb. (9)
- 16 Everyone up north given pointless recreation by holiday resort. (9)
- 18 Proposition for people with a mineral holding. (7)
- 19 Cereal provided when about to have a meal. (7)
- 21 Mother is the one who marries. (5)
- 23 Afflictions in which soldiers enter cry for help. (5)
- 24 Bankrupt work of art. (4)

# 'PERSONAL EQUATIONS': 'CUE' CROSSWORD • BY MAURA B. JACOBSON

## ACROSS

- 1 Painter of ballerinas
- 6 Ski lift
- 10 Earth sci.
- 14 "Thin Man" pooch
- 18 Boxer Shavers
- 20 Arc of light
- 21 In the know about
- 22 Family name in comedy
- 23 Anne + Harold + Wilbur = architect
- 26 Jai-
- 27 E. Afr. country
- 28 Hasten
- 29 Mitigate
- 30 Former Supreme
- 32 Videos
- 33 Soho scrubwoman
- 35 Beige
- 37 Scala of films
- 39 Obtuse, for one
- 41 Broke a bronco
- 43 Book matter
- 45 Original device: abbr.
- 46 Russian mountains
- 48 Ascends
- 50 Jane + Howard = columnist
- 54 Paver's go
- 56 Hell, to Sherman
- 57 Neighbor of Toledo
- 58 Beauty and Bunline
- 59 — your pardon
- 61 More distant
- 63 Exude
- 65 Highlands Scot
- 66 Pagan effigy
- 67 Hal + Jim = rock star
- 72 Feudal drudges
- 74 Glove leather
- 76 Sibbad's bird
- 77 Classifies
- 79 Patrick + Terry = sculptor
- 83 Duds
- 86 Egg
- 87 High time
- 88 Never-ending
- 90 Monkeyshine
- 91 Do nothing
- 94 Sally Field role
- 97 Toupee, humorously
- 99 Not pos.
- 100 Eddy + Betsy = golfer
- 102 Border trim
- 104 Chaplain

## DOWN

- 105 Opposite of 'tain't
- 106 Rinse oneself
- 108 Mogul
- 111 Kind of wave
- 113 Nobelist Andric
- 114 Vacation vehicles
- 116 Actress Rowlands
- 117 On behalf of
- 118 — my-thumb
- 120 Kismet
- 123 Nickname for Yale
- 125 Old Portuguese coin
- 126 Piccadilly statue
- 128 Richard + Bonnie = statesman
- 132 Skating arena

## Length times width

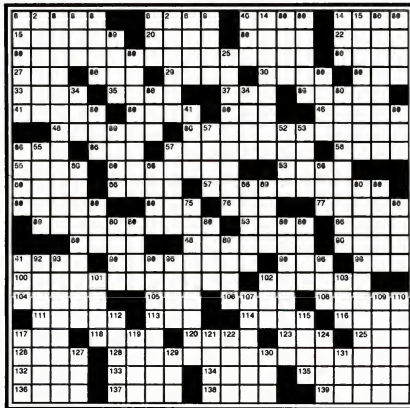
- 134 Swenson of "Benson"
- 135 Laud
- 136 Meddlesome
- 137 Crooner Vallee
- 138 Ownership paper
- 139 Lab vaporizers

## DOWN

- 1 Flaw
- 2 A Kitt
- 3 Otto + Lorne = novelist
- 4 Gloucester's cape
- 5 Punjab monotheist

- 6 Le Duc — of Vietnam
- 7 Tapestry town of France
- 8 "M\*A\*S\*H" star
- 9 Lineups
- 10 "There But for You —"
- 11 Dürer was one
- 12 Galba's successor
- 13 " — Luck"
- 14 Ancient cruet
- 15 Dead Sea, e.g.
- 16 Journeyed
- 17 WW II alliance
- 18 Author Wiesel
- 24 Gave a talk

- 25 Enrollment official
- 31 Cold-shoulder
- 34 Early car
- 36 GOP voter
- 38 — many words
- 40 Lee + Natalie = artist
- 42 Dawn trooper
- 44 Jogger's gait
- 47 Soon-to-be grads
- 49 Delhi wraparound
- 51 No longer new
- 52 Told whoppers
- 53 Cote baby
- 54 Buster Brown's dog
- 55 Put to shame
- 57 Case for loose papers
- 60 John + Henry = actor
- 62 Pepe Le —
- 64 Cyclades isle
- 68 "A — santé!"
- 69 Saint's image
- 70 Amy + Jeannie = composer
- 71 Practice Piece
- 73 E-way hit info
- 75 "The lovely — child": de la Mare
- 78 Urban pall
- 80 Over there: poetic
- 81 Alphabet sequence
- 82 To be: Fr.
- 84 Horticulturist
- 85 Illegal slot insert
- 89 Anthony Eden's title
- 91 Lick up
- 92 Handel opus
- 93 Heathrigh sightings
- 95 Alottbet seargingly
- 96 Roman 1054
- 98 Tonic's go-with
- 101 Rachel's sister
- 102 One of the Gabors
- 103 Scrawly horse
- 107 Make reprisals
- 109 — Lonely Number., 1972 film
- 110 Presidential middle name
- 112 Shaped like lungs
- 115 Physical rebuff
- 117 Bouquet greenery
- 119 Andes land
- 121 In among
- 122 Prong
- 124 As to
- 127 Firmament
- 129 Mr. Gatsby
- 130 Passing fancy
- 131 Krazy



# FOR \$23,000 YOU CAN OWN A BMW. OR THE HOLLOW FEELING OF HAVING SETTLED FOR LESS.



There's one thing more frustrating than settling for less than what you really want: Discovering what you settled for costs just as much as what you really want.

But those in the market for a car in the \$20,000 price range can easily avoid any such painful revelations—by investing in a BMW 325.\*

Because even in its densely populated price class, the 325 occupies a highly exclusive position.

A position defined in part by a six-cylinder, 2.7-liter engine that, in the words of Car and Driver, "sounds like an expensive aircraft engine"—and by handling that Sports Car Graphic called "a delight with its agile and quick steering."

And one defined by such innovations as an anti-lock braking system—which helps the driver to maintain control during panic stops.

All of which constitutes what is

probably a highly unexpected benefit of comparison shopping.

Because while that exercise generally pays off in ways that are decidedly sober and practical, in this instance it also yields considerable emotional rewards.

Rewards that can be earned by simply visiting your nearest authorized BMW dealer, and test-driving the 325.

**THE ULTIMATE DRIVING MACHINE.**



\*MSRP: \$23,180. Actual price depends on dealer. Price excludes options, dealer prep, taxes, destination and handling charges. © 1987 BMW of North America, Inc. The BMW trademark and logo are registered.

LET YOUR METROPOLITAN AREA BMW DEALER ARRANGE A THOROUGH TEST DRIVE.



# Marlboro



© Philip Morris Inc. 1997

**SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette  
Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.**

16 mg "tar," 1.1 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Feb. '96